

Incorporating the amendments proposed by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 Pt. 2 (Bill No. 80-1)

#### Note:

This mark-up shows the principal Act as affected by provisions of Pt. 2 of the Bill - i.e.:

- amendments to the body of the Act effected by cl. 5 to 83
- renumbering and relocation of provisions in the body of the Act by cl. 84
- amendments to schedules effected by cl. 86 to 116
- relocation of amended provisions from the body of Act to Sch. 2A by cl. 117
- insertion of Sch. 5 by cl. 119

## Western Australia

## **Strata Titles Act 1985**

## **Contents**

	Part 1 — Preliminary	
1. 2. 3.	Short title Commencement Terms used	2 2 2
4. 5.	Notes and examples not part of Act Act binds Crown	25 25
	Part 2 — Strata titles schemes	
6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13.	Legislative framework Strata titles schemes Freehold schemes and leasehold schemes Lots — strata schemes and survey-strata schemes Common property Subdivision of land by strata titles scheme Registration of strata titles scheme Strata titles Strata company	26 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 34
	Part 3 — Planning and development	
	Division 1 — Planning approvals	
15. 16.	Subdivision 1 — Strata schemes Subdivision approval of strata scheme Application of Planning and Development Act Subdivision 2 — Survey-strata schemes	35 36
17.	Subdivision approval of survey-strata scheme	36
18. 19.	Subdivision 3 — General provisions Planning (scheme by-laws) condition Planning approval of scheme plan or amendment	36
20.	of scheme plan Approval for postponement of expiry day for leasehold scheme	37 38
21.	Approval for modification of restricted use condition	38
22.	Approval under planning (scheme by-laws)	
23.	condition Requirement for local government approval	39 39
24.	Division 2 — Preliminary determinations Preliminary determinations by local government	40

Contents

25.	<b>Division 3</b> — Common property  Long term lease of temporary common property	41
26.	Long term lease or licence over common property <b>Division 4</b> — <b>Review of decisions</b>	41
27.	Review of Planning Commission decision	42
28.	Review of Framming Commission decision  Review of local government decision	42
20.	Part 4 — Scheme documents	43
	Division 1 — Scheme notice	
29.	Scheme notice	46
30.	Scheme name and address for service of strata	
	company	46
31.	Postponement of expiry day for leasehold scheme	47
	Division 2 — Scheme plans	
32.	Scheme plan	47
33.	Short form easements or restrictive covenants	49
34.	Requirements for registration of scheme plan	50
35.	Requirements for registration of amendment of	
	scheme plan	51
36.	Exemption for staged subdivision	55
	Division 3 — Schedule of unit entitlements	
37.	Schedule of unit entitlements	56
38.	Requirements for registration of amendment of	
	schedule of unit entitlements	57
	Division 4 — Scheme by-laws	
39.	Scheme by-laws on registration	58
40.	Leasehold by-laws	58
41.	Resolution for postponement of expiry day under	
	leasehold by-laws	60
42.	Staged subdivision by-laws	61
43.	Exclusive use by-laws	62
44.	Making of scheme by-laws	63
45.	Application of scheme by-laws	64
46.	Invalidity of scheme by-laws	65
47.	Enforcement of scheme by-laws	66
48.	Requirements for registration of amendment to	(0
	give effect to scheme by-laws  Division 5 — Strata leases	68
49.	Relationship with other laws	68
50.	Term of strata lease	69
50. 51.	Limitations on powers of owner of leasehold	07
J1.	scheme	69
52.	Content and form of strata lease	69
53.	Amendment of strata lease	70
54.	Enforcement of strata lease	71
55.	Contracting out prohibited	72

	Part 5 — Registration and land titles	
	Division 1 — Schemes and amendment of	
56.	schemes	73
50. 57.	Application for registration	73 74
57. 58.	Effect of registration	7 <del>4</del> 75
5 <b>6</b> . 59.	Registration process  No presumption of validity of scheme by-laws	73 77
) <b>9.</b>	Division 2 — Re-entry or surrender of strata	7 7
60.	leases Notice and registration	77
50.	Notice and registration	/ /
<i>c</i> 1	Division 3 — Statutory easements	
61.	Easement for support, shelter and projections —	7.0
<b>6</b>	lot	78
62.	Easement for support, shelter and projections —	7.0
<b>6</b> 2	common property	79
63.	Utility service easement	80
64.	Common property (utility and sustainability	0.1
<i>(</i>	infrastructure) easement	81
65.	Entry under statutory easement	83
66.	Rectification of damage	84
	Division 4 — Rates, taxes and charges	
67.	Registrar of Titles to deliver copies of plans	84
68.	Particulars on plan to be conclusive for rating and	
	taxing purposes	85
<b>69</b> .	Rating for strata schemes	83
70.	Rating for survey-strata schemes	87
71.	Rating on gross rental value	87
72.	Owner may seek a review of unimproved value of	
	parcel	88
73.	Land tax and metropolitan region improvement	
	tax: strata schemes	89
74.	Land tax and metropolitan region improvement	
	tax: survey-strata schemes	89
75.	Charges for water supplied	9(
76.	Water service charges under the <i>Water Services</i>	
	Act 2012	9(
	Part 6 — Scheme developer	
77.	First statutory general meeting	91
78.	Key documents	91
79.	Disclosure of remuneration and other benefits	92
80.	Defects in scheme buildings or infrastructure	93
81.	Contracting out prohibited	93
	Part 7 — Lot owners and occupiers	
	Division 1 — General	
82.	Offence to contravene restricted use condition	94
83.	Use and enjoyment	94

Cc	ntents		
	84.	Insurance for lot	94
	85.	Person to act for lot owner in certain circumstances	96
	00.	Division 2 — Structural alteration of lots	, ,
	86.	Terms used in this Division	97
	80. 87.	Structural alteration of lot in strata scheme	97 97
	88.		100
	89.	Structural alteration of lot in survey-strata scheme Approvals and objections to structural alterations	100
	90.	Order dispensing with approval for structural	100
	70.	alteration of lot	103
		Part 8 — Strata company	
		Division 1 — Functions	
		Subdivision 1 — Property	
	91.	General duty	104
	92.	Temporary common property	106
	93.	Transactions affecting common property or parcel	107
	94.	Power of strata company to carry out work	108
	95.	Power of strata company to enter any part of parcel	110
	96.	Recovery of records, keys and property	111
		Subdivision 2 — Insurance	
	97.	Required insurance	111
	98.	Notice to member of strata company	113
	99.	Member may obtain required insurance	113
		Subdivision 3 — Financial management	110
	100.	Administrative and reserve funds and contributions	
	100.	rammistrative and reserve rands and contributions	114
	101.	Accounting records and statement of accounts	117
	102.	Budget	117
		Subdivision 4 — Representation and judgment debts	
	103.	Strata company is representative of owners in	
	105.	proceedings	119
		Subdivision 5 — Records and correspondence	
	104.	Records and correspondence	120
	104.	Roll to be kept by strata company	120
	106.	Address for service if no roll maintained in 2, 3, 4	122
	100.	or 5-lot scheme	124
		Subdivision 6 — Provision of information	12.
	107.	Application by person with proper interest in	
	107.	information	124
	108.	Contact information	125
	109.	Inspection of material	125
	110.	Certificates	126
	111.	Legal professional privilege and defamation	127
		Subdivision 7 — Miscellaneous powers	
	112.	Compliance with scheme by-laws	128
	113.	Enforcement of road laws	128
	114.	Enforcement of local laws	128

		Contents
115.	Power to terminate certain contracts for amenities	
115.	or services	128
116.	Powers of strata company generally	130
110.	Subdivision 8 — Limitations	150
117.	Limitations on exercise of powers	131
117.	Common seal and execution of documents	131
110.		132
110	Division 2 — Objectives	122
119.	Objectives	133
	Division 3 — Procedures	
	Subdivision 1 — Voting and resolutions	
120.	Voting	134
121.	Voting period	135
122.	Counting of votes	135
123.	Resolutions	136
124.	Voting by proxy	138
125.	Disqualification from voting as proxy	138
126.	Exercise of voting power in certain cases	139
	Subdivision 2 — Meetings of strata company	
127.	Annual general meetings of strata company	140
128.	Extraordinary general meetings of strata company	140
129.	Notice requirements for all general meetings	141
130.	Quorum at general meetings	142
131.	Holding meetings remotely	142
132.	Conducting business at general meetings	143
133.	Resolutions of general meetings	143
134.	Performance of restricted council functions in	
	general meeting	143
	Division 4 — Councils	
135.	Functions and constitution of councils	144
136.	Corporate body may be officer or council member	144
137.	Council members: general duties and conflicts of	
	interest	145
	Division 5 — Miscellaneous	
138.	Performance of council functions in general	
	meeting if no council or quorum	146
139.	Contract formalities	146
140.	Special rules for 2, 3, 4 or 5-lot schemes	147
141.	Protection from liability	148
142.	Exclusion of Corporations Act	148
	Part 9 — Strata managers	
143.	Authorisation of functions of strata manager	149
144.	Requirements to be met by strata manager	150
145.	Strata management contracts: minimum	
	requirements	151
146.	General duties and conflict of interest	152
147.	Disclosure of remuneration and other benefits	153

Contents		
148.	Operation of accounts	153
149.	Accounting information	154
150.	Audits	155
151.	Termination of strata management contract	155
152.	Return of records and other property	157
153.	Provision of information about industry	157
154.	Contracting out prohibited	158
155.	Protection from liability	158
	Part 10 — Protection of buyers	
156.	Information to be given before contract	159
157.	Information to be given after contract	162
158.	Delay in settlement for failure to give information	163
159.	Avoidance of contract for failure to give	
	information	163
160.	Avoidance of contract on notification of variation	
1.61	for material prejudice	164
161.	Avoidance of contract for failure to disclose type 1	164
1.60	notifiable variation	164
162.	Avoidance of contract for failure to disclose type 2	1.65
163.	notifiable variation	165 165
163. 164.	Proposed lot contract  Avoidance of contract — manner and effect	166
165.	Contracting out prohibited	167
105.	•	107
	Part 11 — Variation of strata titles	
	scheme by Tribunal	
	Division 1 — On damage or destruction	
166.	Variation of strata scheme on damage or	1.60
	destruction of building	168
	Division 2 — On compulsory acquisition	
167.	Variation of strata scheme on taking	170
168.	Variation of survey-strata scheme on taking	171
169.	Acquiring authority to lodge redefining plan after	172
	partial taking	172
150	Division 3 — Notice of applications	
170.	Notice of application for order under section 166,	1.72
	167 or 168	173

# Part 12 — Termination of strata titles

	scheme	
	Division 1 — Introduction	
171.	Forms of termination	175
	Division 2 — Expiry of leasehold scheme	
172	Notification of expiry	175

		Contents
	Division 3 — Termination proposal	
173.	Proponent	176
174.	Outline of termination proposal	176
175.	Content of outline of termination proposal	177
176.	Ordinary resolution and support of owner of	
	leasehold scheme required to proceed further	178
177.	Approval of plan of subdivision	179
178.	Full proposal	179
179.	Content of full proposal	180
180.	Support of owner of leasehold scheme required	184
181.	Meetings and submissions	184
182.	Vote	185
183.	Confirmation of termination resolution by Tribunal	187
184.	Endorsement of subdivision approval on plan	192
185.	Application for termination of scheme	193
186.	Withdrawal of termination proposal	193
187.	Notice that termination proposal cannot proceed	
1071	further	194
188.	Notices received by Registrar of Titles	195
189.	Costs of process	195
190.	Arrangements for independent advice or	1,0
170.	representation for owners	195
	•	1,0
101	Division 4 — Termination by single owner	106
191.	Application for termination by single owner	196
	Division 5 — Directions for winding up of	
	strata company	
192.	Order for directions about winding up of strata	
	company	197
	Division 6 — Notice, application and	
	registration process	
193.	Notice of expiry or application for termination of	
	scheme	198
194.	Registration process for termination of scheme	198
195.	Effect of termination of scheme	199
	Division 7 — Termination on compulsory	
	acquisition	
196.	Termination on compulsory acquisition	201
	• •	
	Part 13 — Tribunal proceedings	
197.	Scheme disputes	202
198.	Procedure	204
199.	Declarations	206
200.	Orders	207
201.	Interim orders	210
202.	Decision not to make order or declaration	210
203.	Certain powers only exercisable by judicial	
	member or legally qualified member	210
204.	Limitations on orders	211

Contents		
205.	Administrator of strata company	212
206.	Contributions for money payable by strata	212
200.	company	213
207.	Enforcement of order to act	213
208.	Order overrides existing scheme by-laws	214
209.	Original jurisdiction	214
210.	Internal review of order or declaration	214
	Part 14 — Miscellaneous	
211.	Other rights and remedies not affected by this Act	216
212.	Caravan and camping areas not to be subdivided	216
213.	Dividing fences	217
214.	Internal fencing	218
215.	Address for service	218
216.	Service of documents on strata company, owners	
	and others	219
217.	Powers of entry under written laws	221
218.	Correction of errors by Registrar of Titles	221
219.	Delegation by Commissioner of Titles	221
220.	Delegation by Registrar of Titles	222
221.	Money received by Registrar of Titles	223
222.	Disposition statement	223
223.	Requirements under Transfer of Land Act	223
224. 225.	Regulations	223 225
223. 226.	Certain prescribed fees may exceed cost recovery Expiry of section 225	226
22 <b>0</b> . 227.	Review of this Act	227
228.	Transitionals and savings: Schedules 3, 4 and 5	227
220.	_	221
	Schedule 1 — Governance by-laws	2.72
1.	Duties of owner	353
3.	Power of strata company regarding submeters	354
4.	Constitution of council	355
5. 6.	Election of council at general meeting	357
7.	Chairperson, secretary and treasurer of council Chairperson, secretary and treasurer of strata	359
	company	360
8.	Meetings of council	360
9.	Powers and duties of secretary of strata company	361
10.	Powers and duties of treasurer of strata company	362
	Schedule 2 — Conduct by-laws	266
1.	Vehicles and parking	366
2.	Use of common property	366
3.	Damage to lawns etc. on common property	367
4.	Behaviour of owners and occupiers	367 367
6. 7.	Depositing rubbish etc. on common property	367 368
7. 8.	Drying of laundry items and signage Storage of inflammable liquids etc.	368
ο.	Storage of inframmatic figures etc.	500

		Contents
9.	Moving furniture etc. on or through common	
	property	368
10.	Floor coverings	369
11.	Garbage disposal	369
12.	Additional duties of owners and occupiers	369
13.	Notice of alteration to lot	370
14.	Appearance of lot	370
15.	Decoration of, and affixing items to, inner surface of lot	370
	Schedule 2A — Special provisions for	
	single tier strata schemes	
	Part 1 — Introduction	
1.	Application of Schedule	371
2.	Meaning of lot and structural cubic space	371
2A.	Dividing fences	372
3.	Terms used	372
	Part 2 — Lot boundaries	
3A.	Single tier strata schemes to which clause 3AB	
371.	applies	372
3AB.	Alternative boundaries for lots in single tier strata	3,2
3110.	schemes	373
4.	Order for extension of period for reinstatement of	5,5
	building without affecting boundary	374
	Part 3 — Statutory easement	
12A.	Easement for access for certain work	375
127.		373
	Part 4 — Subdivision	
	Division 1 — Merger of common property into lots in certain strata schemes	
	Subdivision 1 — Preliminary	
21A.	Term used: existing small strata scheme	376
21B.	Division only applies to single tier strata schemes	376
21C.	Procedures cannot be invoked more than once	376
21D.	Saving	377
	Subdivision 2 — Merger by resolution of buildings	
	that are common property	
21E.	Application of this Subdivision	377
21F.	Resolution by strata company	377
21G.	Notice of resolution may be lodged for registration	378
21H.	Registration of notice of resolution	378
21I.	Effect of registration	378
21J.	Registrar of Titles to amend strata plan	379
	Subdivision 3 — Merger by resolution of land that is common property	
21P.	Application of this Subdivision	379
21Q.	Resolution by strata company	379
21R.	Further provisions as to contents of resolution	380
21S.	Notice of resolution may be lodged for registration	380

_		
$\sim$	nte	n t
	1116	1111

21T.	Documents to accompany notice	381
21U.	Certificate of licensed surveyor	382
21V.	Transfers etc. to give effect to notice of resolution	383
21W.	Creation of easements for parking etc.	384
21X.	Registration of notice of resolution	385
21Y.	Effect of registration	385
21Z.	Registrar of Titles to make necessary amendments	386
	Division 2 — Conversion of strata schemes to survey-strata schemes	
31A.	Division only applies to single tier strata schemes	
	registered before 1 January 1998	386
31B.	Saving	387
31C.	Resolution by strata company	387
31D.	Notice of resolution may be lodged for registration	387
31E.	Documents to accompany notice	388
31F.	Certificate of licensed surveyor	389
31G.	Creation of easements	390
31H.	Transfers etc. to give effect to resolution	390
31I.	Registration of notice of resolution	391
31J.	Effect of registration	391
31K.	Registrar of Titles to make necessary amendments	392
	Part 5 — Insurance	
53A.	References in this Part	393
53B.	Insurance for lots in single tier strata schemes	393
53C.	Insurance for common property in single tier strata	
	schemes	394
53D.	Strata company's obligations if it has insurance	
	function in single tier strata scheme	396
53E.	Recovery of premium by strata company or owner	
	if no administrative fund in single tier strata	
	schemes	397
	Schedule 3 — Transitional and	
	savings provisions for transition	
	from <i>Strata Titles Act 1966</i> to this	
	Act	
1.	Terms used	401
2.	Registration of unregistered former strata plans	402
3.	Former lots and former common property to be	
	derived lots and derived common property	403
4.	Continuation of companies	404
5.	Continuation of estates or interests in former lots	
	and former common property and rights in former	
	common property	405
6.	Application of Act to former strata schemes,	
	former parcels, derived lots and common property	405

		Contents
7.	Registration of transfers or leases of derived	
,.	common property registrable under s. 10 of former	
	Act	405
8.	Reallocation of unit entitlement	406
9.	General meetings of certain continued companies	406
10.	Meetings of former companies held within	
	2 months after appointed day	408
11.	Notices served by public or local government	
	authority before appointed day	408
12.	Effect of former by-laws	408
13.	Maintenance of exclusive use of, or special	
	privileges in respect of, common property	410
13A.	Exclusive use and privileges to lapse unless	
	provided for by by-law or SAT's order	411
13B.	Strata companies to notify proprietors of operation	
	of cl. 13A	412
14.	Recovery of contributions levied under former	
	Acts	413
15.	Modification of s. 35(1)(j) in relation to companies	413
16.	Inspection of former records etc.	413
17.	Administrative funds of continued companies	414
18.	Modification of s. 43(1)(c) in relation to continued	
	companies	414
19.	Continuation of councils of former companies	414
20.	Operation of by-law 1, Part I of Sch. 1	414
21.	Modification of Part IV Div. 4	414
22.	Evidentiary effect under s. 61 of particulars	
	furnished under s. 21(3) of former Act	415
23.	Destruction of or damage to building under former	
	Act	415
24.	Administrators under former Act	416
25.	Recovery of rates paid by company	416
26.	Regulations — Transitional	416
	Schedule 4 — Transitional provisions	
	for the Strata Titles Amendment	
	Act 1995 for by-laws of strata	
	companies other than companies	
	to which Schedule 3 applies	
1.	Terms used	417
2	Transitional provisions	417

## Contents

## Schedule 5 — Transitional provisions for Strata Titles Amendment Act 2018

1.	Terms used	419
2.	Continuance of strata titles schemes	419
3.	Scheme notice	419
4.	Scheme by-laws	420
5.	Schedule of unit entitlements	421
6.	Council members and officers	421
7.	Applications lodged with Registrar of Titles before	
	commencement day	421
8.	Approvals and certificates	422
9.	Utility service easement	422
10.	Scheme developers	423
11.	Structural alteration of lot	423
12.	Records and correspondence	423
13.	Strata managers	424
14.	Scheme disputes	425
15.	Administrators	425
16.	Schedule 2A	425
17.	Short form easements and restrictive covenants	425
18.	Restricted use conditions	426
19.	Approvals for structural alterations	426
20.	Temporary common property	426
21.	Termination of strata scheme by unanimous	
	resolution	427
22.	Roll	427
23.	Financial management	427
24.	Extension of contract termination period	427
25.	Provision of information	428
26.	Authorisation of body corporate	428
27.	Restrictions on powers of expenditure	428
28.	Insurance in transitional period	428
29.	Protection of buyers	428
30.	Proceedings	429
	Notes	
	Compilation table	430
	Provisions that have not come into operation	433

#### An Act —

- to provide for the subdivision of land by strata titles schemes, the creation of strata titles and the governance and operation of strata titles schemes; and
- for related purposes.

[Long title inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 5.]

An Act to facilitate the horizontal and vertical subdivision of land and the disposition of titles thereto, to provide for incidental and connected purposes and to repeal the *Strata Titles Act 1966*.

[Long title amended by No. 58 of 1995 s. 4.]

# Part 1 — Preliminary Part I — Preliminary

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 6.]

#### 1. Short title

This Act may be cited as the Strata Titles Act 1985 <sup>1</sup>.

#### 2. Commencement

This Act shall come into operation on a day to be fixed by proclamation <sup>1</sup>.

#### 3. Terms used

(1) In this Act unless the contrary intention appears —

2, 3, 4 or 5-lot scheme means a strata titles scheme in which there are, respectively, 2, 3, 4 or 5 lots;

address for service — see section 215;

ADI means an authorised deposit-taking institution within the meaning given in the Banking Act 1959 (Commonwealth) section 5(1);

*administrative fund* — see section 100(1)(a);

administrator means an administrator appointed by the State Administrative Tribunal under section 102;

administrator of a strata company means a person appointed by the Tribunal as an administrator of the strata company under section 205;

amendment of a strata titles scheme —see section 12(2);

**amendment** in relation to common property or a lot in a strata titles scheme — see subsection (7);

<u>approved form</u> — a document, evidence or information is in an approved form only if it is in the form approved under the regulations or Transfer of Land Act requirements and it complies with any requirements of the regulations or Transfer of Land Act requirements;

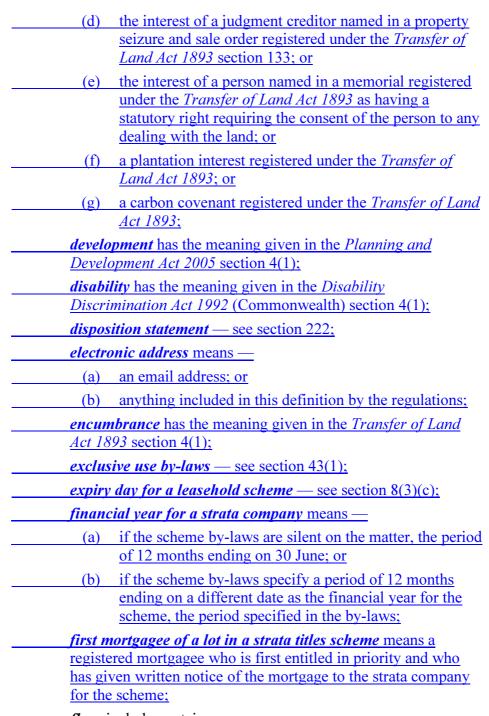
assistance animal has the meaning given in the Disability Discrimination Act 1992 (Commonwealth) section 9(2);

associate — 2 persons are associates if —

- (a) 1 is the spouse or de facto spouse of the other; or
- (b) 1 is the child or grandchild of the other; or

(c) they have a parent or grandparent in common; or
(d) they are partners; or
(e) they are directors of the same body corporate; or
(f) 1 is employed by the other; or
(g) 1 is a body corporate and the other is a director, officer or employee of the body corporate or a person who is otherwise in a position to control or substantially influence the conduct of the body corporate; or
(h) they are bodies corporate and the same person is a director of both bodies corporate;
Australian legal practitioner has the meaning given in the
Legal Profession Act 2008 section 3;
Authority means the Western Australian Land Information Authority established by the Land Information Authority Act 2006 section 5;
building includes structure;
building means a building or buildings shown on a strata plan;
<i>capital value</i> has the meaning given in the <i>Valuation of Land Act 1978</i> section 4(1);
<b>chairperson</b> of a general meeting of a strata company means the person presiding at the meeting;
chairperson of a strata company means the member of the council of the strata company holding office as the chairperson of the strata company;
Commission means Western Australian Planning Commission established under the Planning and Development Act 2005;
Commissioner of Titles means the person holding or acting in the office of the Commissioner of Titles under the Transfer of Land Act 1893;
common property — see section 10;
(a) so much of the land comprised in a strata plan as from time to time is not comprised in a lot shown on the plan; and
(b) any leasehold interest acquired by a strata company under section 18; and
(e) the lot or lots shown on a survey-strata plan as common property;
common property (utility and sustainability infrastructure)
easement means an easement under section 64:

conduct by-laws for a strata titles scheme —
(a) means scheme by-laws (other than governance by-laws)
dealing with —
(i) the conduct of an owner or occupier of a lot in
the scheme or of any other person on the land
subdivided by the scheme; or
(ii) the management, control, use or enjoyment of a
lot or common property in the scheme;
and (1) in the first in the fir
(b) includes the following —
(i) scheme by-laws set out in Schedule 2;
(ii) scheme by-laws that deal with any of the following —
(I) landscaping requirements to be
observed by owners of lots;
(II) the maintenance of water, sewerage,
drainage, gas, electricity, telephone and
other services;
(III) insurance of the common property;
(IV) safety and security;
(V) procedures for the resolution of
disputes;
(iii) scheme by-laws classified by the regulations as conduct by-laws;
<i>contract</i> means a contract, agreement or document that legally
binds a person, whether conditionally or unconditionally;
contributions means the levies imposed on owners of lots by a
strata company to raise amounts for payment into its
administrative fund or reserve fund under section 100;
council means the governing body of a strata company;
council means the council of a strata company constituted or deemed to have been constituted under this Act;
cubic space — see subsection (3);
designated interest means —
(a) a registered mortgage; or
(b) a registered lease; or
(c) a caveat recorded under the <i>Transfer of Land Act 1893</i> :
<u>or</u>



*floor* includes a stairway or ramp;

floor <u>area of a cubic space</u> area in relation to a cubic space, means the area occupied on a horizontal plane by the base of that cubic space;

*floor plan* means a plan <u>for a strata scheme</u>, consisting of <u>one-1</u> or more sheets, which —

- (a) defines by lines (in paragraph (c) referred to as *base lines*) the base of each vertical boundary of every cubic space forming the whole of a proposed-lot, or the whole of any part of a proposed-lot, to which the plan relates; and
- (b) shows—
  - (i) the floor area of any such cubic space; and
  - (ii) <u>ifwhere</u> any such cubic space forms part only of a <u>proposed</u> lot, the aggregate of the floor areas of every cubic space that forms part of the <u>proposed</u> lot;

and

- (c) <u>if lots or parts of lots</u> where proposed lots or parts thereof to which the plan relates are superimposed on other <u>lots or parts of lots</u> proposed lots or parts thereof to which the plan relates
  - (i) shows the base lines in respect of the <u>lots or parts</u>
    of lots proposed lots or parts thereof that are so
    superimposed separately from those in respect of
    the other <u>lots or parts of lots proposed lots or</u>
    parts thereof <u>on upon</u> which they are
    superimposed; and
  - (ii) specifies, by reference to floors or levels, the order in which that superimposition occurs;

#### Note for this definition:

Also see subsections (2) to (4).

freehold scheme — see section 8(2);

Note for this definition:

A freehold scheme may be a strata scheme or a survey-strata scheme depending on how the lots are defined: see section 9.

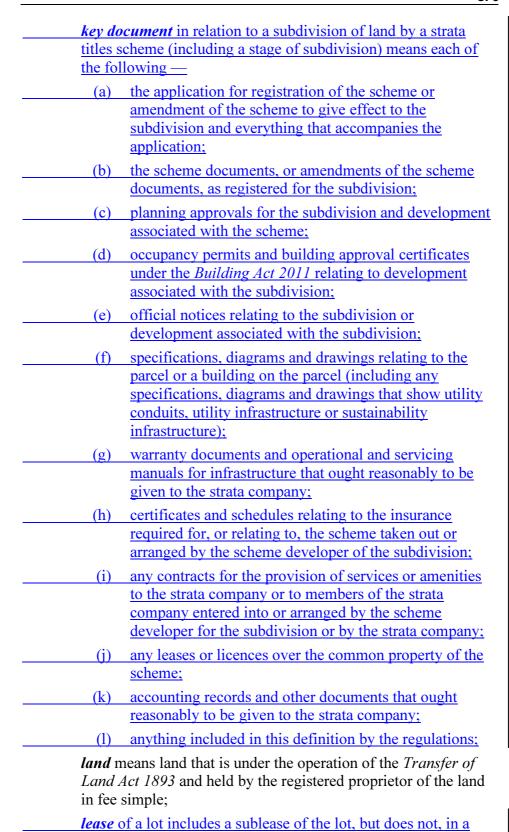
fundamental covenant or condition — see section 52(1)(b);

governance by-laws for a strata titles scheme —

- (a) means scheme by-laws dealing with
  - (i) the governance of the scheme; or
  - (ii) the subdivision or development of the land subdivided by the scheme (other than a matter of landscaping); or

(iii)	exclusive use of common property in the scheme;
and	
(b) inclu	des the following —
(i)	scheme by-laws set out in Schedule 1;
(ii)	leasehold by-laws;
(iii)	staged subdivision by-laws;
(iv)_	exclusive use by-laws;
(v)	scheme by-laws made under a planning (scheme by-laws) condition;
(vi)	scheme by-laws setting out architectural requirements designed to control or preserve the essence or theme of development;
(vii)	scheme by-laws that specify plot ratio restrictions or open space requirements;
(viii)	scheme by-laws affecting the provision of, or payment for —
	(I) internal fencing on the parcel; or
	(II) fencing to which the <i>Dividing Fences</i> Act 1961 applies;
(ix)	scheme by-laws for a 3, 4 or 5-lot scheme that exempt the strata company from a designated function under section 140;
(x)	scheme by-laws that deal with —
	(I) the constitution or procedures of the council of the strata company; or
	(II) the officers of the strata company; or
	(III) the procedures of a general meeting of the strata company; or
	(IV) the organisation of the affairs of the
	strata company; or
	(V) contributions, levies or money payable by the owner of a lot in the scheme to the strata company; or
	(VI) the carrying on of a business or trading activity by the strata company or the method of distributing and sharing any profit or loss;
(xi)	scheme by-laws classified by the regulations as governance by-laws;

infrastructur	e includes public or private access ways, lifts,		
•	swimming pools, gymnasiums, shared carparks, loading bays		
<u> </u>	other recreational facilities, infrastructure for utility services and		
	other fixtures and, in each case, associated equipment;		
<u>infrastructur</u>	e contract — see section 64(1)(a);		
<u>infrastructur</u>	e owner — see section 64(3);		
<u>insurable ass</u>	et of a strata titles scheme —		
(a) means	<u>s —</u>		
(i)	the common property of the scheme (including		
	the fixtures and improvements on the common		
410	property); or		
(ii)	the parts of scheme buildings that comprise lots in the scheme (including the paint and		
	wallpaper); or		
(iii)	anything included in this definition by the		
	regulations;		
but			
(b) does r	not include —		
(i)	fixtures or improvements on the common		
	property that are not themselves common		
	property; or		
(ii)	carpet and temporary wall, floor and ceiling		
	coverings in a scheme building; or		
(iii)	fixtures removable by a lessee at the expiration		
	of a tenancy; or		
(iv)	anything excluded from this definition by the		
	regulations;		
	Development Act 2005 section 4(1);		
•	ed or recorded for a strata titles scheme — see		
section 58(5):			
Note for this defi			
	ple, an item may comprise an estate, interest, right,		
encumbra	ance, notification, memorial or caveat.		
	ber has the meaning given in the State		
<u>Administrativ</u>	e Tribunal Act 2004 section 3(1);		



leasehold scheme, include the strata lease for the lot;

*leasehold by-laws* — see section 40;

*leasehold scheme* — see section 8(3);

Note for this definition:

A leasehold scheme may be a strata scheme or a survey-strata scheme depending on how the lots are defined: see section 9.

*legally qualified member* has the meaning given in the *State Administrative Tribunal Act 2004* section 3(1);

*licensed surveyor* has the meaning given in the *Licensed Surveyors Act 1909* section 3;

*licensed surveyor* means a surveyor licensed under the *Licensed Surveyors Act 1909*;

*licensed valuer* has the meaning given in the *Land Valuers Licensing Act 1978* section 4:

*licensed valuer* means a licensed valuer licensed under the *Land Valuers Licensing Act 1978*;

*local government* means a local government, regional local government or regional subsidiary;

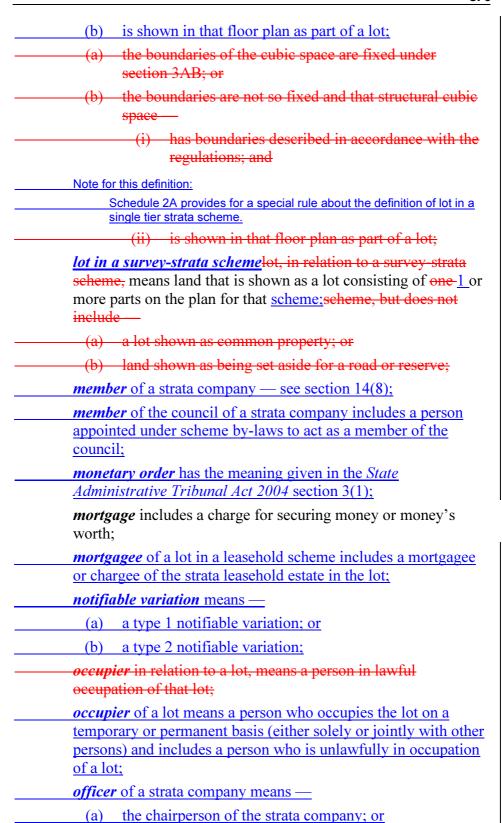
*local government* means the local government of the district in which the parcel in question is situated;

**location plan for a strata scheme plan**, in relation to a **strata plan**, means a plan, consisting of <u>lone</u> or more sheets, which relates to land and delineates the perimeter of that land and, in relation to that perimeter, the location of any building erected on that land and of any <u>proposed</u>-lots or part of <u>proposed</u>-lots not within any such building;

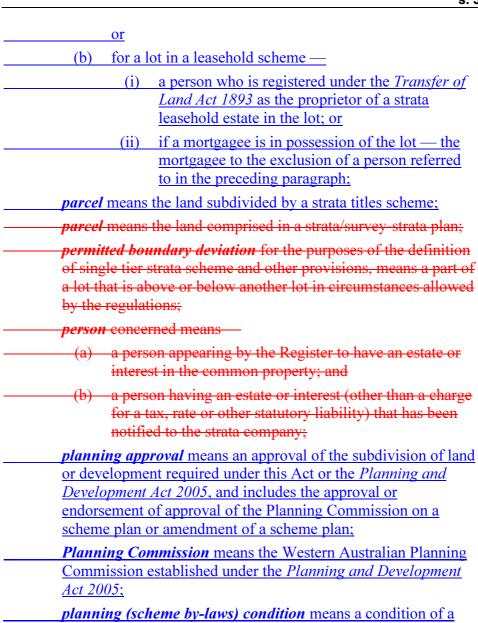
*local planning scheme* has the meaning given in the *Planning* and *Development Act 2005* section 4(1):

lot in a strata scheme lot, in relation to a strata scheme, means 1 one or more cubic spaces forming part of the parcel subdivided by the strata scheme, to which a strata scheme relates, the base of each such cubic space being designated as 1 one lot or part of 1 one lot on the floor plan forming part of the strata plan or an amendment of the strata plan being, in each case, plan, plan of re-subdivision or plan of consolidation to which that strata scheme relates, being in each case, but subject to section 3AB, cubic space the base of whose vertical boundaries is as delineated on a sheet of that floor plan and which has horizontal boundaries as ascertained under subsection (2), but does not include any structural cubic space except if that structural cubic space where

(a) has boundaries described in accordance with the regulations; and



<u> </u>		
<u>(b)</u>		ler the scheme by-laws, the strata company has a ary, the secretary of the strata company; or
(c)	if, und	ler the scheme by-laws, the strata company has a rer, the treasurer of the strata company;
•	_	property in relation to infrastructure means situated
		non property:
		eans the area of a lot that is not occupied by a ulated in accordance with the regulations;
		eans the area of a lot that is not occupied by any s to be calculated in such manner as is prescribed;
order	to act m	neans an order of the Tribunal that —
(a)	is not	a monetary order; and
<u>(b)</u>	-	es a person to take specified action or to refrain aking specified action;
ordina	iry reso	<i>lution</i> of a strata company — see section 123;
origin	al propi	rietor of a strata titles scheme means the person
		ler the <i>Transfer of Land Act 1893</i> as the proprietor
		fee simple in a parcel immediately before it is
	•	a strata titles scheme;
		rictor in relation to a scheme, means the person by
	-	cel that is the subject of that scheme is held in fee
*		time of registration of the strata/survey-strata plan cheme relates;
		,
		asehold scheme means the person registered under of Land Act 1893 as the holder of the freehold
		ne land that comprises the parcel (being an interest
		t to an estate in fee simple on the expiry or
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		f the scheme);
owner	of a lot	t means —
(a)		ot in a freehold scheme —
	(i)	a person who is registered under the <i>Transfer of</i>
	(1)	Land Act 1893 as the proprietor of an estate in
		fee simple in the lot; or
	(ii)	if the fee simple is divided into a life estate with
		a remainder or reversionary interest — a person
		who is registered as the proprietor of a life estate
		in the lot to the exclusion of the proprietor of the
		remainder or reversionary interest in the lot; or
	(iii)	if a mortgagee is in possession of the lot — the
		mortgagee to the exclusion of the persons
		referred to in the preceding paragraphs;



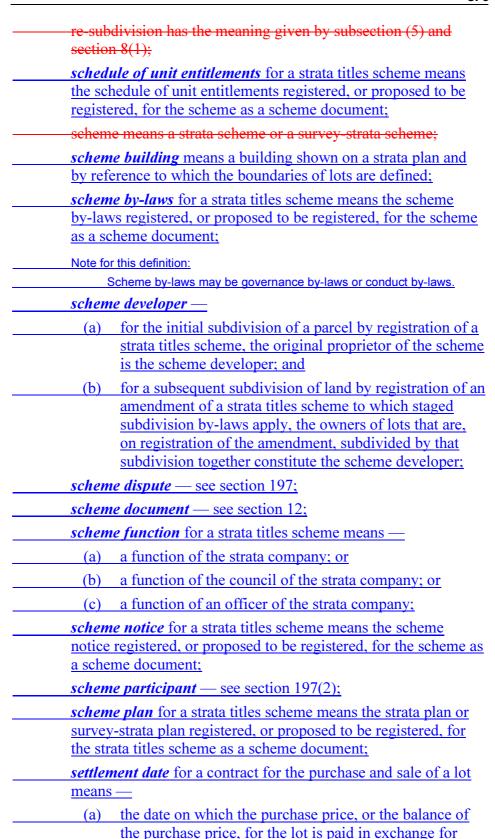
planning (scheme by-laws) condition means a condition of a planning approval requiring a strata titles scheme to have specified scheme by-laws, which may include by-laws that provide that they cannot be amended or repealed without the approval of the Planning Commission, each local government in whose district the parcel is situated or some other specified body (such as a government agency or a utility service provider);

*plot ratio*, in relation to a lot or parcel, means the ratio of the gross total of the areas of all floors in any building on the lot or parcel to the area of the lot or parcel, and is to be calculated in such manner as is prescribed;

prescribed means prescribed by regulations;

*present* at a meeting of a strata company — see section 131;

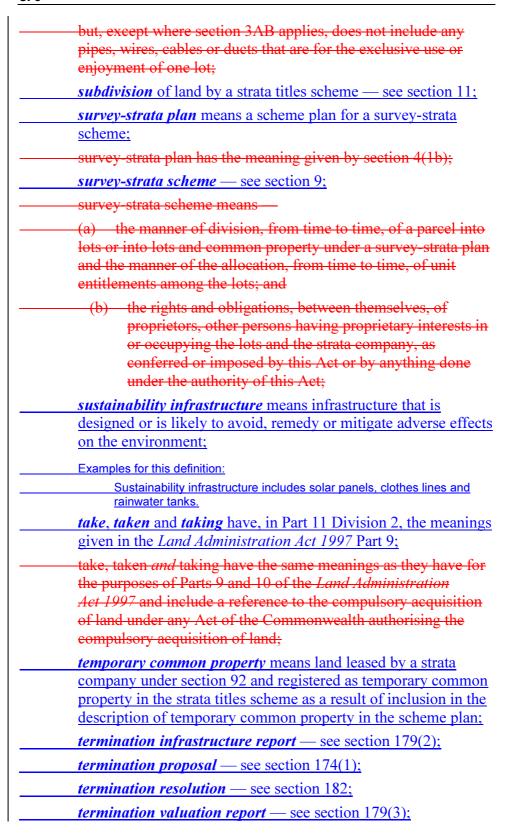
-	
	ent has the meaning given in the State Administrative
	al Act 2004 section 3(1);
<del>under t</del>	tor means the person who is for the time being registered he <i>Transfer of Land Act 1893</i> as proprietor of an estate in type or an estate for life in a lot;
	nent of a termination proposal — see section 173;
	er has the meaning given in the <i>Transfer of Land</i> 93 section 4(1);
Registe Act 18	er has the meaning given by the Transfer of Land 93;
	red lease means a lease registered under the Transfer of let 1893;
	red mortgage means a mortgage or charge (including a ry charge) registered under the <i>Transfer of Land</i> 93;
	ear of Titles means the person holding or acting in the of the Registrar of Titles under the Transfer of Land Act
<del>under t</del>	rar of Titles means the person who is Registrar of Titles he <i>Transfer of Land Act 1893</i> and includes any person an Assistant Registrar under that Act;
<u>replace</u>	ement value of an insurable asset means —
<u>(a)</u>	the amount required to rebuild, replace, repair or restore the asset so that, on completion of the work, the asset is no less extensive and in no worse condition than when the asset was new; and
(b)	the amount required for costs of demolition, site clearance and the remuneration of architects, surveyors, engineers and other persons whose services are necessary for the rebuilding, replacement, repair or restoration of the asset;
reserve	e fund — see section 100(2)(a);
	ion without dissent of a strata company — see
section	
	tion without dissent means a resolution that complies ections 3AC and 3C and also has the meaning given by 3CA;
<u>restrict</u>	ted use condition — see section 32(2)(a);
Α	this definition:  n example of a restricted use is use of a strata titles scheme as a streetirement village.

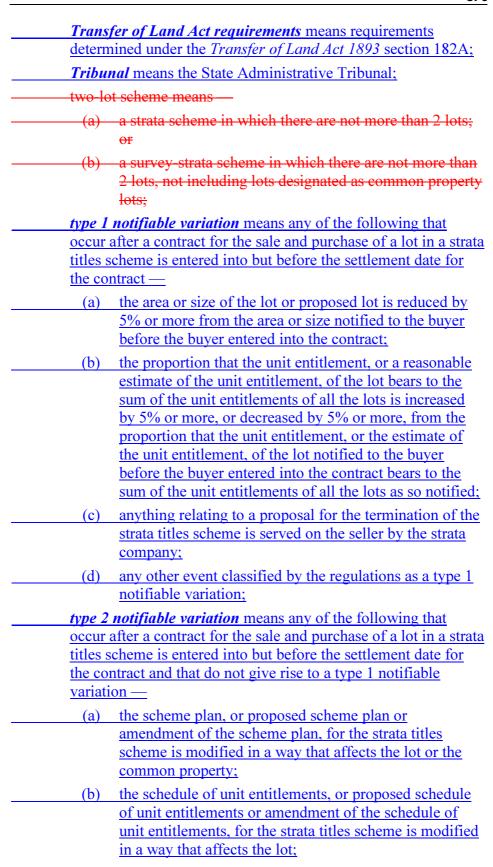


	documents that enable the buyer to be registered as the
	owner of the lot; or
(b)	if the contract for the lot is a terms contract within the
	meaning given in the Sale of Land Act 1970 section 5,
	the date on which the buyer becomes entitled to
	possession or occupation of the lot;
	form easement or restrictive covenant — see
section	<u>n 33(1);</u>
single	tier strata scheme means a strata scheme
<del>(a)</del>	in which no lot or part of a lot is above or below another lot; or
<del>(b)</del>	which comes within paragraph (a) except for any lot that has a permitted boundary deviation;
	plue has the meaning given in the Valuation of Land 078 section 4(1);
specia	al common property — see section 43(1);
	al lot — see section 43(1);
section	of the second se
<u>specia</u>	al resolution of a strata company — see section 123;
stagea	I subdivision by-laws — see section 42;
<u>statut</u>	ory easement means an easement under Part 5 Division 3;
	company means a body corporate established under
section	n 14 on registration of a strata titles scheme;
	company means a body corporate constituted under n 32 whether for a strata scheme or a survey-strata ne;
<del>strata/</del> <del>plan;</del>	survey-strata plan means a strata plan or a survey-strata
	lease for a lot in a leasehold scheme means the lease ered, or proposed to be registered, for the lot as a scheme nent;
<u>strata</u> strata	leasehold estate means a leasehold estate held under a lease;
strata	management contract — see section 144(1)(a);
	manager — see section 143(1);
	plan means a scheme plan for a strata scheme;
	plan has the meaning given by section 4(1a);
Sildid	plan has the mouning given of section 4(10),

## *strata scheme* — see section 9; strata scheme means the manner of division, from time to time, of a parcel into lots or into lots and common property under a strata plan and the manner of the allocation, from time to time, of unit entitlements among the lots; and the rights and obligations, between themselves, of proprietors, other persons having proprietary interests in or occupying the lots and the strata company, as conferred or imposed by this Act or by anything done under the authority of this Act and as in force from time to time: *strata title* — see section 13; strata titles scheme means — (a) a strata scheme; or (b) a survey-strata scheme; Note for this definition: Section 7 describes the abstract concept of a strata titles scheme and what such a scheme is designed to achieve. Section 9 sets out how the boundaries of lots in a strata titles scheme may be defined. If there is a scheme building divided into lots, the scheme is a strata scheme. If the lots are defined without reference to a building, the scheme is a survey-strata scheme. No matter how the boundaries are defined, the scheme may be either a freehold scheme or a leasehold scheme reflecting the 2 types of tenure described in section 8. structural cubic space means — (a) cubic space occupied by a vertical structural member, not being a wall, of a building; or (b) utility conduits in a building; or cubic space enclosed by a structure enclosing utility conduits, but does not include utility conduits that are for the exclusive use or enjoyment of 1 lot; Note for this definition: Schedule 2A provides for a special rule about the definition of structural cubic space for single tier strata schemes. structural cubic space means (a) cubic space occupied by a vertical structural member, not being a wall, of a building; and any pipes, wires, cables or ducts in a building; and (c) any cubic space enclosed by a structure enclosing any

such pipes, wires, cables or ducts,





(c)	the scheme by-laws, or proposed scheme by-laws, are		
	modif	ñed;	
(d)	the st	rata company or a scheme developer —	
	(i)	enters into a contract for the provision of services	
		or amenities to the strata company or to members	
		of the strata company or a contract that is	
		otherwise likely to affect the rights of the buyer;	

- (ii) varies an existing contract of that kind in a way that is likely to affect the rights of the buyer;
- (e) a lease, licence, right or privilege over the common property in the strata titles scheme is granted or varied;
- (f) any other event classified by the regulations as a type 2 notifiable variation;

#### Note for this definition:

For when an amendment of a strata titles scheme affects a lot or common property see subsection (7).

## type 1 subdivision means —

or

- (a) the addition of land from outside the parcel of a strata titles scheme to common property in the scheme (but not including temporary common property); or
- (b) the conversion of a lot in a strata titles scheme to common property in the scheme;

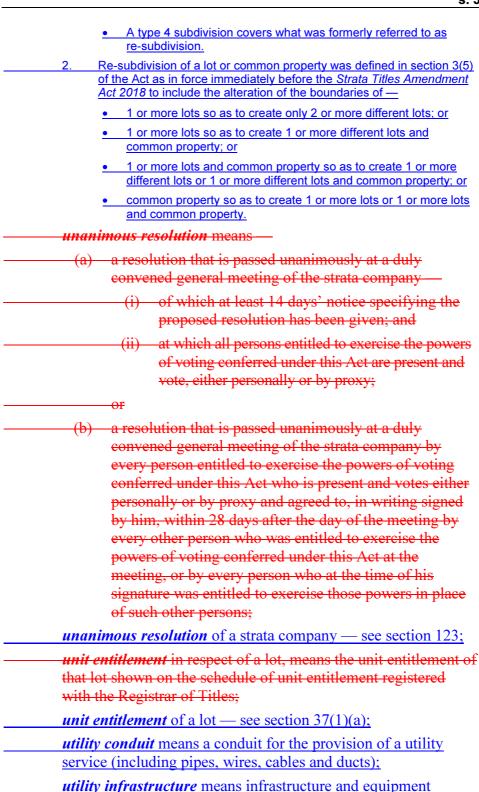
*type 2 subdivision* means the removal from the parcel of a strata titles scheme of land comprised of common property;

type 3 subdivision means a consolidation of 2 more lots in a strata titles scheme into 1 lot in the scheme (not affecting common property in the scheme);

type 4 subdivision means a subdivision that does not involve the alteration of the boundaries of the parcel and is not a type 1, type 2 or type 3 subdivision;

Note for the definitions of types of subdivision:

- There are 4 types of amendment of a strata titles scheme that give effect to a subdivision, with varying requirements for resolutions and consents:
  - A type 1 subdivision covers adding land from outside the parcel to the common property (other than as temporary common property) and what was formerly referred to as conversion of lots into common property.
  - A type 2 subdivision covers the removal of common property from the parcel of a strata titles scheme.
  - A type 3 subdivision covers what was formerly referred to as consolidation of lots.



utility service means —

necessary for, or related to, the provision of a utility service;

the collection and passage of stormwater; or

	(b) the supply of water for drinking or any other use; or			
	(c) a sewerage and drainage service; or			
	(d) a garbage collection service; or			
(e) a gas, electricity or air service, including air				
	conditioning and heating; or			
	(f) a communication or data service, including telephone,			
	radio, television and internet; or			
	(g) a service classified by the regulations as a utility service;			
	<u>or</u>			
	(h) another like service;			
	utility service easement means an easement under section 63;			
	vacant lot means a lot that is wholly unimproved apart from			
	having merged improvements within the meaning given in the			
Valuation of Land Act 1978 section 4(1);				
volunteer strata manager means a strata manager of a strata				
	<u>company who —</u>			
	(a) is the owner of a lot in the strata titles scheme; and			
	(b) does not receive any fee, reward or benefit for work			
	performed as a strata manager other than an honorary			
	fee or reward not exceeding, if an amount is fixed by the			
	regulations, that amount; and			
	(c) personally performs the work of the strata manager;			
wall includes a door, window or other structure dividing a lot in				
	a strata titles scheme from common property or from another lot			
	in the scheme; another lot.			
	working day means a day other than a Saturday, a Sunday or a public holiday throughout the State.			
(2)	The boundaries of a Except where section 3AB applies, the			

definition of *floor plan* in subsection (1) —

(a) except as provided in paragraph (b) —

boundaries of any cubic space referred to in paragraph (a) of the

- (i) are in the case of a vertical boundary, <u>if the base of awhere the base of any</u> wall corresponds substantially with <u>aany</u> line referred to in paragraph (a) of that definition the inner surface of that wall; and
- (ii) are, in the case of a horizontal boundary, if

  awhere any floor or ceiling joins a vertical
  boundary of that cubic space the upper surface
  of that floor and the under surface of that ceiling;

01

(b) are such boundaries as are described on a sheet of the floor plan relating to that cubic space (those boundaries being described in the manner required by the regulations prescribed manner by reference to a wall, floor or ceiling in a building to which that plan relates or to structural cubic space within that building).

#### Note for this subsection:

Schedule 2A provides for a special rule about lot boundaries for single tier strata schemes.

- (2A) Despite subsection (2), if (2a) Notwithstanding subsection (2), where
  - (a) a strata plan creates a boundary external to a building; or
  - (b) other <u>circumstances specified in the regulations</u> prescribed <u>circumstances</u> apply,

the floor plan may include dimensions or survey information defining that boundary, in the <u>manner required by the regulations</u>, prescribed manner, by reference to the parcel boundary.

- (3) A reference in this Act to cubic space includes a reference to space contained in any three-dimensional geometric figure which is not a cube.
- (4) The fact that any boundary is defined in a plan in terms of or by reference to
  - (a) a wall that is not vertical; or
  - (b) a floor or ceiling that is not horizontal,

does not prevent that plan from being a floor plan.

(d) common property so as to create one or more lots,

but does not include a reference to the consolidation of 2 or more lots into one lot or the conversion of one or more lots into common property.

- (6) Except in so far as the context or subject-matter otherwise indicates or requires, it is a sufficient compliance with any provision of this Act requiring an instrument to be accompanied by another instrument if that other instrument is endorsed on the first-mentioned instrument.
- (7) An amendment of a strata titles scheme affects the common property or a lot in the scheme as follows
  - (a) an amendment affects the common property to the extent that it involves an amendment of the scheme plan that
    - (i) modifies the common property; or
    - (ii) creates or discharges an easement or restrictive covenant that benefits or burdens the common property;
  - (b) an amendment affects a lot to the extent that it involves an amendment of the scheme plan that
    - ) modifies the definition of boundaries of the lot; or
    - (ii) creates or discharges an easement or restrictive covenant that benefits or burdens the lot;
  - (c) an amendment affects a lot to the extent that it involves an amendment of the schedule of unit entitlements for the scheme that modifies the unit entitlement of the lot.

[Section 3 amended by No. 84 of 1994 s. 46(12); No. 58 of 1995 s. 5<sup>2</sup>, 95 and 96; No. 14 of 1996 s. 4; No. 61 of 1996 s. 4 and 5; No. 79 of 1996 s. 28; No. 81 of 1996 s. 153(1); No. 74 of 2003 s. 112(2), (3); No. 55 of 2004 s. 1107 and 1156(1); No. 38 of 2005 s. 15; No. 60 of 2006 s. 160(2); Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 7.]

[Former section 3A redesignated as clause 3A and relocated to Schedule 2A Part 2 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]

[Former section 3AB redesignated as clause 3AB and relocated to Schedule 2A Part 2 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]

# 4. Notes and examples not part of Act

A note or example set out at the foot of a provision of this Act is provided to assist understanding and does not form part of this Act.

[Section 4 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# 5. Act binds Crown

This Act binds the Crown in right of Western Australia and, so far as the legislative power of the Parliament permits, the Crown in all its other capacities.

[Section 5 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# Part 2 — Strata titles schemes

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# 6. Legislative framework

- (1) This Act provides for a form of subdivision of land referred to as subdivision by a strata titles scheme, and sets out requirements for that form of subdivision.
- (2) Relevant planning approvals must be obtained for the subdivision of land by a strata titles scheme under this Act or the *Planning and Development Act 2005*.
- (3) A strata titles scheme is to be incorporated in the Register, and certificates of title for lots in the scheme are to be created for strata titles, under the *Transfer of Land Act 1893*.
- (4) Consequently, this Act must be read together with the *Planning* and *Development Act 2005* and the *Transfer of Land Act 1893* to gain a proper understanding of the legislative framework for the subdivision of land by a strata titles scheme.
- (5) This Act also contains provisions about the governance and operation of strata titles schemes and about strata managers.

  [Section 6 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018]
  cl. 83.7
- [Former section 7 renumbered as section 87 and relocated to Part 7 Division 2 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 84.]
- [Former section 7B renumbered as section 89 and relocated to Part 7 Division 2 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 84.]

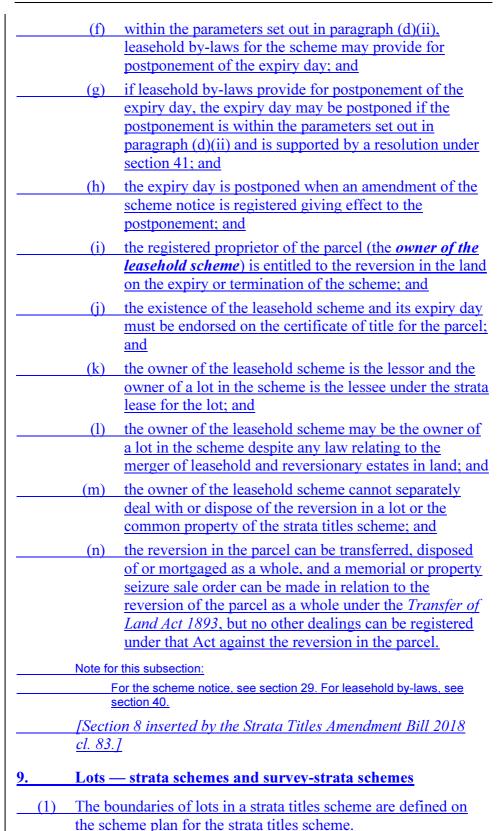
# 7. Strata titles schemes

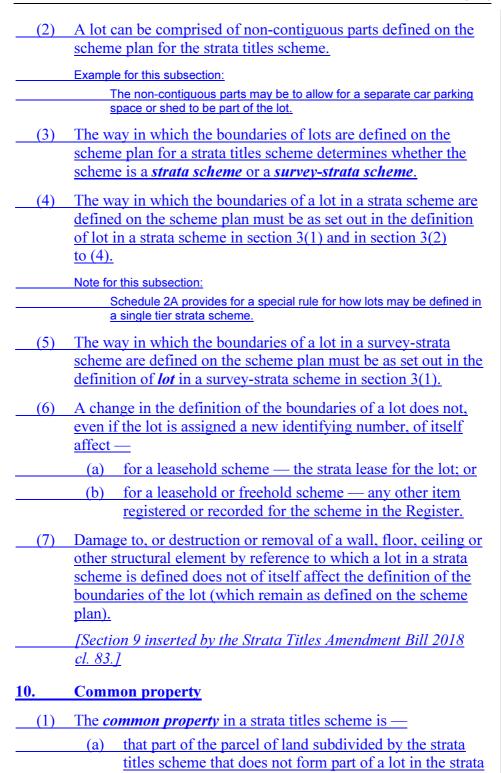
A strata titles scheme is a scheme for the creation of strata titles on registration of the scheme so as to —

- (a) effect a physical division of a parcel of land into
  - (i) 2 or more lots; or
  - (ii) 2 or more lots and common property;

and

(b) allow for the lots to be owned and sold or otherwise dealt with separately; and





titles scheme; and

(b) temporary common property.

- (2) The *common property* includes, for a strata scheme, those parts of a scheme building that do not form part of a lot.
- (3) The *common property* does not include
  - (a) any land vested in the Crown under the *Planning and Development Act 2005* section 152; or
  - (b) any dedicated road under the *Planning and Development*Act 2005 section 168.
- (4) If a strata plan identifies an encroachment outside the parcel that is to be controlled and managed as common property, the encroachment is to be regarded, for this Act, as if it were common property.

[Section 10 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

## 11. Subdivision of land by strata titles scheme

- (1) Land is *subdivided* by a strata titles scheme
  - (a) by registration of the scheme; or
  - (b) by registration of an amendment of the scheme.
- (2) Registration of an amendment of a strata titles scheme gives effect to a *subdivision* if it
  - (a) effects a change to the definition of a lot in the scheme; or
  - (b) effects a change to the boundary of the parcel of land subdivided by the scheme.

# Note for this section:

- There are 4 types of amendment of a strata titles scheme that give effect to a subdivision, with varying requirements for resolutions and consents:
  - A type 1 subdivision covers adding land from outside the parcel to the common property (other than as temporary common property) and what was formerly referred to as conversion of lots into common property.
  - A type 2 subdivision covers the removal of common property from the parcel of a strata titles scheme.
  - A type 3 subdivision covers what was formerly referred to as consolidation of lots.
  - A type 4 subdivision covers what was formerly referred to as re-subdivision.
- Re-subdivision of a lot or common property was defined in section 3(5)
   of the Act as in force immediately before the Strata Titles Amendment
   Act 2018 to include the alteration of the boundaries of
  - 1 or more lots so as to create only 2 or more different lots; or

- 1 or more lots so as to create 1 or more different lots and common property; or
- 1 or more lots and common property so as to create 1 or more different lots or 1 or more different lots and common property; or
- common property so as to create 1 or more lots or 1 or more lots and common property.
- Schedule 2A provides special provisions relating to subdivision in a single tier strata scheme.

[Section 11 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# 12. Registration of strata titles scheme

- (1) A strata titles scheme is registered when the following documents (the *scheme documents*) are registered and incorporated in the Register
  - (a) for a freehold scheme
    - (i) a scheme notice;
    - (ii) a scheme plan;
    - (iii) a schedule of unit entitlements;
    - (iv) scheme by-laws;
  - (b) for a leasehold scheme
    - (i) a scheme notice (which must specify the expiry day for the scheme);
    - (ii) a scheme plan;
    - (iii) a schedule of unit entitlements;
    - (iv) scheme by-laws:
    - (v) a strata lease for each lot.

#### Note for this subsection:

If the scheme by-laws comprise the by-laws set out in Schedules 1 and 2 without amendment, the scheme by-laws will be taken to be registered without the need for submission of the by-laws to the Registrar of Titles.

(2) A registered strata titles scheme is amended when amendments of the relevant scheme documents, or replacements of the relevant scheme documents, are registered or recorded and incorporated in the Register.

#### Note for this subsection:

The amendment may be necessary to give effect to a subdivision of land as referred to in section 11(2) or it may be unrelated to a subdivision of land, comprising, for example —

• the amendment of the scheme notice so as to amend the name or address for service of the strata company; or

- the amendment or replacement of the scheme plan for the strata titles scheme for a purpose related to an easement or restrictive covenant or a restricted use condition; or
- the amendment or replacement of the schedule of unit entitlements for the strata titles scheme because of a new valuation of lots; or
- the amendment or replacement of scheme by-laws.
- (3) If a registered leasehold scheme is amended to give effect to a subdivision involving the creation of new lots, a strata lease must be registered as a scheme document for each new lot.

[Section 12 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

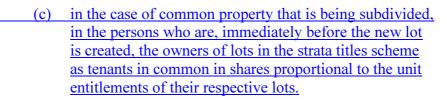
## 13. Strata titles

- (1) The title to the land comprised in a lot is referred to as a *strata title*.
- (2) A certificate of title must be created and registered for each strata title under the *Transfer of Land Act 1893*.

Note for this subsection:

A separate certificate of title is not created for common property.

- (3) For a leasehold scheme, the existence of the scheme and its expiry day must be endorsed on the certificate of title for each strata title for a lot in the scheme.
- (4) On registration of a strata titles scheme or an amendment of a strata titles scheme to give effect to a subdivision of land, strata titles come into existence, cease to exist or are varied as necessary to ensure that
  - (a) there is 1 strata title registered for each lot in the scheme or the scheme as amended; and
  - (b) the strata title for a lot confers the rights on the owner of the lot as set out in this section.
- (5) When a new lot is created and a strata title comes into existence, it vests as follows—
  - (a) in the case of a parcel of land that is being subdivided, in the person who is, immediately before the new lot is created, the registered proprietor of the land under the *Transfer of Land Act 1893*;
  - (b) in the case of a lot that is being subdivided, in the person who is, immediately before the new lot is created, the owner of that lot;



- (6) If a lot that is created vests in 2 or more persons, they hold their share in the lot as tenants in common or as joint tenants in the same manner as they owned the land or lot and, if they owned it as tenants in common, in the same proportions as they owned the land or lot.
- (7) A strata title for a lot in a freehold scheme confers on the owner of the lot
  - (a) rights as the proprietor of a fee simple estate in the lot under the *Transfer of Land Act 1893*; and
  - (b) an undivided share of the fee simple estate in the common property (other than temporary common property) as a tenant in common with the other owners of lots in the scheme, proportional to the unit entitlements of their respective lots; and
  - (c) an undivided share of the temporary common property
    as a tenant in common with the other owners of lots in
    the scheme, proportional to the unit entitlements of their
    respective lots.
- (8) A strata title for a lot in a leasehold scheme confers on the owner of the lot, subject to Part 4 Division 5
  - (a) rights as the proprietor of a strata leasehold estate in the lot under the *Transfer of Land Act 1893*; and
  - (b) an undivided share of the strata leasehold estate in the common property as a tenant in common with the other owners of lots in the scheme, proportional to the unit entitlements of their respective lots; and
  - (c) an undivided share of the temporary common property
    as a tenant in common with the other owners of lots in
    the scheme, proportional to the unit entitlements of their
    respective lots.
- (9) The owner of a lot cannot separately deal with or dispose of the owner's share in the common property of the strata titles scheme.
- (10) A dealing under the *Transfer of Land Act 1893* affecting the owner's interest in a lot affects, without express reference, the

- owner's interest in the common property in the same manner and to the same extent.
- (11) A strata title is subject to interests registered or recorded under the *Transfer of Land Act 1893* to the extent that they affect the lot or common property to which the strata title relates.
- (12) The owner of a lot in a leasehold scheme cannot deal with the strata lease separately from the strata title.
- [Section 13 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

## 14. Strata company

- (1) On registration of a strata titles scheme, a strata company is established for the strata titles scheme.
- (2) The name of the strata company is "The Owners of [the name of the scheme] (survey-strata scheme/strata scheme [according to the type of strata titles scheme] [the reference number allocated to the scheme by the Registrar of Titles])".
- (3) The name of the strata titles scheme is the name stated in the scheme notice.
- (4) The address for service of the strata company is the address for service stated in the scheme notice.
- (5) A strata company
  - (a) is a body corporate; and
  - (b) has perpetual succession; and
  - (c) is capable of suing and being sued in its own name; and
  - (d) has, subject to this Act, all the powers of a natural person that are capable of being exercised by a body corporate.
- (6) The governing body of a strata company is the council of the strata company.
- (7) A strata company may have a common seal, but it does not have to do so.
- (8) A strata company is comprised of the owners for the time being of the lots in the strata titles scheme (who are the members of the strata company).
  - [Section 14 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018] cl. 83.]

# Part 3 — Planning and development

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# Division 1 — Planning approvals

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# **Subdivision 1 — Strata schemes**

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# 15. Subdivision approval of strata scheme

- (1) An application may be made under this section to the Planning

  Commission for approval of a strata plan or an amendment of a

  strata plan to give effect to a subdivision of land by a strata

  scheme.
- (2) The Planning Commission's approval of a strata plan or an amendment of a strata plan under this section may be subject to conditions in the same way as if the approval were an approval of a plan of subdivision given under the *Planning and Development Act 2005*.
- (3) The *Planning and Development Act 2005* applies to the conditions as if the approval were an approval of a plan of subdivision given under that Act.
- (4) Before a strata plan or an amendment of a strata plan can be registered under this Act, the Planning Commission must issue a certificate endorsing the strata plan or amendment with its unconditional approval of the subdivision.
- (5) An application under this section must
  - (a) be in the approved form; and
  - (b) be accompanied by the fee fixed by the regulations.
- (6) The regulations may provide for exemptions from the requirement for a strata plan or amendment of a strata plan to be approved by the Planning Commission for registration of a subdivision of land by a strata scheme.
  - [Section 15 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

Part 3 Planning and development

**Division 1** Planning approvals

s. 16

# 16. Application of Planning and Development Act

- (1) The *Planning and Development Act 2005* sections 135, 146 and 147 do not apply to a subdivision of land by a strata scheme.
- (2) If a strata plan, or an amendment of a strata plan, contains any vacant lot, the Planning Commission must comply with the *Planning and Development Act 2005* sections 142, 143 and 144, and section 151 of that Act applies, as if the plan were a plan of subdivision which required the approval of the Planning Commission under that Act.

[Section 15 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018] cl. 83.]

## **Subdivision 2** — **Survey-strata schemes**

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

## 17. Subdivision approval of survey-strata scheme

- (1) The *Planning and Development Act 2005* Divisions 1, 2 (other than section 141) and 3 of Part 10 and section 166 apply to the subdivision of land by a survey-strata scheme.
- (2) For subdivision of land by a survey-strata scheme, the diagram or plan of survey of the subdivision under section 145 of that Act must be the scheme plan or an amendment of the scheme plan.
- (3) The unconditional approval of the Planning Commission of the scheme plan or amendment of the scheme plan is required to enable the plan or amendment to be registered under this Act.

[Section 17 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

#### **Subdivision 3 — General provisions**

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# 18. Planning (scheme by-laws) condition

The conditions of a planning approval applying to a strata titles scheme may include a planning (scheme by-laws) condition.

[Section 18 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

Planning approvals

<u> 19.</u>	Planning approval of scheme plan or amendment of scheme					
	<u>plan</u>					
(1)	An application for the required unconditional approval of the Planning Commission of a scheme plan or an amendment of a scheme plan to give effect to a subdivision of land by a strata titles scheme must be in an approved form and accompanied by —					
	(a)	the scl	heme notice or any amendment of the scheme			
	<u>(u)</u>	notice	proposed to be submitted for registration with the plan or amendment of the scheme plan; and			
	(b)		xisting scheme by-laws made under a planning ne by-laws) condition; and			
	(c)	leaseh	easehold scheme, any existing or proposed old by-laws providing for postponement of the day for the scheme; and			
	(d)	Part 4	trata scheme, an occupancy permit or building val certificate granted under the <i>Building Act 2011</i> Division 3 for each scheme building shown on the plan or amendment of the scheme plan (as the equires).			
(2)	Planni schem titles s	ing Com le plan t	n for the required unconditional approval of the amission of a scheme plan or an amendment of a o give effect to a subdivision of land by a strata may be refused unless the Planning Commission is			
	(a)	the scl	heme plan or amendment of the scheme plan is an			
		prepar subdiv modif	red after completion of the works necessary for the vision and, for a strata scheme, the construction or ication of the scheme buildings necessary for the vision; and			
	(b)		bdivision and development has been undertaken			
		(i)	tently with —  the approval of the Planning Commission under this Act or the Planning and Development Act 2005 (including the conditions of approval); and			
		(ii)	any relevant approval of development under the Planning and Development Act 2005 (including the conditions of approval):			

and

Part 3 Planning and development Division 1 Planning approvals

s. 20

- (c) the requirements of the *Building Act 2011* have been complied with for the development; and
- (d) any restricted use condition proposed to be imposed by the scheme plan or amendment of the scheme plan is suitable for the scheme; and
- (e) scheme by-laws have been or are proposed to be made in accordance with any planning (scheme by-laws) condition.

[Section 19 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# 20. Approval for postponement of expiry day for leasehold scheme

- (1) For a leasehold scheme, the approval of the Planning

  Commission is required for the making, amendment or repeal of leasehold by-laws providing for postponement of the expiry day for the scheme (including for leasehold by-laws registered when the strata titles scheme is registered and not made by the strata company).
- (2) The approval may be applied for and given in conjunction with an approval of a plan of subdivision.
- (3) If a separate application is made, an application for approval under this section must
  - (a) be in the approved form; and
  - (b) be accompanied by the fee fixed by the regulations.

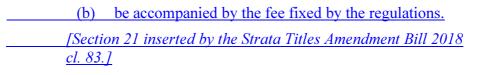
Note for this section:

See section 8(3) and sections 40 and 41.

[Section 20 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

#### 21. Approval for modification of restricted use condition

- (1) The approval of the Planning Commission is required for the amendment of a scheme plan so as to impose, vary or revoke a restricted use condition.
- (2) The approval may be applied for and given in conjunction with an approval of a plan of subdivision.
- (3) If a separate application is made, an application for approval under this section must
  - (a) be in the approved form; and



# 22. Approval under planning (scheme by-laws) condition

- (1) If, in accordance with scheme by-laws required under a planning (scheme by-laws) condition, the amendment or repeal of scheme by-laws requires the approval of the Planning Commission or a local government, an application for that approval can be made under this section.
- (2) The approval may be applied for and given in conjunction with an application for a planning approval or by separate application.
- (3) If a separate application is made, an application for approval under this section must
  - (a) be in the approved form; and
  - (b) be accompanied by the fee fixed by the regulations.
  - [Section 22 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# 23. Requirement for local government approval

- (1) In addition to approval of the Planning Commission, a subdivision must be approved by each local government in whose district the parcel is situated if the subdivision involves
  - (a) 2 or more lots being consolidated into 1 lot; or
  - (b) 1 or more lots being converted into common property; or
  - (c) the removal, from the parcel, of land comprised of common property.
  - (2) If the subdivision is approved, it is subject to any planning (scheme by-laws) condition attached to the local government approval.
    - [Section 23 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

Part 3 Planning and development Division 2 Preliminary determinations

s. 24

# **Division 2** — Preliminary determinations

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# 24. Preliminary determinations by local government

- [(1)] deleted
- (2) On, or at any time after, Upon or at any time after the submission of an application to the local government for approval of the development constituted by a proposed strata scheme in accordance with a local planning scheme or other requirement imposed by law, an application may be made to the local government for a determination that the local government is satisfied, in relation to the proposed development, that
  - (a) separate occupation of the proposed lots will not contravene the provisions of any local planning scheme or interim development order in force under the *Planning and Development Act 2005*; and
  - (b) any consent or approval required under any such local planning scheme or under the provisions of the last-mentioned Act relating to any interim development order, has been given in relation to the separate occupation of the proposed lots; and
  - (c) the development of the parcel as a whole, the building and the proposed subdivision of the parcel into lots for separate occupation will not interfere with the existing or likely future amenity of the neighbourhood, having regard to the circumstances of the case and to the public interest.
- (2A) In making determinations of a kind provided for by this section, a local government must have regard to considerations specified in the regulations as being relevant to determinations of that kind.
- (2a) In making determinations of a kind provided for by this section a local government shall have regard to such considerations as may be prescribed to be relevant to determinations of that kind.
  - (3) A local government may fix, charge and recover fees to be paid for determinations under this section.
  - (4) An applicant for a determination under this section <u>must shall</u> provide the local government with such information, particulars and details regarding the proposed development, or the building

Common property

- plans and specifications, as the case may require, as the local government may require to enable it to deal with the application.
- (5) A determination made by a local government under this section must shall be in writing and a favourable determination may be issued subject to conditions relating to the proposed development of the parcel.
- A determination under this section is shall be valid and binding (6) on the local government for a period of 2 years after it is made unless the local government, at the time of the determination, declares in writing that the determination is shall be valid and binding for such period as is specified, being a period greater than 2 years but not exceeding 3 years.

[Section 24 amended by No. 58 of 1995 s. 25; No. 14 of 1996 s. 4; No. 57 of 1997 s. 115(1); No. 55 of 2004 s. 1113; No. 38 of 2005 s. 15; No. 24 of 2011 s. 174(7)-(9); Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 29 and relocated by cl. 84.]

# **Division 3 — Common property**

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.7

#### **25.** Long term lease of temporary common property

A strata company may not accept a lease of land for the purpose of creating temporary common property for a term or terms exceeding the period specified in the regulations in aggregate (including any option to extend or renew the term of the lease) unless that acceptance has been approved in writing by the local government of the district in which the parcel is situated.

[Section 25 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.7

#### Long term lease or licence over common property **26.**

A lease or licence, or lease and licence, to use or occupy the common property or part of the common property, in a strata titles scheme for a term or terms exceeding the period specified in the regulations in aggregate (including any option to extend or renew the term of a lease or licence) is not effective unless it has been approved in writing by the local government of the district in which the parcel is situated.

[Section 26 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

Part 3 Planning and development

**Division 4** Review of decisions

s. 27

# Division 4 — Review of decisions

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

## 27. Review of Planning Commission decision

- (1) The Planning Commission must give written notice of its decision on an application made to it under this Part to the applicant.
- (2) A person who has made an application under this Part may apply to the Tribunal for a review of a decision of the Planning Commission
  - (a) to refuse to approve an application under section 15; or
  - (b) to impose a condition of an approval under section 15; or
  - (c) to refuse to vary or revoke a condition of an approval under section 15; or
  - (d) to refuse to approve an application for approval of the making, amendment or repeal of leasehold by-laws under section 20; or
  - (e) to refuse to approve an amendment of a scheme plan under section 21;
  - (f) to refuse to approve an amendment or repeal of scheme by-laws under section 22.
- (3) The Tribunal has jurisdiction to carry out the review in accordance with the *Planning and Development Act 2005*Part 14.
- (4) Part 13 does not apply to a proceeding under this section (which is a proceeding within the Tribunal's review jurisdiction).
- (5) If at the end of the prescribed period after an application is made under this Part (or any longer period agreed with an applicant), the Planning Commission has not made a decision, the applicant may give written notice of default to the Planning Commission.
- (6) If a notice of default is given to the Planning Commission, the applicant may apply to the Tribunal for a review, in accordance with the *Planning and Development Act 2005* Part 14, as if the Planning Commission had refused to approve the application on the day on which the notice of default was given to the Planning Commission.

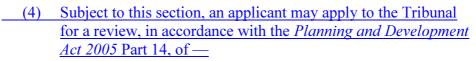


prescribed period means 40 days or, if some other period is specified in the regulations, that period.

[Section 27 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# **2826.** Review of local government decision

- (1) A local government must give written notice of its decision on an application made to it under this Part to the applicant.
- (1) In this section, *application* means an application to a local government for a certificate, determination or approval, as the case may be—
  - [(a)-(i) deleted]
    - (j) under section 24(2) that the local government is satisfied as to the matters referred to in section 24(2)(a), (b) and (c) in relation to a proposed development; and
    - (k) under section 6(3) that the local government approves a resolution of a strata company varying or removing a restriction as to use endorsed on a registered strata/survey-strata plan under that section; and
  - (m) as required in the case of an application for registration of a plan of consolidation for a strata scheme, under section 9(3)(b); and
  - (n) under section 10(2) that the local government consents to the conversion effected by a transfer of a lot or lots within a scheme into common property; and
- (o) under section 19(10) that the local government approves a transfer, mortgage or other disposition as referred to in that subsection of common property within a scheme.
- (2) A local government to which an application is made shall cause notice of its decision on the application to be given in writing to the applicant.
  - (3) A notice of refusal by a local government to approve an application made to it under this Part must shall
    - (a) specify the grounds of refusal; and
    - (b) inform the applicant of the right conferred by this section to apply for a review of the refusal.



- (a) a refusal by a local government to approve an amendment or repeal of scheme by-laws under section 22; or
- (b) a refusal by a local government to approve an application under section 23 or 24; or
- (c) the attachment of a condition to the approval of an application under section 23 or 24; or
- (d) to refuse to approve acceptance of a lease under section 25; or
- (e) a decision to refuse to approve a lease or licence under section 26.
- (5) Part 13 does not apply to a proceeding under this section (which is a proceeding within the Tribunal's review jurisdiction).
- (4) Subject to this section, an applicant may apply to the State Administrative Tribunal for a review of
  - (a) a refusal by a local government to approve an application; or
  - (b) the attachment of a condition to the approval of an application.
- (5) A review is to be in accordance with Part 14 of the *Planning* and Development Act 2005, if the review is of
  - (a) a refusal by a local government to approve of an application of the kind referred to in subsection (1)(j), (k), (m), (n) and (o); or
  - (b) the attachment of a condition to the approval of an application of the kind referred to in subsection (1)(j).
  - (6) For the purposes of <u>subsection (4), subsections (4) and (5)</u>, if a local government fails to notify its approval of an application <u>under this Part</u> to the applicant within <u>the prescribed period after being given 40 days of receiving</u> the application, it is taken to have refused the application at the end of that period.
  - (7) An application under subsection (4) may be made within 30 days after the day on which the applicant is given of the day on which the applicant received notice of the refusal or attachment of a condition or within 30 days after the expiration of the prescribed period of the expiration of the period of 40 days referred to in subsection (6), as the case may be.

Planning and development

Part 3

Review of decisions Division 4

s. 28

# (8) In this section —

*prescribed period* means 40 days or, if some other period is specified in the regulations, that period.

[Section 28, formerly section 26, amended by No. 84 of 1994 s. 46; No. 58 of 1995 s. 28, 95 and 96; No. 14 of 1996 s. 4; No. 24 of 2002 s. 28(3)-(9); No. 55 of 2004 s. 1117; No. 38 of 2005 s. 15; No. 24 of 2011 s. 174(10) and (11); amended, renumbered as section 26 and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 30 and 84.]

# Part 4 — Scheme documents

# **Division 1 — Scheme notice**

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# 29. Scheme notice

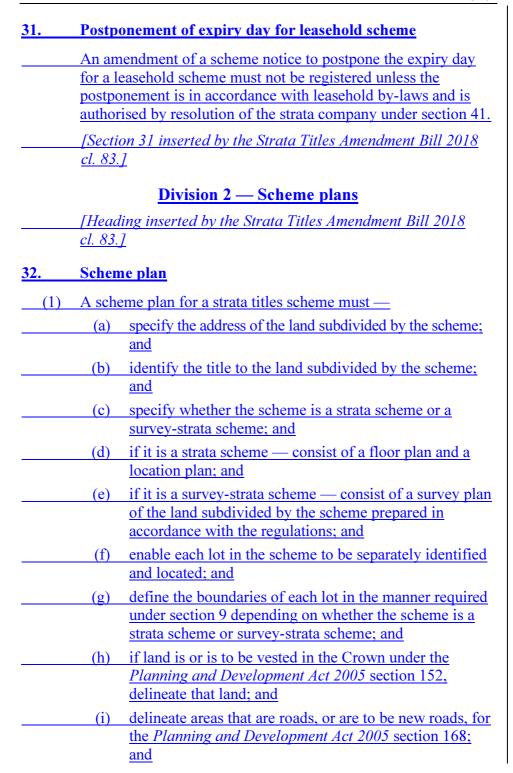
- (1) A scheme notice for a strata titles scheme must
  - (a) specify the name of the scheme; and
  - (b) specify the address for service of the strata company; and
  - (c) if it is a leasehold scheme
    - (i) identify the scheme as a leasehold scheme; and
    - (ii) specify the expiry day for the scheme.
- (2) A scheme notice, or an amendment of a scheme notice, for a strata titles scheme must be in the approved form.

[Section 29 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# 30. Scheme name and address for service of strata company

- (1) A scheme notice, or an amendment of a scheme notice to alter the name of the scheme, must not be registered if the Registrar of Titles is satisfied that the name of the scheme is undesirable.
- (2) An amendment of a scheme notice to alter the name of the scheme must not be registered unless the amendment is authorised by special resolution of the strata company.
- (3) An amendment of a scheme notice to alter the address for service of the strata company must not be registered unless the amendment is authorised by ordinary resolution of the strata company.

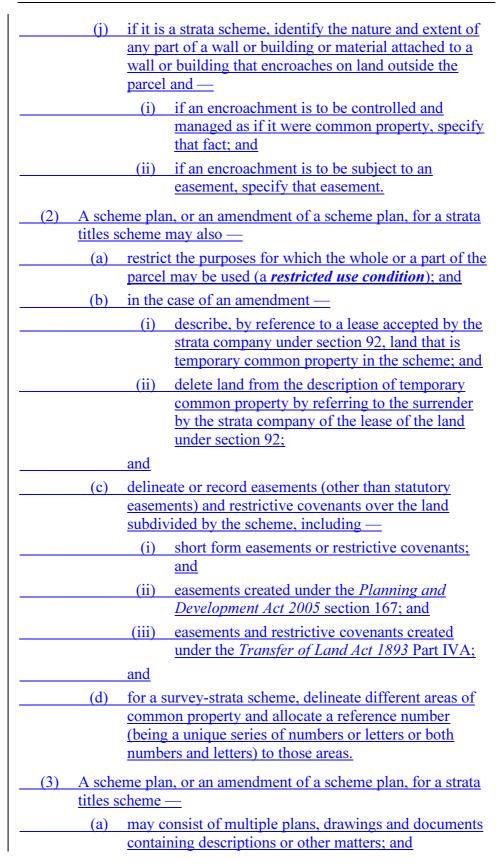
[Section 30 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]



Part 4 Scheme documents

Division 2 Scheme plans

s. 32



Division 2



- (c) must be prepared and certified by a licensed surveyor

  (except for an amendment that relates only to a restricted
  use condition or temporary common property and does
  not involve any aspect of survey).
- (4) A licensed surveyor must comply with the regulations and
  Transfer of Land Act requirements in preparing and certifying a
  scheme plan, or an amendment of a scheme plan, for a strata
  titles scheme.

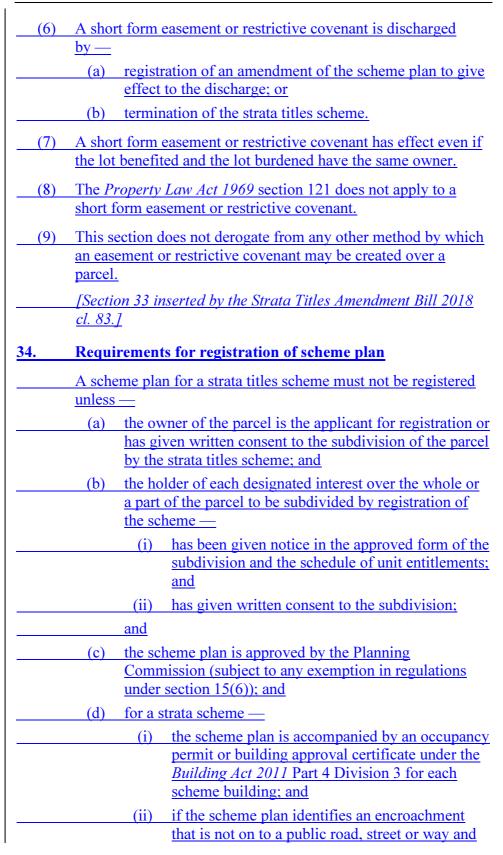
[Section 32 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# 33. Short form easements or restrictive covenants

- (1) A scheme plan for a strata titles scheme may contain an easement or restrictive covenant of a class specified in the regulations (a *short form easement or restrictive covenant*) that benefits or burdens land in the parcel as follows
  - (a) the type of easement or restrictive covenant must be identified using the description specified in the regulations;
  - (b) for an easement, its location must be delineated in the manner specified in the regulations;
  - (c) the lots and common property benefited and burdened by the easement or restrictive covenant must be identified in the manner specified in the regulations;
  - (d) any other requirements specified in the regulations must be complied with.
- (2) The nature of a short form easement or restrictive covenant and the rights and liabilities under the easement or restrictive covenant are as specified in the regulations.
- (3) The liabilities specified in the regulations may include positive obligations.
- (4) A short form easement or restrictive covenant runs with the land and is binding on the owners, from time to time, of lots in the strata titles scheme.
- (5) A short form easement or restrictive covenant comes into force when the scheme plan, or an amendment of the scheme plan, for the strata titles scheme containing the easement or the restrictive covenant is registered.

Part 4 Scheme documents
Division 2 Scheme plans

s. 34



is to be managed and controlled as if it were common property, an appropriate easement has been granted and lodged with the Registrar of Titles.

[Section 34 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

		<del>_</del>		
<u>35.</u>	Requi	iremen	ts for registration of amendment of scheme plan	
(1)	An an	An amendment of a scheme plan for a strata titles scheme must		
	not be registered unless —			
	(a)		easehold scheme, the owner of the leasehold	
			ne is the applicant for registration or has given	
			n consent to the amendment; and	
	<u>(b)</u>	b) to the extent that the amendment gives effect to a type 1 subdivision —		
		(i)	<del></del>	
			without dissent of the strata company; and	
		<u>(ii)</u>	<del></del>	
			who is not an applicant for registration of the	
			amendment —	
-			(I) has been given notice in the approved form of the subdivision and any	
			associated amendment of the schedule	
			of unit entitlements; and	
			(II) has given written consent to the	
			amendment;	
			and	
		(iii)	if the owner of a lot affected by the amendment	
			holds a life estate in the land, the person who	
			holds the remainder or reversionary interest in	
			the land —	
			(I) has been given notice in the approved	
			form of the subdivision and any associated amendment of the schedule	
			of unit entitlements; and	
			(II) has given written consent to the	
			amendment;	
			and	
		(iv)	each designated interest in land that is to become	
		(11)	common property has been discharged,	

	surrend extingu	ered, withdrawn or otherwise ished;
and		
(c) to the	extent th	at the amendment gives effect to a type 2
subdi	<u>vision —</u>	
(i)		division is authorised by resolution
		dissent of the strata company; and
(ii)		der of each designated interest over the
		or a part of the parcel has been given not the approved form of the subdivision
		associated amendment of the schedule of
	unit ent	itlements and —
	(I)	has given written consent to the subdivision; or
	(II)	has not, at the end of 60 days after being
		given notice, made a written objection to the subdivision setting out the
		reasons for the objection;
and		
	extent th	at the amendment gives effect to a type 3
	vision —	
(i)		vner of a lot affected by the amendment
	who is a	not an applicant for registration of the nent—
	(I)	has been given notice in the approved
		form of the subdivision and any
		associated amendment of the schedule of unit entitlements; and
	(II)	has given written consent to the
	()	amendment;
	and	
( <u>ii</u> )		wner of a lot affected by the amendment
		life estate in the land, the person who
	the land	ne remainder or reversionary interest in
	(I)	has been given notice in the approved
	(1)	form of the subdivision and any
		associated amendment of the schedule
	~~~	of unit entitlements; and
	(II)	has given written consent to the amendment;
		amenument,

	s. 35
	and
	(iii) the holder of each designated interest over the
	whole or a part of a lot affected by the
	amendment has been given notice in the
	approved form of the subdivision and any
	associated amendment of the schedule of unit
	entitlements and —
	(I) has given written consent to the
	amendment; or
	(II) has not, at the end of 60 days after being
	given notice, made a written objection
	to the amendment setting out the
	reasons for the objection;
	and
<u>(e)</u>	to the extent that the amendment gives effect to a type 4
	subdivision —
	(i) the amendment is authorised by unanimous
	resolution of the strata company; and
	(ii) the holder of each designated interest over the
	<del>-                                    </del>
	whole or a part of the parcel has been given
	notice in the approved form of the subdivision
	and any associated amendment of the schedule of
	<u>unit entitlements and —</u>
	(I) has given written consent to the
	subdivision; or
	(II) has not, at the end of 60 days after being
-	given notice, made a written objection
	to the subdivision setting out the
	reasons for the objection;
	<u>and</u>
(f)	to the extent that the amendment gives effect to any type
	of subdivision — the amendment is approved by the
	Planning Commission (subject to any exemption in
	regulations under section 15(6)); and
(-)	
<u>(g)</u>	to the extent that the amendment imposes, varies or
	revokes a restricted use condition, the imposition,
	variation or revocation —
	(i) has been approved by the Planning Commission
	under section 21; and
	(ii) is authorised by resolution without dissent of the
	strata company:
	suam company,

Part 4 Scheme documents Scheme plans Division 2

s. 35

and				
	ne extent that the amendment describes land as			
	porary common property in the scheme or deletes			
land	from such a description — the acceptance or			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ender of the lease of the temporary common			
	perty under section 92 is authorised by resolution			
	without dissent of the strata company; and			
* * *	ne extent that the amendment creates or discharges easement or restrictive covenant —			
(i	for a short form easement or restrictive			
	<u>covenant</u> — the amendment of the scheme plan <u>is approved by the Planning Commission;</u>			
(ii				
	<u>common property — the amendment is</u>			
	authorised by resolution without dissent of the			
····	strata company; and			
(iii	in the case of an amendment affecting a lot— the owner of the lot has given written consent to			
	the amendment; and			
(iv	in any case — the holder of each designated			
	interest over the common property or a lot			
	affected by the amendment has been given notice in the approved form of the amendment and —			
	(I) has given written consent to the			
	subdivision; or			
<u> </u>	(II) has not, at the end of 60 days after being			
	given notice, made a written objection			
	to the creation or discharge setting out the reasons for the objection;			
1	the reasons for the objection,			
and (i) for	a strata sahama			
	a strata scheme —			
(i	the amendment of the scheme plan is accompanied by an occupancy permit or building			
	approval certificate under the <i>Building Act 2011</i>			
	Part 4 Division 3 for each scheme building			
	constructed or modified in the course of a			
	subdivision to be given effect by registration of			
	the amendment of the scheme; and			
(ii	<del>'</del>			
	an encroachment that is not on to a public road, street or way and is to be managed or controlled			
	as if it were common property, an appropriate			
	property, an appropriate			

Scheme plans



- (2) The Tribunal may, on the application of an applicant for registration of an amendment of a strata titles scheme, order that an objection to the amendment of a person with a designated interest be disregarded on the grounds that the objection is unreasonable.
- (3) In considering whether an objection is unreasonable, the Tribunal may consider
  - (a) the merits of the proposed amendment of the strata titles scheme; and
  - (b) the grounds for the objection; and
  - (c) any other factor the Tribunal considers relevant.
- (4) If the Tribunal makes such an order, the applicant must lodge a copy of the order certified by the Tribunal with the Registrar of Titles.
- (5) The notice of a resolution for an amendment of a scheme plan must include details of the proposed amendment, and any associated amendment of the schedule of unit entitlements, in the approved form.

#### Note for this section:

For when an amendment of a scheme plan affects the common property or a lot, see section 3(7).

[Section 35 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

#### 36. Exemption for staged subdivision

If the amendment of a scheme plan is required as a consequence of completion of a stage of subdivision to which staged subdivision by-laws apply and the subdivision has been undertaken with sufficient compliance with the by-laws as determined in accordance with the regulations —

- (a) section 35(1)(a) to (e) do not apply; and
- (b) to the extent that the by-laws contemplate the creation or discharge of a particular easement or restrictive covenant on the completion of the stage of subdivision, section 35(1)(i) does not apply to that easement or restrictive covenant.

Part 4 Scheme documents

**Division 3** Schedule of unit entitlements

s. 37

#### Note for this section:

Because staged subdivision by-laws cannot apply to subdivision comprised of the removal, from the parcel, of land comprised of common property or the addition, to the parcel, of land from outside the parcel, the question of an exemption can arise in the context of a type 1 subdivision comprised of the conversion of a lot to common property or a type 3 or type 4 subdivision. The question cannot arise in the context of a type 2 subdivision.

[Section 36 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# Division 3 — Schedule of unit entitlements

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

## 37. Schedule of unit entitlements

- (1) The schedule of unit entitlements for a strata titles scheme must
  - (a) allocate a whole number (a *unit entitlement*) to each lot in the strata titles scheme; and
  - (b) state the number that is the sum of the unit entitlements of all the lots in the strata titles scheme.

# Note for this subsection:

The unit entitlement of a lot determines —

- the interest of the owner of the lot in the common property in the strata titles scheme: see section 13; and
- subject to the scheme by-laws, the contributions payable by the owner of a lot in the scheme: see section 100; and
- the voting rights that attach to the lot: see section 120.
- (2) When allocated, the proportion that a unit entitlement of a lot bears to the sum of the unit entitlements of all the lots in the strata titles scheme must not be greater than 5% more, or 5% less, than the proportion that the value of the lot bears to the sum of the value of all the lots in the strata titles scheme.
- (3) The value of a lot is
  - (a) in a strata scheme the capital value; and
  - (b) in a survey-strata scheme the site value.
- (4) Without limitation, the regulations may prescribe matters relating to the determination of the value of a lot.
- (5) A schedule of unit entitlements, or an amendment of a schedule of unit entitlements, for a strata titles scheme must
  - (a) be in the approved form; and



- (6) A licensed valuer must comply with the regulations and
  Transfer of Land Act requirements in preparing and certifying a
  schedule of unit entitlements, or an amendment of a schedule of
  unit entitlements, for a strata titles scheme.
- (7) A schedule of unit entitlements, or an amendment of a schedule of unit entitlements, must not be registered unless it is certified by a licensed valuer within a period specified in the regulations before an application is made for registration of the schedule or amendment.

[Section 37 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# 38. Requirements for registration of amendment of schedule of unit entitlements

- (1) An amendment of a schedule of unit entitlements may only be registered
  - (a) in conjunction with an amendment of the scheme plan to give effect to a subdivision; or
  - (b) if the amendment is authorised by resolution without dissent of the strata company; or
  - (c) if the amendment is authorised by order of the Tribunal.
- (2) An amendment under subsection (1)(b) must not be registered unless the holder of each designated interest over the whole or a part of the parcel
  - (a) has been given notice in the approved form of the amendment; and
  - (b) either
    - (i) has given written consent to the amendment; or
    - (ii) has not, at the end of 60 days after being given notice, made a written objection to the amendment.
- (3) The Tribunal may, on the application of an applicant for registration of an amendment of a strata titles scheme involving the amendment of the schedule of unit entitlements, order that an objection to the amendment of a person with a designated interest be disregarded on the grounds that the objection is unreasonable.

Part 4 Scheme documents
Division 4 Scheme by-laws

s. 39

- (4) In considering whether an objection is unreasonable, the Tribunal may consider
  - (a) the merits of the proposed amendment of the strata titles scheme; and
  - (b) the grounds for the objection; and
  - (c) any other factor the Tribunal considers relevant.
- (5) The Tribunal may, on the application of a strata company or the owner or registered mortgagee of a lot in a strata titles scheme, authorise the amendment of the schedule of unit entitlements for the scheme if satisfied that, if unit entitlements were to be allocated at the time of the application, the schedule of unit entitlements would require amendment for compliance with section 37(2).
- (6) If the Tribunal makes an order under this section, the applicant for the order must lodge a copy of the order certified by the Tribunal with the Registrar of Titles for registration of the amendment of the schedule of unit entitlements.

[Section 38 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# Division 4 — Scheme by-laws

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

#### 39. Scheme by-laws on registration

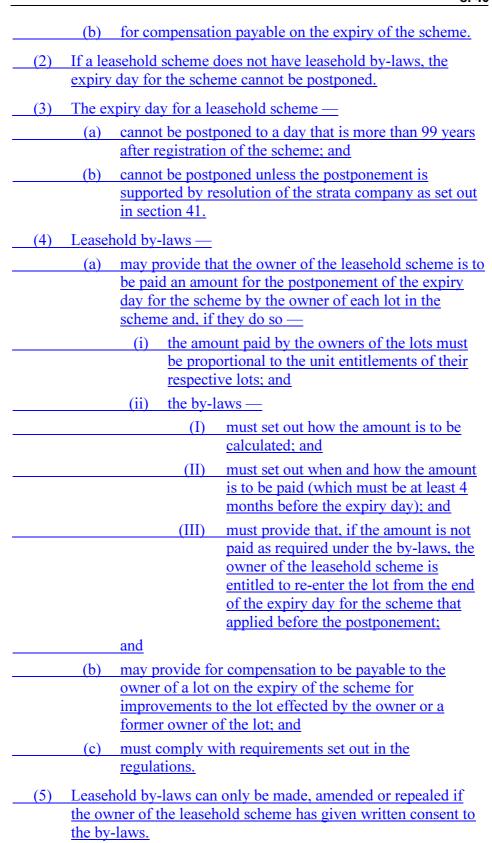
On registration of a strata titles scheme —

- (a) subject to paragraph (b), the governance by-laws set out in Schedule 1 and the conduct by-laws set out in Schedule 2 are taken to be registered for the scheme; and
- (b) if other scheme by-laws are registered for the scheme,
  the strata company is taken to have made those by-laws
  and the by-laws referred to in paragraph (a) are amended
  or repealed accordingly.

[Section 39 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

#### 40. Leasehold by-laws

- (1) **Leasehold by-laws** of a leasehold scheme are by-laws that provide
  - (a) for postponement of the expiry day for the scheme; or



Part 4 Scheme documents
Division 4 Scheme by-laws

s. 41

#### Note for this section:

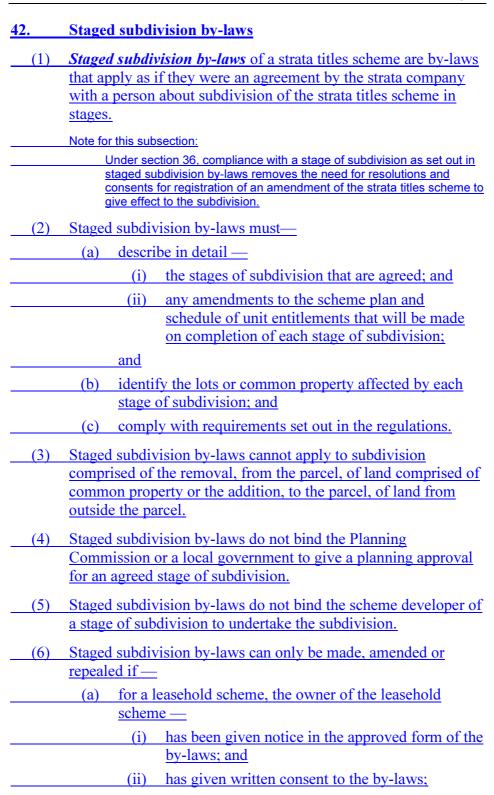
Leasehold by-laws providing for postponement of the expiry day for the scheme can only be made, amended or repealed with the approval of the Planning Commission as set out in section 20.

[Section 40 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# 41. Resolution for postponement of expiry day under leasehold by-laws

- (1) If the leasehold by-laws provide for postponement of the expiry day for the leasehold scheme, the expiry day may only be postponed if the postponement is supported by a resolution as follows—
  - (a) 14 days' notice of the terms of the proposed resolution must be given to each member of the strata company before voting on the resolution opens;
  - (b) the resolution must specify a proposed new expiry day
    (in accordance with the leasehold by-laws) that is a day
    that is not more than 99 years after registration of the
    scheme;
  - (c) the votes in favour of the resolution must equal not less than 75% of the number of lots in the scheme;
  - (d) the resolution must be passed not later than 6 months before the expiry day.
- (2) The owner of the leasehold scheme or an owner of a lot in a leasehold scheme may convene a general meeting of the strata company to vote on a resolution for postponing the expiry day for the scheme if the strata company has not done so.
  - (3) Section 126(a) does not apply to a vote on a resolution for postponing the expiry day for a leasehold scheme.
  - (4) The strata company must, as soon as reasonably practicable after the passing of a resolution under this section
    - (a) serve notice of the resolution, in the approved form, on the owner of the leasehold scheme; and
    - (b) apply for registration of an amendment of the scheme notice to give effect to the postponement of the expiry day.

[Section 41 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]



and

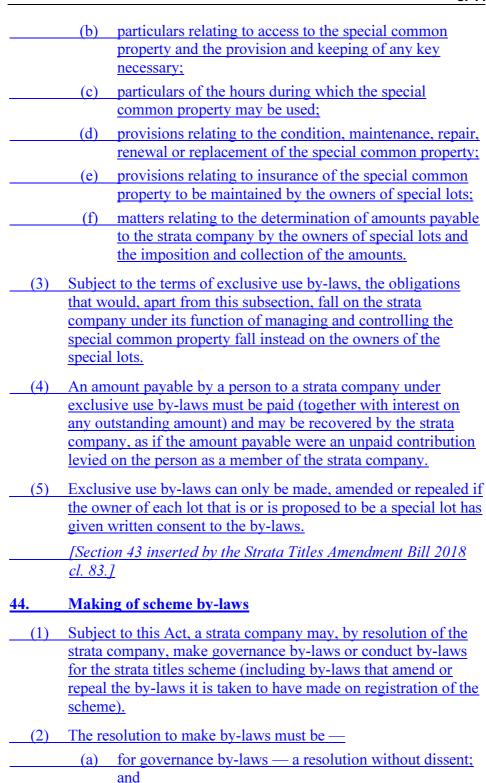
Part 4 Scheme documents
Division 4 Scheme by-laws
s. 43

(b)	in any case, the holder of each designated interest over
•	the whole or a part of the parcel —

- (i) has been given notice in the approved form of the by-laws; and
- (ii) either
  - (I) has given written consent to the application; or
  - (II) has not, at the end of 60 days after being given notice, made a written objection to the proposed by-laws.
- (7) The Tribunal may, on the application of an applicant for registration of staged subdivision by-laws or an amendment of staged subdivision by-laws, order that an objection to the by-laws of a person with a designated interest be disregarded on the grounds that the objection is unreasonable.
- (8) In considering whether an objection is unreasonable, the Tribunal may consider
  - (a) the merits of the proposed by-laws; and
  - (b) the grounds for the objection; and
  - (c) any other factor the Tribunal considers relevant.
- (9) If the Tribunal makes such an order, the applicant must lodge a copy of the order certified by the Tribunal with the Registrar of Titles.
  - [Section 42 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

## 43. Exclusive use by-laws

- (1) Exclusive use by-laws of a strata titles scheme are scheme by-laws that confer exclusive use and enjoyment of, or special privileges over, the common property in the strata titles scheme or specified common property in the strata titles scheme (the special common property) on the occupiers, for the time being, of a specified lot or lots in the strata titles scheme (the special lots).
- (2) Exclusive use by-laws may include the following
  - (a) terms and conditions on which the occupiers of special lots may use the special common property;



(b) for conduct by-laws — a special resolution.

Part 4 Scheme documents
Division 4 Scheme by-laws

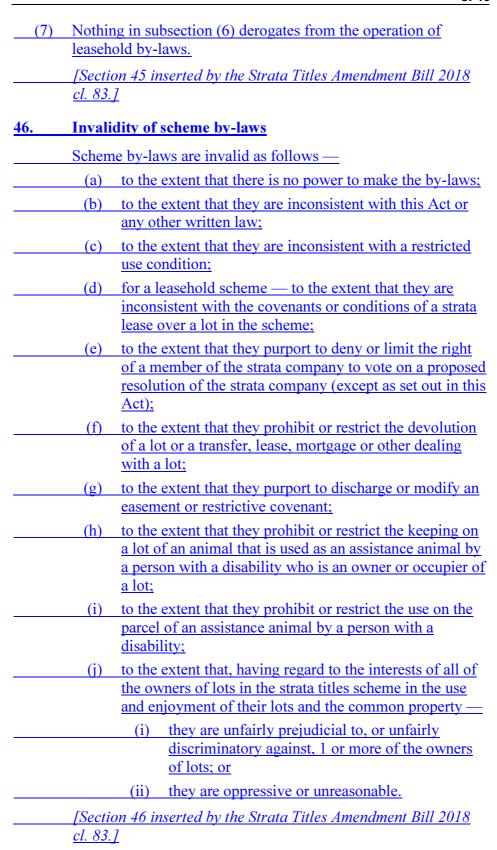
s. 45

- (3) The power to make by-laws includes power to amend or repeal by-laws in the same manner and on the same conditions as they are made.
- (4) If by-laws purport to be made in exercise of a particular power or powers, they are also taken to be made in exercise of all powers under which they can be made.
  - (5) Scheme by-laws must be in the approved form.

[Section 44 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

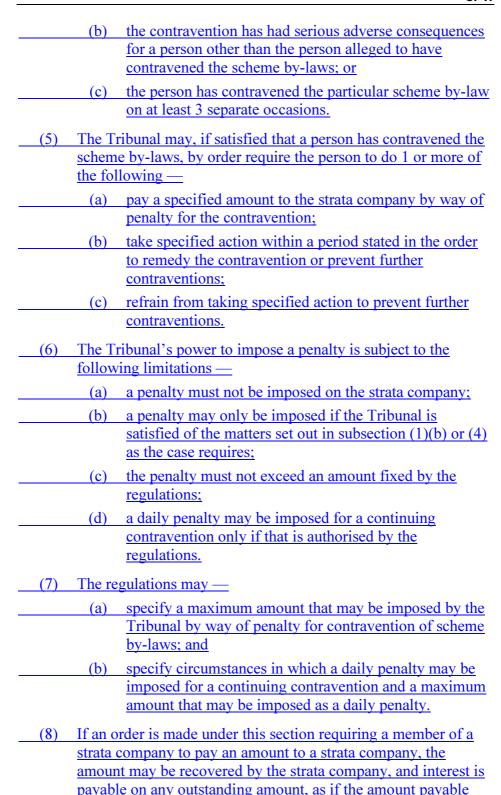
# 45. Application of scheme by-laws

- (1) Scheme by-laws may apply to the following
  - (a) the strata company for the strata titles scheme;
  - (b) a member, for the time being, of the strata company for the strata titles scheme;
  - (c) an occupier or lessee, for the time being, of a lot, or the common property, in the strata titles scheme;
  - (d) in the case of leasehold by-laws the owner of the leasehold scheme;
  - (e) in the case of exclusive use by-laws the owners and occupiers, for the time being, of special lots.
- (2) Each person to whom scheme by-laws apply must comply with the by-laws as if the by-laws were a deed (signed and sealed by each person to whom they apply) containing mutual covenants to observe and perform the matters set out in the by-laws.
- (3) A lease of a lot or common property in a strata titles scheme is taken to contain an agreement by the lessee that the lessee will comply with the scheme by-laws.
- (4) The owner, occupier or lessee of a lot or common property in a strata titles scheme must take all steps that are reasonable in the circumstances to ensure that every person who they permit to use or who they invite on to the lot or common property complies with by-laws that apply to the owner, occupier or lessee.
- (5) Scheme by-laws are not by-laws or subsidiary legislation within the meaning of the *Interpretation Act 1984*.
- (6) An interest created under scheme by-laws does not have effect as an interest registered under the *Transfer of Land Act 1893*.



s. 47

<u>47.</u>	Enforcement of scheme by-laws
(1)	A strata company may —
	(a) give a written notice to a person alleged to have
	contravened the scheme by-laws; or
	(b) apply to the Tribunal under this section for an order enforcing scheme by-laws if —
	(i) the contravention has had serious adverse consequences for a person other than the person alleged to have contravened the scheme by-laws; or
	(ii) the person has contravened the particular scheme by-law on at least 3 separate occasions; or
	(iii) the person has been given notice under paragraph (a) and has contravened the notice.
(2)	A written notice given by a strata company to a person alleged to have contravened the scheme by-laws must —
	(a) specify the particular scheme by-law that is alleged to have been contravened; and
	(b) specify the particular facts relied on as evidence of the contravention; and
	(c) specify the action that must be taken or refrained from being taken in order to avoid a continuing or further contravention of the particular scheme by-law; and
	(d) contain an explanation of the effect of this section in terms set out in the regulations.
(3)	An application may also be made to the Tribunal for enforcement of scheme by-laws by —
	(a) the owner of a lot in the strata titles scheme; or
	(b) if the scheme is a leasehold scheme — the owner of the leasehold scheme; or
	(c) a mortgagee of a lot in the strata titles scheme; or
	(d) an occupier of a lot in the strata titles scheme.
(4)	An application can only be made under subsection (3) on the grounds that —
	(a) if a person other than the strata company is alleged to have contravened the scheme by-laws — the person has been given notice under subsection (1)(a) and has contravened the notice; or



of the strata company.

were an unpaid contribution levied on the member as a member

Part 4 Scheme documents

Division 5 Strata leases

s. 48

(9) An amount otherwise ordered to be paid by way of penalty under this section is recoverable as a debt in a court of competent jurisdiction.

[Section 47 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# 48. Requirements for registration of amendment to give effect to scheme by-laws

- (1) A strata company must apply for registration of an amendment of the strata titles scheme to register scheme by-laws as soon as reasonably practicable and, in any event, within 3 months, after they are made, amended or repealed.
- (2) An amendment of a strata titles scheme to give effect to scheme by-laws may only be registered if the scheme by-laws have been made, amended or repealed in accordance with this Division.

[Section 48 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# **Division 5** — Strata leases

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# 49. Relationship with other laws

- (1) When a strata lease is registered as a scheme document, the lease is taken to be a registered lease under the *Transfer of Land Act 1893*.
- (2) The following provisions do not apply to or in relation to a strata lease
  - (a) the *Transfer of Land Act 1893* Part IV Division 2;
  - (b) the *Property Law Act 1969* sections 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 79, 80, 81 and 83 and Part VII Division 2;
  - (c) other provisions of those or other Acts specified in the regulations.
- (3) Subsection (2) does not affect the application of the *Transfer of*Land Act 1893 or the Property Law Act 1969 to a lease of a lot in a leasehold scheme.

[Section 49 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# 50. Term of strata lease

- (1) A strata lease for a lot in a leasehold scheme commences when the lot is created on the registration of the leasehold scheme or an amendment of the leasehold scheme to give effect to a subdivision and expires on the expiry day for the scheme.
- (2) A strata lease is of no effect to the extent that it purports to extend beyond the expiry day for the scheme.
- (3) A strata lease is not subject to renewal, but its term is extended by postponement of the expiry day for the scheme.
- (4) The fact that the expiry day may be postponed does not render a strata lease invalid for being of uncertain duration or for any other reason.
- (5) A strata lease is not subject to forfeiture.
  - [Section 50 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# 51. Limitations on powers of owner of leasehold scheme

- (1) The owner of a leasehold scheme must not interfere with the use and enjoyment of a lot or common property in the leasehold scheme by the owner of a lot in the scheme.
- (2) Subject to subsection (3), the consent of the owner of the leasehold scheme is not required by the owner of a lot in the scheme to deal with or dispose of the strata title for the lot.
- (3) The regulations may specify circumstances in which the consent of the owner of the leasehold scheme may be required despite subsection (2).
- (4) The owner of a leasehold scheme cannot re-enter a lot in the scheme except if that is authorised by order of the Tribunal or under the leasehold by-laws (for non-payment of an amount for postponement of the expiry day) or if the owner of the lot surrenders the strata lease.
  - [Section 51 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

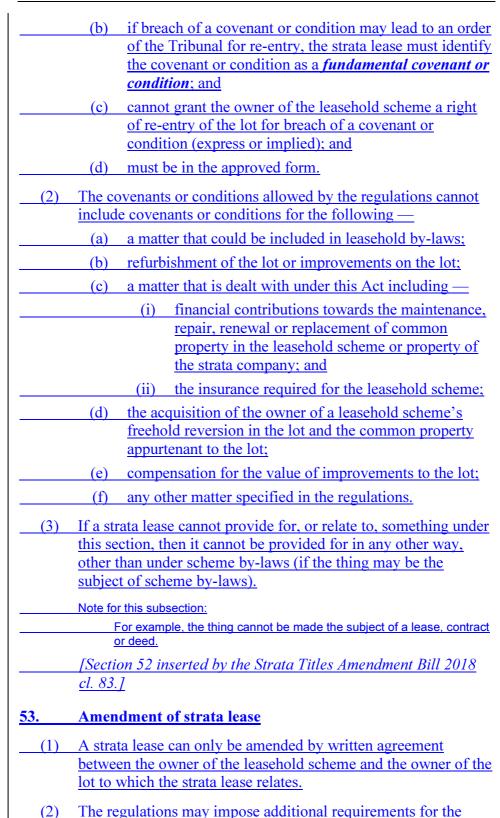
# 52. Content and form of strata lease

- (1) A strata lease
  - (a) can only contain covenants or conditions allowed by the regulations; and

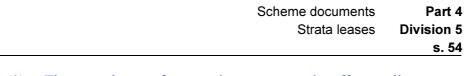
Part 4 Scheme documents

Division 5 Strata leases

s. 53



amendment of a strata lease.



- (3) The amendment of a strata lease cannot take effect until registration of the amendment.
- (4) An amendment of a strata lease must not be registered unless
  - (a) if the owner of the leasehold scheme or the owner of the lot is not an applicant, that owner has given written consent to the amendment; and
  - (b) the strata lease as amended is lodged with the Registrar of Titles.

[Section 53 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# 54. Enforcement of strata lease

- (1) The owner of a leasehold scheme or the owner of a lot in the leasehold scheme may apply to the Tribunal for enforcement of a covenant or condition in the strata lease or an obligation under this Division.
- (2) However, an application can only be made by the owner of the leasehold scheme if
  - (a) the owner of the leasehold scheme has served notice
    about the breach of the strata lease on the owner of the
    lot, and the mortgagee of the lot, if any, that complies
    with the *Property Law Act 1969* section 81(1)(a), (b) and
    (c); and
  - (b) the owner of the lot has failed within a reasonable time after the service of the notice on the owner, to remedy the breach, if it is capable of remedy, and to make reasonable compensation in money, to the satisfaction of the owner of the leasehold scheme, for the breach.
- (3) The Tribunal may, if satisfied that the owner of a lot in a leasehold scheme has breached a covenant or condition in the strata lease, by order do 1 or more of the following
  - (a) require the owner of the lot to pay compensation to the owner of the leasehold scheme for any pecuniary loss or damage caused by the breach of the strata lease;
  - (b) require the owner of the lot to do, or refrain from doing, a specified act to remedy the breach;
  - (c) vest, for the remaining term of the strata lease, or for a shorter term, the strata lease for the lot in a mortgagee of the lot on conditions that the Tribunal is satisfied are just and equitable, including, for example, conditions relating to—

Part 4 Scheme documents

Division 5 Strata leases

s. 55

- (i) the execution of a dealing or other document; or
- (ii) the payment of costs, expenses, damages or compensation; or
- (iii) the giving of security;
- (d) if the covenant or condition is a fundamental covenant or condition and the Tribunal is satisfied that the owner of the leasehold scheme cannot be reasonably compensated by an order under a preceding paragraph, authorise the owner of the leasehold scheme to re-enter the lot.
- (4) The Tribunal may, if satisfied that the owner of a leasehold scheme has breached a covenant or condition in the strata lease or has contravened this Act, by order do 1 or more of the following
  - (a) require the owner of the leasehold scheme to pay
    compensation to the owner of a lot in the scheme for any
    pecuniary loss or damage caused by the owner of the
    leasehold scheme, including by purporting to exercise a
    right to re-enter the lot in circumstances in which the
    owner does not have that right;
  - (b) require the owner of the leasehold scheme to return possession of a lot in the scheme to the owner of the lot.

[Section 54 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# 55. Contracting out prohibited

- (1) A contract or any other agreement or arrangement is of no effect to the extent that it purports to exclude or restrict the operation of this Division.
- (2) A purported waiver of a right, remedy or benefit conferred on a person under this Division is of no effect.
  - [Section 55 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# Part 5 — Registration and land titles

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# Division 1 — Schemes and amendment of schemes

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# 56. Application for registration

- (1) An application for registration of a strata titles scheme or an amendment of a strata titles scheme can be made
  - (a) for registration to give effect to a subdivision, by the scheme developer for the subdivision; or
  - (b) for registration of an amendment of a strata titles scheme, by
    - (i) the strata company for the scheme; or
    - (ii) an owner of a lot in the scheme; or
    - (iii) if the scheme is a leasehold scheme, the owner of the leasehold scheme.
- (2) An application for registration of a strata titles scheme or an amendment of a strata titles scheme must
  - (a) be lodged with the Registrar of Titles; and
  - (b) be in the approved form; and
  - (c) be accompanied by
    - (i) for registration of a scheme the scheme documents; or
    - (ii) for an amendment of a scheme amendments or replacements of the scheme documents that require modification as a consequence of the amendment of the scheme;

and

(d) be accompanied by evidence, in the approved form, that the requirements of this Act for the making and registration of the scheme documents or amendments of the scheme documents have been complied with; and

Part 5 Registration and land titles

**Division 1** Schemes and amendment of schemes

s. 57

# Note for this paragraph:

See especially the requirements set out in sections 30 and 31 for the scheme notice, sections 34 and 35 (but subject to section 36) for the scheme plan, section 38 for the schedule of unit entitlements, section 48 for scheme by-laws and section 53 for strata leases.

- (e) must be accompanied, if applicable, by
  - (i) a statement (in the approved form) of how each item registered or recorded for the scheme in the Register is to be dealt with; and
  - (ii) disposition statements, instruments or documents necessary for that purpose;

and

- (f) be accompanied by the fee fixed by the regulations.
- (3) The Registrar of Titles may accept an application for registration of a scheme plan or amendment of a scheme plan, or a scheme plan or amendment of a scheme plan for lodgement, before the plan or amendment is endorsed with the approval of the Planning Commission as required under Part 3 Division 1, but the plan or amendment cannot be registered until it is so endorsed.
- (4) The regulations may impose time limits within which an application for registration must be made.

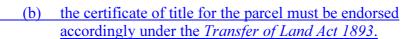
Note for this subsection:

For example, an application involving an amendment of a scheme plan may be required to be made within a specified period after endorsement of the scheme plan by the Planning Commission.

[Section 56 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

## 57. Effect of registration

- (1) On registration of a freehold scheme
  - (a) the title to the parcel of land that existed immediately before registration of the scheme ceases to exist; and
  - (b) the certificate of title for the parcel must be cancelled under the *Transfer of Land Act 1893*.
- (2) On registration of a leasehold scheme
  - (a) the fee simple of the parcel of land subdivided by the scheme is divided into the strata leases and a reversionary interest in the parcel that reverts to the owner of the leasehold scheme on the expiry or termination of the scheme; and



- (3) On registration of a strata titles scheme or an amendment of a strata titles scheme to give effect to a subdivision of land
  - (a) the relevant lots are created, cease to exist or are varied as required by the subdivision; and
  - (b) if a lot in a leasehold scheme ceases to exist, the strata lease for the lot is extinguished; and
  - (c) the relevant common property (if any) comes into existence, ceases to exist or is varied as required by the subdivision.
- (4) A scheme document, or an amendment of a scheme document,

  has effect from when it is registered or recorded by the Registrar
  of Titles.

[Section 57 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# **58.** Registration process

- (1) To register a strata titles scheme or an amendment of a strata titles scheme, the Registrar of Titles must
  - (a) allocate a reference number (being a unique series of numbers or letters or both numbers and letters) to the scheme; and
  - (b) register or record, in the manner that the Registrar considers appropriate for incorporation of the strata titles scheme in the Register under the *Transfer of Land Act 1893*, the scheme documents or amendments of the scheme documents (including, without limitation, by attaching the reference number of the scheme to the scheme plan); and
  - (c) as appropriate in the circumstances, register or record a disposition statement, transfers or other documents lodged with the application for registration in the manner that the Registrar considers appropriate for incorporation in the Register under the *Transfer of Land Act 1893*; and

Part 5 Registration and land titles

**Division 1** Schemes and amendment of schemes

s. 58

	(d) on registration of a strata titles scheme or an amendment
	of a strata titles scheme to give effect to a subdivision of
	<u>land —</u>
	(i) ensure that there is a separate certificate of title
	registered under the Transfer of Land Act 1893
	for each lot in the strata titles scheme; and
	(ii) for a leasehold scheme, ensure that there is —
	(I) a strata lease registered for each lot in the scheme; and
	(II) a separate certificate of title registered
	under the <i>Transfer of Land Act 1893</i> for the parcel:
	and
	(iii) create and register or cancel, or enter a memorial
	on, certificates of title as necessary for those
	<u>purposes.</u>
(2)	A separate certificate of title is not to be created for common
, ,	property or for a parcel subdivided by a freehold scheme.
(3)	The Transfer of Land Act 1893 section 48B does not apply to a
	certificate of title for a lot in a leasehold scheme.
(4)	The Transfer of Land Act 1893 section 166 does not apply to a
` '	subdivision of land by a strata titles scheme.
(5)	Without limiting how the Registrar of Titles incorporates
(5)	material into the Register, an item will be taken to be registered
	or recorded for a strata titles scheme in the Register if it is
	registered or recorded on the scheme plan, a certificate of title
	for a lot in the scheme, a certificate of title for the parcel in a
	leasehold scheme, or on a separate record of information
	relating to the scheme.
	Note for this subsection:
	For example, an item may comprise an estate, interest, right, encumbrance, notification, memorial or caveat.
	[Section 58 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]
	<u> 03.j</u>

s. 59

#### No presumption of validity of scheme by-laws **59.**

- (1) The Registrar of Titles may, but is not obliged to, examine scheme by-laws lodged for registration for compliance with this Act.
- (2) It must not be presumed that, because the Registrar of Titles has registered scheme by-laws, the by-laws are valid or enforceable.
- (3) The State does not guarantee the validity or enforceability of scheme by-laws.

[Section 59 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.1

# Division 2 — Re-entry or surrender of strata leases

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

#### **Notice and registration 60.**

If a strata lease is re-entered by order of the Tribunal or under the leasehold by-laws (for non-payment of an amount for postponement of the expiry day) or a strata lease is otherwise surrendered to the owner of the leasehold scheme —

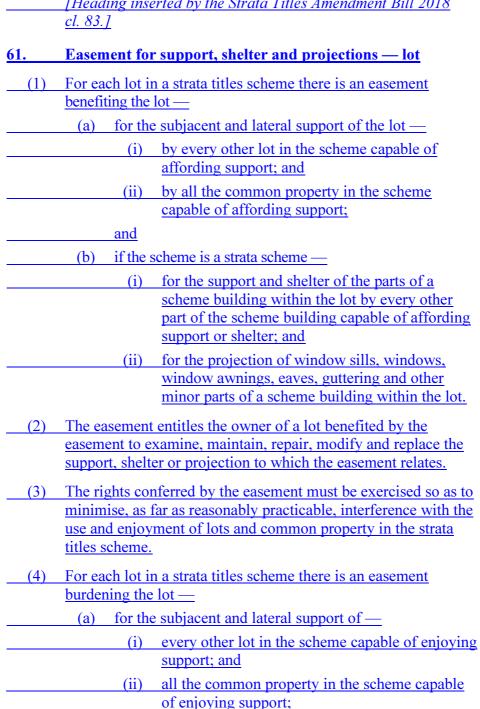
- the owner of the leasehold scheme must lodge with the Registrar of Titles notice in the approved form of that fact, together with, for re-entry, evidence in the approved form that the requirements of this Act have been met; and
- (b) the Registrar of Titles must register the notice; and
- (c) on registration of the notice
  - (i) the Registrar must register the owner of the leasehold scheme as the owner of the lot; and
  - (ii) the owner of the leasehold scheme is entitled to vacant possession of the lot; and
  - (iii) the strata lease is otherwise unaffected.

[Section 60 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.7

s. 61

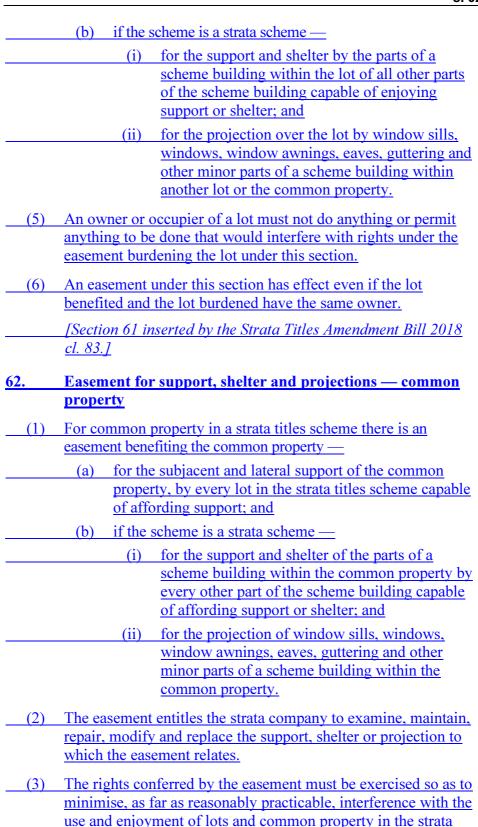
# **Division 3** — Statutory easements

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.7



and

Statutory easements



titles scheme.

Part 5 Registration and land titles

Division 3 Statutory easements

s. 63

- (4) For common property in a strata titles scheme there is an easement burdening the common property
  - (a) for the subjacent and lateral support of every lot in the strata titles scheme capable of enjoying support; and
  - (b) if the scheme is a strata scheme
    - (i) for the support and shelter by the parts of a scheme building within the common property of all other parts of the scheme building capable of enjoying support or shelter; and
    - (ii) for the projection over the common property by window sills, windows, window awnings, eaves, guttering and other minor parts of a scheme building within a lot.
- (5) A strata company must not do anything or permit anything to be done that would interfere with rights under the easement burdening the common property under this section.

[Section 62 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

#### 63. Utility service easement

- (1) An easement (a *utility service easement*) exists for the benefit and burden of each lot and the common property in a strata titles scheme to the extent reasonably required for the provision of utility services to each lot and the common property.
- (2) A utility service easement entitles the strata company, and the owner of a lot, in the strata titles scheme
  - (a) to install and remove utility conduits; and
  - (b) to examine, maintain, repair, modify and replace utility conduits.
- (3) The rights conferred by a utility service easement must be exercised so as to minimise, as far as reasonably practicable, interference with the use and enjoyment of lots and common property in the strata titles scheme.
- (4) A strata company must not interfere or permit interference with utility conduits or a utility service provided by means of utility conduits in a way that may prejudice the use or enjoyment of a lot or the common property, other than
  - (a) in the reasonable exercise of rights under a utility service easement of which it has the benefit; or

- (b) in the performance of its function of controlling and managing common property in the scheme.
- (5) An owner or occupier of a lot must not, either within or outside the lot, interfere or permit interference with utility conduits or a utility service provided by means of utility conduits in a way that may prejudice the use or enjoyment of another lot or the common property in the strata titles scheme, other than in the reasonable exercise of rights under a utility service easement.
- (6) A utility service easement has effect even if the lot benefited and the lot burdened have the same owner.
- (7) In any dispute about the location of utility conduits under a utility service easement, the objective must be to resolve the matter fairly taking into account the options that are reasonably available to give effect to the easement.
- (8) If, in the course of exercising rights under a utility service easement, the owner of a lot comes into possession of documents specifying the location of utility conduits or other information relating to utility conduits that ought reasonably to be kept by the strata company, the owner of the lot must ensure that the documents are provided to the strata company.
- (9) If, in the course of exercising rights under a utility service easement, the strata company comes into possession of documents specifying the location of utility conduits or other information relating to utility conduits that ought reasonably to be kept by the strata company, the strata company must keep the documents.

[Section 63 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

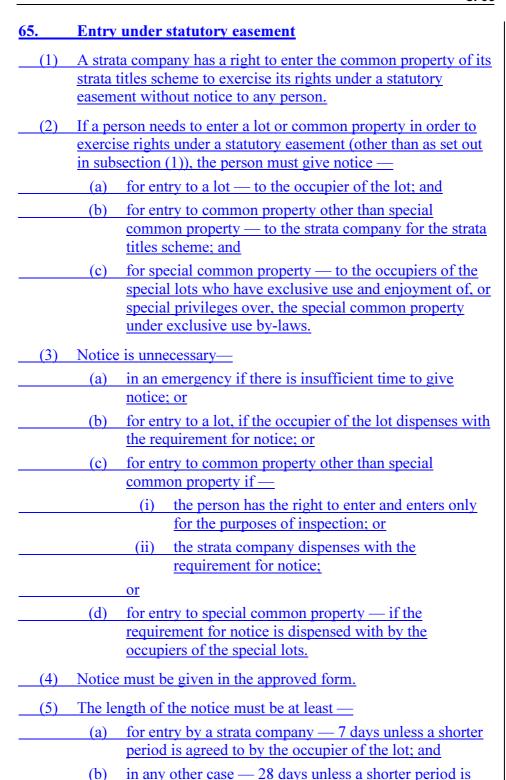
- 64. Common property (utility and sustainability infrastructure) easement
  - (1) This section applies if
    - (a) a strata company has entered into a contract (an infrastructure contract) with a person under which the person owns and operates utility infrastructure or sustainability infrastructure on common property in the strata titles scheme; and
    - (b) this section is applied to the infrastructure contract by ordinary resolution of the strata company.

Registration and land titles Statutory easements Division 3

s. 64

(2)	A series Consistency and another series
(2)	An infrastructure contract must —
	(a) specify the common property over which there is an easement under this section; and
	(b) specify the infrastructure to which the easement applies.
(2)	
(3)	The person (the <i>infrastructure owner</i> ) who, from time to time, owns the infrastructure the subject of an infrastructure contract
	has an easement over the common property specified in the
	infrastructure contract that entitles the infrastructure owner —
	(a) to install and remove the infrastructure specified in the
	contract; and
	(b) to operate that infrastructure; and
	(c) to examine, maintain, repair, modify and replace that infrastructure.
(4)	
(4)	The easement is subject to any conditions set out in the infrastructure contract (as in force from time to time).
(5)	
(5)	The infrastructure contract may be varied by agreement between the strata company and the person who is the infrastructure
	owner from time to time.
(6)	The easement ceases to exist if the infrastructure contract is
•	terminated or otherwise ceases to have effect.
(7)	The rights conferred by the easement must be exercised so as to
	minimise, as far as reasonably practicable, interference with the
	enjoyment and use of the common property.
(8)	The regulations may —
	(a) specify special procedures for notice or voting on the
	resolution required for the application of this section; and
	(b) set out terms and conditions that are to be taken to be
	implied in an infrastructure contract; and
	(c) otherwise regulate the rights and obligations of the strata
	company and the infrastructure owner.
	[Section 64 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018
	<u>cl. 83.]</u>

s. 65



the case requires.

agreed to by the occupier of the lot or strata company, as

(b)

Part 5 Registration and land titles
Division 4 Rates, taxes and charges

s. 66

- (6) If notice is not given (in an emergency) or the period of the notice has expired and it is not possible for the person, or a person acting on behalf of the person, to gain entry without using force, the person wishing to enter may use such force as is reasonable in the circumstances.
- (7) Rights of entry under a statutory easement include rights of entry by the person's agents, employees and contractors, with vehicles, equipment, materials and other items as reasonably necessary for the purpose of exercising rights under the easement.

[Section 65 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# 66. Rectification of damage

- (1) Any damage caused to a lot or common property in the course of exercising rights under a statutory easement must be repaired and made good as soon as practicable by the person exercising those rights.
- (2) Subsection (1) does not apply to the extent that the damage was the result of an unreasonable act or omission on the part of the owner of the lot damaged or, in the case of damage to the common property, on the part of the strata company.

Note for this Division:

Schedule 2A sets out an additional statutory easement for single tier strata schemes.

[Section 66 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# Division 4 — Rates, taxes and charges

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018] cl. 83.]

# 6760. Registrar of Titles to deliver copies of plans Delivery of plans to authorities

- (1) Within 28 days after the registration of <u>a scheme plan or an</u> <u>amendment of a scheme plan any plan</u> under this Act the Registrar of Titles <u>mustshall</u> deliver a copy of the plan to
  - (a) the Valuer-General; and
  - (b) each local government and other authority that appears to the Registrar to be authorised to levy rates or taxes in respect of the parcel or part of the parcel.

- (2) Within 28 days after the amendment of any plan under section 10(3) the Registrar of Titles shall deliver a copy of the amended plan to each authority referred to in subsection (1)(b).
  - (3) A copy of a plan <u>or amended plan</u> delivered under this section <u>mustshall</u> be in such form as the Registrar considers appropriate.
- [(4) deleted]

[Section 6760 inserted as section 60 by No. 58 of 1995 s. 57(1<sup>7</sup>; amended by No. 14 of 1996 s. 4; No. 25 of 2012 s. 232(2); amended, renumbered as section 67 and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 61 and 84.]

# 6861. Particulars on plan to be conclusive for rating and taxing purposes

For all purposes in relation to the making, levying, imposing, assessing or recovery of rates, charges or taxes in respect of a parcel or part of a the parcel or any part of the parcel —

- (a) the particulars shown in the copy of the scheme plan or amended plan certified copy of the strata/survey-strata plan, plan of re-subdivision or consolidation for a scheme or transfer-delivered as required by section 67, section 60, is conclusive evidence of those particulars; and
- (b) the production by a local government or any other authority authorised to levy rates and taxes in relation to the parcel or any part of the parcel of what purports to be the certified copy of the plan or amended plan transfer so delivered is evidence that it is the certified copy so delivered.

[Section <u>68, formerly section 61, amended by No. 58 of 1995 s. 58; No. 14 of 1996 s. 4; Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 62.</u>]

## 6962. Rating for strata schemes Rating on unimproved value

(1) If Where the Valuer-General values the unimproved value of a parcel subdivided by a strata scheme in a strata plan under the Valuation of Land Act 1978 for rating and taxing purposes, the parcel must, despite shall, notwithstanding that or any other Act, be valued as a single parcel of land and as if it were owned by a single owner.

- s. 69
  - (2) For the purposes of any such valuation as is referred to in subsection (1) and all purposes incidental to the valuation, thereto, including objection to and review of the valuation, but not otherwise, the parcel and improvements on the parcel are taken thereon shall be deemed to be owned by the strata company only.
  - (3) During the period from the registration of the <u>strata scheme</u> strata/survey-strata plan and until a valuation of the parcel on the basis that the strata company is owner comes into force under the *Valuation of Land Act 1978*, the valuation then in force is taken, for the purposes of this section, shall for the purposes of this section be deemed to be a valuation of the parcel made by the Valuer-General as if the strata company is owner.
  - (4) Subject to subsection (5), <u>ifwhere</u> a local government or other authority (<u>in this section called</u> the rating authority) authorised to make and levy rates on the parcel, uses a valuation of the unimproved value of the parcel made by the Valuer-General on the basis that the strata company is owner, the following provisions have effect
    - (a) the unimproved value of the parcel shown in the valuation mustshall be apportioned by the local government or the rating authority, as the case may be, between the lots comprised in the parcel in proportion to the unit entitlements of the respective lots in the strata scheme; as shown on the registered strata plan;
    - (b) the strata company is not liable in relation to the parcel for any rate made and levied by the local government or the rating authority, as the case may be;
    - (c) the <u>ownerproprietor</u> of each lot comprised in the parcel is <u>takendeemed</u> to be the owner in fee simple in possession of the lot as if it were a separate parcel of land having a value equal to that apportioned to it under paragraph (a) and is, subject to any exemptions or concessions that may be applicable, liable accordingly for any rate made and levied by the local government or the rating authority, as the case may be, on the owners of land.
  - (5) If Where
    - (a) part only of a lot is liable to any rate, that rate <u>mustshall</u> be made and levied <u>onupon</u> an amount that bears the same proportion to the value of the lot as the rental value

- of the part so liable bears to the rental value of the lot; and
- (b) part of a parcel is rateable in respect of water, sewerage or drainage services, then the rateable value of that part is toshall be the value of the parcel after deducting therefrom the value of any lot assessed and rated separately and in which the water, sewerage or drainage service, as the case may be, is exclusively for the use and benefit of thesuch lot.

[Section <u>69, formerly section 62, amended by No. 58 of 1995</u> s. 59 and 95; No. 14 of 1996 s. 4; No. 55 of 2004 s. 1123; <u>Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 63.</u>]

# **7062A.** Rating for survey-strata schemes

- (1) This section applies to the determination of the unimproved value of land in a survey-strata scheme by the Valuer-General under the *Valuation of Land Act 1978* for rating and taxing purposes.
- (2) Each lot in a survey-strata scheme <u>mustshall</u> be valued as a separate parcel of land and the strata company is not liable for <u>anny</u> rate made and levied by the local government or the rating authority, as the case may be, in respect of the lot.
- (3) In valuing a lot in a survey-strata scheme the Valuer-General mustshall take into account any benefits and disadvantages applicable to the lot as part of a survey-strata scheme.
- (4) <u>If Where</u> part only of a lot is liable to <u>aany</u> rate, that rate <u>mustshall</u> be made and levied <u>on upon</u> an amount that bears the same proportion to the value of the lot as the rental value of the part so liable bears to the rental value of the lot.

[Section 70624 inserted as section 624 by No. 58 of 1995 s. 60; amended by No. 57 of 1997 s. 115(4); Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 64.]

# 7163. Rating on gross rental value

- (1) <u>If Where</u> the Valuer-General values the gross rental value of a parcel under the *Valuation of Land Act 1978* for rating and taxing purposes, each lot of the parcel <u>must, despiteshall</u>, <u>notwithstanding</u> that or any other Act, be valued separately as a single lot.
- (2) Subject to subsection (3), <u>ifwhere</u> a local government or other authority (<del>in this subsection called</del> the rating authority)

s. 72

authorised to make and levy rates on the parcel uses a valuation of the gross rental value of the lots of the parcel —

- (a) the strata company is not liable in relation to the parcel or any lot <u>for a of the parcel for any</u> rate made and levied by the local government or the rating authority, as the case may be; and
- (b) the <u>ownerproprietor</u> of each lot comprised in the parcel is, subject to any exemptions or concession that may be applicable, liable for <u>a rate any rate</u> made and levied by the rating authority.
- (3) <u>If Where</u> part only of a lot is liable to <u>a any</u> rate, that rate <u>mustshall</u> be made and levied <u>onupon</u> an amount that bears the same proportion to the value of the lot as the rental value of the part so liable bears to the rental value of the lot.

[Section <u>71, formerly section</u> 63, amended by No. 14 of 1996 s. 4; Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 65.]

- 7264. Owner may seek a review of unimproved value of parcel Proprietor may seek a review of unimproved value of parcel
  - (1) Despite section 69(2) Notwithstanding section 62(2) and without prejudice to the rights of objection and review conferred on the strata company, if where the Valuer-General values the unimproved value of a parcel under the *Valuation of Land Act 1978* for rating and taxing purposes, each owner-proprietor of a lot within the parcel is shall be entitled to object to and seek a review of the valuation of the parcel in accordance with Part IV of the *Valuation of Land Act 1978* as if that owner-proprietor were a person liable to pay a rate or tax assessed in respect of the parcel.
  - (2) On Upon receiving an objection to the valuation of a parcel made by the owner a proprietor of a lot within the parcel under pursuant to subsection (1), the Valuer-General
    - (a) <u>mustshall</u> inform the strata company of the objection and the grounds on<del>upon</del> which it has been made; and
    - (b) may consolidate the objection with any other objection made in respect of the same valuation of that parcel and may deal with thesuch objections together.

[Section 72, formerly section 64, amended by No. 55 of 2004 s. 1124; Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 66.]

- 7365. Land tax and metropolitan region improvement tax: strata schemes Land tax and metropolitan region improvement tax
  - (1) For all For all-purposes in relation to the imposition, assessment or recovery of land tax or metropolitan region improvement tax in respect of a parcel subdivided by a strata scheme, the parcel in a strata plan, the following provisions have effect—
    - (a) the unimproved value of the parcel shown in the valuation <u>must shall</u> be apportioned by the Commissioner of State Revenue between the lots comprised in the parcel in proportion to the unit entitlements of the respective <u>lots; lots as shown on the registered strata plan; and</u>
    - (b) the strata company is not liable in respect of the parcel for land tax or metropolitan region <u>improvement</u> tax; <u>improvement tax</u>; and
    - (c) for the purposes of the *Land Tax Assessment Act 2002* and the *Planning and Development Act 2005*, and subject to any concessions or exemptions that may be applicable, each lot is taken shall be deemed to be a separate parcel of land with an unimproved value equal to that apportioned to it under paragraph (a).
- (2) A reference in the Land Tax Assessment Act 2002 or the Planning and Development Act 2005 to an owner includes a proprietor of a lot.

[Section 73, formerly section 65, amended by No. 58 of 1995 s. 61; No. 45 of 2002 s. 23(2) and (3); No. 38 of 2005 s. 15; amended, renumbered as section 7 and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 67 and 84.]

- 7465A. Land tax and metropolitan region improvement tax:
  survey-strata schemes
  Land tax etc. for survey-strata
  schemes
  - (1) This section applies to the imposition, assessment or recovery of land tax or metropolitan region improvement tax under the *Land Tax Assessment Act 2002* and the *Planning and Development Act 2005* in respect of the land in a survey-strata scheme.
  - (2) For the purposes referred to in subsection (1)
    - (a) each lot mustshall be treated as a separate parcel of land, with an unimproved value as determined under section 70, section 62A, but subject to any concessions or exemptions that may be applicable; and

lot.<del>lot; and</del>

- (b) the strata company is not liable for land tax or metropolitan region improvement tax in respect of the
- (c) a reference in the Acts referred to in subsection (1) to an owner includes a proprietor of a lot.

[Section 7465A inserted as section 65A by No. 58 of 1995 s. 62; amended by No. 45 of 2002 s. 23(4); No. 38 of 2005 s. 15; amended, renumbered as section 74 and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 68 and 84.]

# **7566.** Charges for water supplied

If, in relation to a strata titles scheme, Where in relation to a scheme an authority (including a licensee within the meaning given as defined in the Water Services Act 2012 section 3(1)) provides lone water supply connection to the parcel all the proprietors and the quantity of water used by each lotproprietor is not measured, theany charges that may become payable according to the quantity of water used are shall be payable by and may be recovered by the authority from the strata company.

[Section 75, formerly section 66, amended by No. 24 of 1987 s. 166; No. 58 of 1995 s. 96; No. 25 of 2012 s. 232(3); amended, renumbered as section 75 and relocated by the Strata Titles

Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 69 and 84.]

# **7667.** Water service charges under the *Water Services Act 2012*

For the purposes of this Division —

- (a) a statutory water service charge (within the meaning given as defined in the Water Services Act 2012 section 71(1)) that applies in respect of land is takento be taken to be a rate made and levied by an authority (that is, the licensee to whom the charge is payable); and
- (b) the licensee is <u>taken</u> to be an authority authorised to make and levy the rate on the land.

[Section 7667 inserted as section 67 by No. 25 of 2012 s. 232(4); amended, renumbered as section 76 and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 70 and 84.]

Part 6

# 77. First statutory general meeting

- (1) The scheme developer of the initial subdivision of land by registration of a strata titles scheme must, within 3 months after registration of the scheme, convene a general meeting of the strata company for the scheme.
- (2) The scheme developer must do so even if the scheme developer is no longer a member of the strata company and even if there are no other members of the strata company.
- (3) If there is another member of the strata company, a member of the strata company may convene the meeting if the scheme developer fails to do so.
- (4) The first statutory general meeting is to be conducted as an annual general meeting of the strata company and the obligations that would usually fall on the strata company fall instead on the scheme developer.
- (5) The person who convenes the meeting is to preside at the meeting or nominate someone to preside at the meeting.
  - [Section 77 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

#### 78. Key documents

- (1) The scheme developer of a subdivision of land by a strata titles scheme must ensure that
  - (a) all the key documents for the subdivision that come into the possession or control of the scheme developer are retained; and
  - (b) all the key documents for the subdivision that the scheme developer possesses or controls are given to the strata company
    - (i) at the first general meeting of the strata company following the subdivision; or
    - (ii) if the key document comes into the possession or control of the scheme developer after that meeting as soon as reasonably practicable after it comes into the possession or control of the scheme developer.

## s. 79

(2) The scheme developer is bound by this section whether or not the scheme developer is the owner of a lot in the strata titles scheme when the general meeting is held.

[Section 78 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018] cl. 83.]

# 79. Disclosure of remuneration and other benefits

- (1) This section applies to the following
  - (a) a contract for the provision of services or amenities to the strata company or to members of the strata company entered into or arranged by a scheme developer for the subdivision or by the strata company;
  - (b) any other contract that binds the strata company:
  - (c) a lease or licence of the common property of the strata titles scheme.
- (2) A scheme developer of a subdivision of land by a strata titles scheme must disclose in writing to the strata company for the scheme the following for each contract, lease or licence to which this section applies
  - (a) details of any remuneration or other benefit (including savings connected with installation or commissioning of infrastructure for the provision of services under the contract) that the scheme developer or an associate of the scheme developer has received or has a reasonable expectation of receiving arising out of the contract, lease or licence;
  - (b) details of any other direct or indirect pecuniary interest that the scheme developer or an associate of the scheme developer has in the contract, lease or licence, other than as a member of the strata company.

#### (3) The disclosure —

- (a) must be made as soon as reasonably practicable after the scheme developer becomes aware of the facts giving rise to the requirement to disclose; and
- (b) must include information as to the value of the remuneration or other benefit.

[Section 79 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

Part 6



- (1) On establishment of a strata company for a strata scheme, the strata company is subrogated to all the rights and remedies of the scheme developer in respect of
  - (a) in a strata scheme each scheme building; and
  - (b) in a strata scheme or survey-strata scheme infrastructure comprising common property of the scheme.
- (2) If, within 10 years after completion of a scheme building or infrastructure comprising common property of a strata titles scheme, a proposed resolution is put to a strata company about a defect in the scheme building or infrastructure, a member of the strata company must be excluded from voting on the resolution if the member is
  - (a) the scheme developer of a subdivision of land by the strata titles scheme in which the building was constructed or modified; or
    - (b) an associate of such a person.
- (3) If a member is excluded under subsection (2), the unit entitlement of the lot of the member must be disregarded in determining whether the proposed resolution is passed as a resolution of the strata company.
  - [Section 80 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# 81. Contracting out prohibited

- (1) A contract or any other agreement or arrangement is of no effect to the extent that it purports to exclude or restrict the operation of this Part.
- (2) A purported waiver of a right, remedy or benefit conferred on a person under this Part is of no effect.
  - [Section 81 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

**Division 1** General

s. 82

# Part 7 — Lot owners and occupiers

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# **Division 1 — General**

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# 82. Offence to contravene restricted use condition

An owner or occupier of a lot in a strata titles scheme commits an offence if the owner or occupier uses, or permits to be used, an area or space in a manner that contravenes a restricted use condition set out on the scheme plan for the scheme.

Penalty for this subsection:

- (a) a fine of \$10 000;
- (b) a daily penalty of a fine of \$1 000 for each day or part of a day during which the offence continues.

[Section 82 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

### 83. Use and enjoyment

The owner or occupier of a lot must not use, or permit the use of, the lot or common property of the strata titles scheme in a way that interferes unreasonably with the use or enjoyment of another lot or the common property by a person who is lawfully on the lot or common property.

[Section 83 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

## 8457. Insurance for lot Insurance of mortgaged lot

- (1) The owner of a lot in a strata titles scheme may enter into a contract of insurance (a *contract of mortgage insurance*) against damage to or destruction of the lot or a building or other improvement on the lot for an amount equal to the amount secured by mortgages of the lot at the date of any loss referred to in the contract.
- (1) Where a building is insured to its replacement value, a proprietor may effect a contract of insurance in respect of any damage to his lot in a sum equal to the amount secured at the date of any loss referred to in the policy by mortgages charged upon his lot.

- (2) <u>If a contract of mortgage insurance Where any contract of insurance of the kind authorised by subsection (1)</u> is in force
  - (a) payment <u>mustshall</u> be made by the insurer under the contract to the mortgagees whose interests are noted <u>in</u> the contractthereon in order of their respective priorities, subject to the terms and conditions of the contract; <u>and</u>
  - (b) subject to the terms and conditions of the contract, the insurer is liable to pay the lesser of the following thereunder—
    - (i) the value stated in the contract; or
    - (ii) the amount of the loss; or
    - (iii) the amount sufficient, at the date of the loss, to discharge mortgages of the lot; charged upon the lot,

#### whichever is the least amount; and

- (c) <u>ifwhere</u> the amount so paid by the insurer equals the amount necessary to discharge a mortgage <u>ofeharged</u> <u>upon</u> the lot, the insurer is entitled to an assignment of that mortgage; <u>and</u>
- (d) if where the amount so paid by the insurer is less than the amount necessary to discharge a mortgage of the lot, the insurer is shall be entitled in order to secure the amount so paid to have the mortgage transferred to the insurer and the mortgagee as tenants in common in undivided shares proportional to the amount paid by the insurer and the balance necessary to discharge the mortgagee's interest.
- (3) A contract of mortgage insurance is not liable to be brought into contribution with any other such contract of mortgage insurance unless both contracts cover the same lot and relate to the same mortgage debt.
- (4) Nothing in this Act limits the right of the owner of a lot to effect insurance for the lot.
- (3) A contract of insurance entered into as referred to in this section shall not be liable to be brought into contribution with any other such contract of insurance except another such contract of insurance which—
  - (a) is in respect of damage to the same lot; and
  - (b) relates to the same mortgage debt,

Part 7 Lot owners and occupiers

**Division 1** General

s. 85

as that referred to in the contract of insurance first-mentioned in this subsection.

- (4) Where a building is uninsured or has been insured to less than its replacement value, a proprietor may, notwithstanding any existing contracts of insurance, effect a contract of insurance in respect of damage to his lot in a sum equal to the amount secured, at the date of the loss referred to in the last-mentioned contract, by mortgages charged upon his lot and the provisions of subsection (2)(a), (b), (c) and (d) apply in respect of any payment pursuant to that contract.
- (5) Nothing in this section limits the right of a proprietor to insure against risks other than damage to his lot.

[Section 84, formerly section 57, amended, renumbered as section 84 and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 60 and 84.]

# 85. Person to act for lot owner in certain circumstances

- (1) If the owner of a lot in a strata titles scheme cannot be located after reasonable enquiry or the owner lacks the capacity to vote or consent to a matter under this Act, an application for an order under this section may be made to the Tribunal by the strata company or a person who the Tribunal considers has a proper interest in the matter.
- (2) The Tribunal may, on an application under this section, by order
  - (a) dispense with the requirement for the owner to vote or consent on a particular matter; or
  - (b) authorise the Public Trustee under the *Public Trustee*Act 1941 or another specified person (with that person's consent) to exercise all or specified powers of the person under this Act as the owner of a lot.

[Section 85 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

#### **Division 2** — Structural alteration of lots

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.7

Note for this Division:

This Division does not derogate from the requirement for subdivision approval if the definition of a lot is modified.

#### **86.** Terms used in this Division

In this Division —

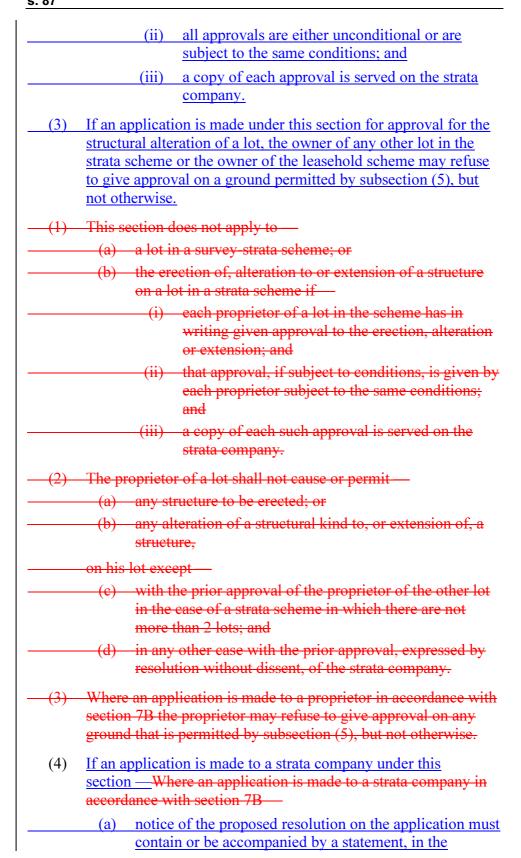
#### structural alteration of a lot means —

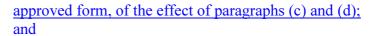
- (a) the erection of a structure within the lot; or
- (b) an alteration of a structural kind to, or extension of, a structure within the lot;

structure includes anything classified as a structure by the regulations.

[Section 86 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018] cl. 83.1

- **877.** Structural alteration of lot in strata scheme Structural erections, alterations and extensions restricted, strata **schemes**
- The owner of a lot in a 2-lot scheme that is a strata scheme must not cause or permit the structural alteration of the lot except with the prior written approval of —
  - (a) the owner of the other lot; and
  - for a leasehold scheme, the owner of the leasehold (b) scheme.
- (2) The owner of a lot in a strata scheme, other than a 2-lot scheme, must not cause or permit the structural alteration of the lot except —
  - (a) with the prior approval, expressed by resolution without dissent, of the strata company and, for a leasehold scheme, the prior written approval of the owner of the leasehold scheme; or
  - (b) if—
    - (i) the prior written approval to the structural alteration has been given by the owner of each lot in the scheme, and, for a leasehold scheme, the owner of the leasehold scheme; and





- (b) if a vote on the resolution is taken at a general meeting, the chairperson must, before the vote is taken, read out the statement referred to in paragraph (a); and
- (a) notice of the general meeting to which the application is to be submitted shall contain or be accompanied by a statement, in the prescribed form, of the effect of paragraphs (c) and (d); and
- (b) the chairman of the general meeting shall before a vote is taken on the application read out the statement referred to in paragraph (a); and
- (c) the vote for a lot may be cast a proprietor may vote
  - (i) against a resolution to approve the application; or
  - (ii) in support of a resolution to refuse approval of the application,
  - on a ground any ground that is permitted by subsection (5), but not otherwise; and
- (d) a vote referred to in paragraph (c) is of no effect unless the person casting the vote discloses as a ground for the person's vote 1 his vote one or more of the grounds permitted by subsection (5).
- (5) The grounds on which approval may be refused are
  - (a) that the carrying out of the proposal will breach the plot ratio restrictions or open space requirements for the <u>lot</u>; <u>orlot ascertained in accordance with section 7Λ(3)</u>; or
  - (b) in the case of a lot that is not a vacant lot, that the carrying out of the proposal
    - (i) will result in a structure that is visible from outside the lot and that is not in keeping with the rest of the development; or
    - (ii) may affect the structural soundness of a building; or
    - (iii) may interfere with <u>a statutory easement; any</u> easement created by section 11 or 12;

01

- (c) any other ground <u>specified in the regulations.</u>that is prescribed.
- (6) In this section

structure includes any prescribed improvement;

Part 7 Lot owners and occupiers
Division 2 Structural alteration of lots

s. 88

*vacant lot* means a lot that is wholly unimproved apart from having merged improvements within the meaning of that expression in the *Valuation of Land Act 1978*.

[Section <u>87</u>7 inserted <u>as section 7</u> by No. 58 of 1995 s. 13; <u>amended, renumbered as section 87 and relocated as section 87 by the Strata amended by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 10 and 84.]</u>

#### 88. Structural alteration of lot in survey-strata scheme

- (1) The owner of a lot in a 2-lot scheme that is a survey-strata scheme must not cause or permit the structural alteration of the lot if, on completion of the work, the structures on the lot will not conform to plot ratio restrictions or open space requirements for the lot, except with the prior written approval of—
  - (a) the owner of the other lot; and
  - (b) for a leasehold scheme, the owner of the leasehold scheme.
- (2) The owner of a lot in a survey-strata scheme, other than a 2-lot scheme, must not cause or permit the structural alteration of the lot if, on completion of the work, the structures on the lot will not conform to plot ratio restrictions or open space requirements for the lot, except with
  - (a) the prior approval of the strata company, expressed by resolution without dissent; and
  - (b) for a leasehold scheme, the prior written approval of the owner of the leasehold scheme.

[Section 88 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

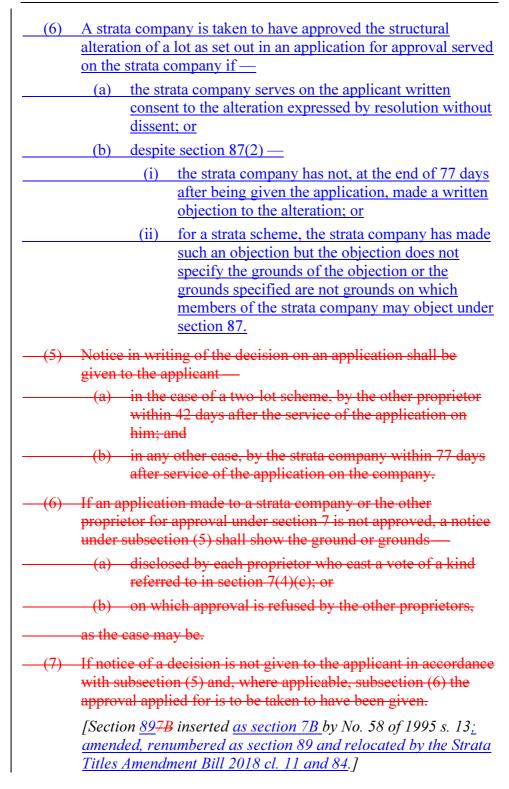
- 897B. Approvals and objections to structural alterations
  Further provisions as to approvals for purposes of s. 7
  and 7A
- (1) An application for the approval of the structural alteration of a lot must set out details of the proposal and such other information as may be prescribed.
- (2) If an application is made to a strata company under subsection (1), voting on the application must open within 35 days after the application is received (the *allowed period*).
- (3) If voting on the application does not open as required by subsection (2), the applicant may convene a general meeting, in the same manner as nearly as possible as that in which meetings



- (1) A proprietor who wishes to obtain an approval of a proposal that comes within section 7(2) or 7A(2) shall serve an application on the strata company or the other proprietor, as the case may require, and in the application shall set out details of the proposal and such other information as may be prescribed.
- (2) Where an application is made to a strata company under subsection (1) the council of the company shall submit the application to a general meeting of the company convened for the purpose, or for purposes which include that purpose, within 35 days after the application is received (the *allowed period*).
- (3) If the council does not—
  - (a) give notice of such a meeting, within 14 days after the application is served on the strata company, to each proprietor and registered mortgagee who has notified his interest to the strata company; or
  - (b) convene a general meeting of the company within the allowed period,
  - any proprietor may convene a general meeting, in the same manner as nearly as possible as that in which meetings are to be convened by the council, and submit the application to that meeting.
  - (4) Despite subsection (2), a council may submit an application to a general meeting convened by the council after the allowed period if that meeting is held before a meeting is convened by the applicant under subsection (3).
- (5) The owner of a lot or the owner of a leasehold scheme is taken to have approved the structural alteration of a lot as set out in an application for approval served on the owner if
  - (a) the owner serves on the applicant written consent to the alteration; or
  - (b) the owner has not, at the end of 42 days after being given the application, made a written objection to the alteration; or
  - (c) for a strata scheme, the owner has made such an objection but the objection does not specify the grounds of the objection or the grounds specified are not grounds on which the owner may object under section 87.

Part 7 Lot owners and occupiers
Division 2 Structural alteration of lots

s. 89



Lot owners and occupiers Part 7 Structural alteration of lots **Division 2** 



- The Tribunal may, on the application of an owner of a lot in a strata titles scheme, by order, exempt a particular structural alteration to the lot from the application of this Division.
  - (2) An order may be made under this section
    - (a) whether or not the necessary approval for the alteration has been sought; and
    - (b) even if there has been a valid refusal to give the necessary approval.
- (3) An order can only be made under this section if the Tribunal is satisfied —
  - (a) that the structural alteration of the lot is reasonable, having regard to the merits of the alteration and the interests of all of the owners of the lots in the use and enjoyment of their lots and the common property; and
  - (b) to the extent that the structural alteration has already been carried out, it will not cause any significant inconvenience or detriment to the owners of other lots.

[Section 90 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# Part 8 — Strata company

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# **Division 1 — Functions**

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# **Subdivision 1 — Property**

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# 9135. General duty Duties of strata companies

- (1) A strata company must shall
  - (a) enforce the by-laws; and
  - (b) control and manage the common property for the benefit of all the <u>owners of lots</u>; and <u>proprietors</u>; and
  - (c) keep in good and serviceable repair, properly maintain and, <u>ifwhere</u> necessary, renew and replace—
    - (i) the common property, including the fittings, fixtures and lifts used in connection with the common property; and
    - (ii) any personal property <u>owned by vested in</u> the strata company,

and to do so whether damage or deterioration arises from fair wear and tear, inherent defect or any other cause.cause; and

[(d) deleted]

- (e) cause to be recorded in a loose-leaf or bound book particulars of the purport of notices served on the strata company under this or any other Act, orders under Part VI served on the strata company and orders made by a court and served on the strata company and, in relation to each such notice or order
  - (i) the date on which it was served and the manner of service; and
  - (ii) the part of the parcel to which it relates; and
  - (iii) the date by which compliance therewith is required; and
  - (iv) the date on which it is complied with;

	S. 31
	<del>and</del>
<del>(f)</del>	cause to be kept minutes of its meetings, which shall include particulars of motions passed at those meetings, and proper books of account in respect of moneys received or expended by the strata company showing the items in respect of which the moneys were received or expended; and
	cause to be prepared from the books of account referred to in paragraph (f), a proper statement of accounts of the strata company in respect of each period commencing on the date of registration of the strata/survey strata plan or the date up to which the last previous such statement was prepared and ending on a date not earlier than 2 months before each annual general meeting; and
<del>(h)</del>	cause to be retained for the prescribed period
	(i) the records kept under, and the notices and orders referred to in, paragraph (e); and
	(ii) the minutes and books of account referred to in paragraph (f); and
	(iii) the statements of account referred to in paragraph (g); and
	(iv) copies of correspondence received and sent by the strata company; and
	(v) notices of meetings of the strata company and its eouncil; and
	(vi) proxies delivered to the strata company; and
	(vii) voting papers relating to motions for resolutions by the strata company and to the election of office holders and the council; and
	(viii) records of unanimous and special resolutions passed by proprietors; and
	(ix) such other documents as may be prescribed;
	<del>and</del>
(i)	cause to be continuously available and suitably placed on the parcel a receptacle suitable for purposes of postal delivery with the name of the strata company clearly shown on it; and
(j)	effect insurance in accordance with Division 4; and
<u>(k)</u>	comply with notices and orders of any competent public authority or local government requiring repairs to or

Part 8 Strata company
Division 1 Functions

s. 92

work to be done in respect of the parcel or building, or anything in, on or over it.

(2) A strata company may improve or alter the common property in a manner that goes beyond what is required under subsection (1).

#### Note for this subsection:

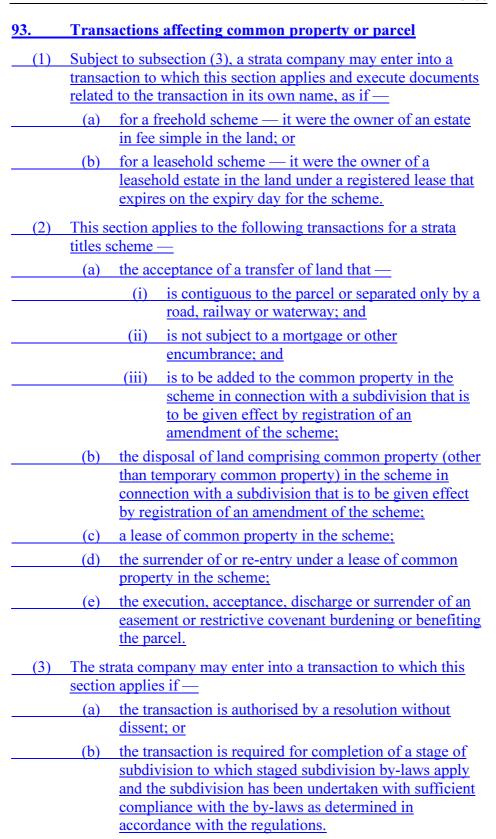
Expenditure above a certain amount incurred for the purposes set out in subsection (2) must be authorised by special resolution, except for expenditure on sustainability infrastructure, which may be authorised by ordinary resolution: see section 102.

- (3) A strata company may sue and be sued for rights and liabilities related to the common property in the strata titles scheme as if it were the owner and occupier of the common property.
- (2) A strata company that contravenes subsection (1)(e) or (f) commits an offence and is liable to a fine not exceeding \$400.

[Section <u>9135</u>, formerly section 35, amended by No. 58 of 1995 s. 37, 94 and 95; No. 14 of 1996 s. 4; amended, renumbered as section 91 and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment <u>Bill 2018 cl. 47 and 84.</u>]

#### 92. Temporary common property

- (1) A strata company may, by resolution without dissent, for the purpose of creating temporary common property
  - (a) for a freehold scheme accept a lease of a lot in the scheme or of land that is contiguous to the parcel or separated only by a road, railway or waterway; and
  - (b) for a leasehold scheme accept a lease (that expires on or before the expiry day for the scheme) of a lot in the scheme or of land that is contiguous to the parcel or separated only by a road, railway or waterway.
- (2) Except as provided in the regulations, the land that is leased must not be subject to a designated interest.
- (3) A strata company may, by resolution without dissent (made with the concurrence of the lessor if required under the lease), surrender a lease accepted by it under this section.
- (4) If a resolution is passed under this section, the strata company may enter into the necessary transaction in its own name.
  - [Section 92 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]



Part 8 Strata company
Division 1 Functions

s. 94

#### Note for this subsection:

Staged subdivision by-laws cannot apply to subdivision comprised of the removal, from the parcel, of land comprised of common property or the addition, to the parcel, of land from outside the parcel.

Consequently, paragraph (b) can only apply in the context of a type 1 subdivision comprised of the conversion of a lot to common property or a type 3 or type 4 subdivision.

- (4) This section does not affect the making of an exclusive use by-law by the strata company.
- (5) The *Property Law Act 1969* section 121 does not apply to a right, arising from an instrument executed under this section, to access or to the use of light or air.

[Section 93 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# 9438. Power of strata company to carry out work

- (1) If a notice issued, or order made, under a written law has been served on the owner of a lot requiring that owner to carry out any work on or in relation to that lot and the notice or order is not complied with, the strata company may carry out the work.
- (2) A strata company may carry out work that an owner or occupier of a lot fails or neglects to carry out if the work is
  - (a) required to be carried out by that person under a term or condition of exclusive use by-laws; or
  - (b) necessary to remedy a contravention of a duty that the person has under a statutory easement.
- (1) Where a notice has been served on the proprietor of a lot by a public authority or local government requiring that proprietor to carry out any work on or in relation to that lot and the notice is not complied with, the strata company may carry out the work.
- (2) Where a proprietor, mortgagee in possession, or occupier of a lot fails or neglects to carry out any work
  - (a) required to be carried out by him under a term or condition of a by-law referred to in section 42(8); or
    - (b) necessary to remedy a breach of the duty imposed on him by section 11(2),

the strata company may carry out that work.

(3) <u>If an owner Where a proprietor, mortgagee in possession,</u> or occupier of a lot fails or neglects to carry out <u>any</u> work on or in relation to that lot required to be carried out by order of a court or

**Functions** 

Division 1

tribunal, the strata company may carry out the work specified in the order.

- (4) If the strata company carries out work under subsection (1), other than work performed for the benefit of the scheme building generally, or under subsection (2), it may recover the cost of so doing, as a debt in a court of competent jurisdiction—
  - (a) from the owner or occupier referred to in subsection (1) or (2); or
  - (b) if the work is carried out under
    - (i) subsection (1), from a person who, after the work is carried out, becomes the owner of the lot on or in relation to which the work was carried out; or
    - (ii) subsection (2), from a person who, after the work is carried out, becomes the owner of the lot referred to in subsection (2).
- (4) Where the strata company carries out any work on or in relation to a lot or common property pursuant to subsection (1), other than work performed for the benefit of the building generally, or (2), it may, subject to section 43(4), recover the cost of so doing, as a debt in a court of competent jurisdiction
  - (a) from the proprietor, mortgagee in possession, or occupier referred to in subsection (1) or (2); or
  - (b) where the work is carried out pursuant to
    - (i) subsection (1) or (2)(b), from any person who, after the work is carried out, becomes the proprietor of the lot on or in relation to which the work was carried out; or
    - (ii) subsection (2)(a), from any person who, after the work is carried out, becomes the proprietor of the lot in respect of which the by-law referred to in subsection (2)(a) was made.
  - (5) <u>If Where</u> an order has been made to which subsection (3) refers and the order is not complied with, the strata company may recover from the person against whom the order was made the cost of carrying out the work, as a debt in a court of competent jurisdiction.
- (6) If any part of a scheme building comprised in a lot contains a structural defect which affects or is likely to affect the support or shelter provided by that lot for another lot in that building or the common property and the defect is not due to any

Part 8 Strata company
Division 1 Functions

s. 95

contravention of a duty that a person has under a statutory easement, the strata company may, at its own expense, carry out such work as is necessary to rectify the defect.

#### <del>(6) Where </del>

- (a) any part of a building comprised in a lot contains a structural defect which affects or is likely to affect the support or shelter provided by that lot for another lot in that building or the common property; or
- (b) a defect occurs in any pipes, wires, cables or ducts referred to in section 11(2)(b) within a lot,

and the defect is not due to any breach of the duty imposed on any person by section 11(2), the strata company may, at its own expense, carry out such work as is necessary to rectify the defect.

[Section 9438, formerly section 38, amended by No. 14 of 1996 s. 4; No. 55 of 2004 s. 1119; amended, renumbered as section 94 and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 51 and 84.]

## 95. Power of strata company to enter any part of parcel

- (1) A strata company may enter any part of the parcel for the purpose of
  - (a) carrying out work that the strata company is required or permitted to carry out under this Act; or
  - (b) carrying out work that the strata company is required to carry out under an order of a court or tribunal; or
  - (c) carrying out work that the strata company is required to carry out under a notice issued, or other order made, under any other written law; or
  - (d) inspecting that part or any other part of the parcel; or
  - (e) ascertaining whether scheme by-laws or this Act has been, or is being, complied with.
- (2) Sections 65 and 66 apply to entry to common property or a lot by a strata company under this section as if the strata company were exercising rights under a statutory easement.
- (3) A person must not obstruct or hinder a person exercising a power under this section.

[Section 95 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# 96. Recovery of records, keys and property

- (1) A strata company may give written notice to a person requiring the person to deliver all records, keys or other property of the strata company in the person's possession or control to a specified person within a specified period (being a period that is reasonable in the circumstances).
- (2) A person commits an offence if the person fails, without reasonable excuse to deliver property in the person's possession or control as required by the notice.
  - Penalty for this subsection: a fine of \$3 000.
- (3) A person cannot exercise any claim or lien against or on the property of a strata company that the person is required, under this section, to deliver to the strata company.

[Section 96 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

#### **Subdivision 2** — **Insurance**

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

#### 97. Required insurance

- (1) A strata company must ensure that the following insurance is in place for the strata titles scheme
  - (a) all insurable assets of the scheme must be insured against fire, storm and tempest (excluding damage by sea, flood or erosion), lightning, explosion and earthquake—
    - (i) to replacement value; or
    - (ii) to replacement value up to, for an event of a specified kind, a maximum amount specified in the contract of insurance that is a reasonable limitation in the circumstances:

and

(b) the strata company must be insured against damage to property, death, bodily injury or illness for which the strata company could become liable in damages to an amount of not less than \$10,000,000 or, if some other amount is determined under the regulations, that amount.

Part 8 Strata company
Division 1 Functions

s. 97

#### Note for this subsection:

- The owner of a lot in a survey-strata scheme is responsible for insurance of the kind referred to in paragraph (a) for infrastructure on the lot.
- The owner of a lot is responsible for insurance of the kind referred to in paragraph (b) for damages for which the owner could become liable.
- (2) However, if a strata company has taken all reasonably practicable steps available to it to obtain the required insurance but no insurer is willing to enter into a contract of insurance on reasonable terms that meets the requirements, the strata company must obtain whatever insurance it can obtain on reasonable terms that most closely meets the requirements.
- (3) The Tribunal may, on application by a strata company, exempt it from compliance with this section subject to conditions specified in the exemption.
- (4) A strata company may enter into a contract of insurance relating to the insurable assets of its strata titles scheme and execute documents relating to the contract in its own name, as if it were the owner of the assets.
- (5) Subject to subsection (6), if a strata company receives money from an insurer in the event of damage to or destruction of an insurable asset of the strata titles scheme, that money must be applied by the strata company in rebuilding, replacing, repairing or restoring the insurable asset so far as that may lawfully be done.
- (6) Subsection (5) does not apply if
  - (a) the strata titles scheme is a survey-strata scheme; and
  - (b) the strata company passes a resolution without dissent
    - (i) determining that a specified part or all of the money is not to be used for the purposes of rebuilding, replacing, repairing or restoring the insurable asset of the strata titles scheme; and
    - (ii) specifying how that money is to be distributed amongst members of the strata company or used;

and

(c) the insurable asset of the strata titles scheme or, if the insurable asset has been destroyed or removed, the area affected by the damage or destruction, is left in a safe condition.

- (7) Nothing in this section derogates from
  - (a) any other requirement imposed on a strata company to obtain insurance (for example, for workers' compensation or by resolution of the strata company); or
  - (b) the power of the strata company to obtain other insurance in its capacity as a body corporate.

#### Note for this section:

Schedule 2A contains special provisions for a single tier strata scheme for the required insurance.

[Section 97 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

#### 98. Notice to member of strata company

- (1) If it is reasonably necessary in order for a strata company to obtain the required insurance on reasonable terms, the strata company may give written notice to a member of the strata company requiring the member to do 1 or more of the following
  - (a) to take specified action within a specified period;
  - (b) to refrain from taking specified action;
  - (c) to pay a specified amount to the strata company within a specified period, being an amount equal to that part of the premium payable by the strata company for the required insurance attributable solely to the risk associated with something within the member's control.
- (2) A member of a strata company given such a notice may negotiate with the strata company to take some step other than that specified in the notice to enable the required insurance to be obtained by the strata company on reasonable terms.
- (3) The strata company must negotiate with the member with a view to achieving a fair and reasonable outcome.

[Section 98 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

## 99. Member may obtain required insurance

(1) If a strata company fails to comply with section 97, a member of the strata company may effect and maintain, in the name of the strata company, such insurance as the strata company ought to effect and maintain under that section.

Part 8 Strata company
Division 1 Functions

s. 100

(2)	Costs incurred by a member of a strata company under
	subsection (1) may be recovered, on application to the Tribunal,
	as a debt owed to the member by the strata company.

(3) A member of a strata company may accept, at the option of the member, a credit against contributions or other amounts owed by the member to the strata company in full or partial satisfaction of the amount owed under subsection (2).

[Section 99 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# **Subdivision 3 — Financial management**

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# 10036. Administrative and reserve funds and contributions Levy of contributions on proprietors

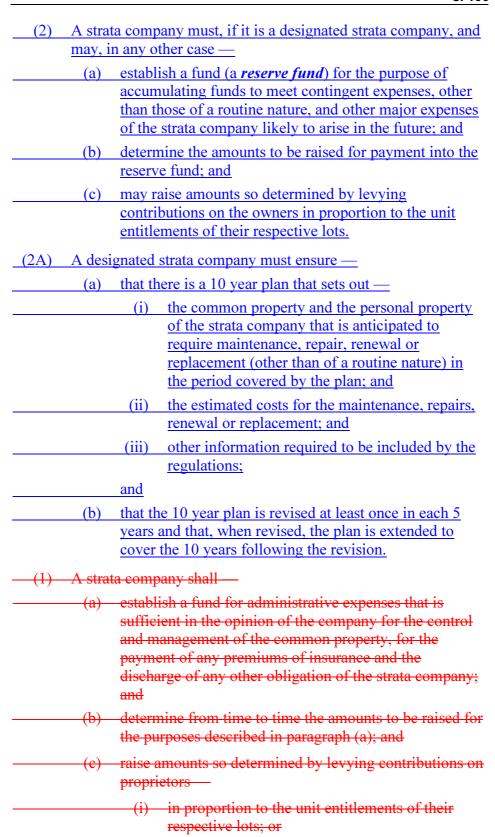
(1) A strata company must —

- (a) establish a fund (an *administrative fund*) for administrative expenses that is sufficient in the opinion of the strata company for the control and management of the common property, for the payment of any premiums of insurance and the discharge of any other obligation of the strata company; and
- (b) determine the amounts to be raised for payment into the administrative fund; and
- (c) raise amounts so determined by levying contributions on owners of lots
  - (i) in proportion to the unit entitlements of their respective lots; or
  - (ii) if the scheme by-laws provide for a different basis for levying contributions, in accordance with that basis;

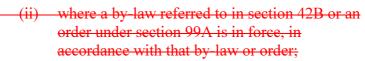
and

(d) recover from the owner of a lot, by action in a court of competent jurisdiction if necessary, any sum of money expended by the company for repairs or work done by it or at its direction in complying with a notice issued, or order made, under a written law in respect of the lot.









#### 

- (d) recover from any proprietor, by action in a court of competent jurisdiction if necessary, any sum of money expended by the company for repairs or work done by it or at its direction in complying with any notice or order of a competent public authority or local government in respect of that portion of the building comprising the lot of that proprietor.
- (1a) If a mortgagee of a lot has entered into possession of the lot any contribution in respect of that lot may be levied on the mortgagee.
- (2) A strata company may
  - (a) establish a reserve fund for the purpose of accumulating funds to meet contingent expenses, other than those of a routine nature, and other major expenses of the strata company likely to arise in the future; and
  - (b) determine from time to time the amounts to be raised for the purpose described in paragraph (a); and
    - (c) raise amounts so determined by levying contributions on the proprietors in proportion to the unit entitlements of their respective lots.
  - (3) Except in so far as and to the extent that the <u>scheme</u>

    <u>by-laws</u> by-laws of a strata company may empower the council of that company to exercise the functions in subsections (1)(a), (b) and (c) and (2), those functions <u>mustshall</u> be performed by and in accordance with resolutions <u>passed by of proprietors passed at a general meeting of</u> the strata company.
  - (4) Any contribution levied under this section
    - (a) becomes due and payable to the strata company in accordance with the terms of the decision to make the levy; and
    - (b) if not paid when it becomes due and payable, bears interest on the amount unpaid at the rate of simple interest specified in the regulations, prescribed, unless the company determines (either generally or in a particular case) that an unpaid contribution bears no interest or interest at a lesser rate; and

- (c) including interest accrued under paragraph (b), may be recovered as a debt by the strata company in a court of competent jurisdiction and the strata company may agree to a compromise of such a debt.
- (5) Interest paid or recovered under subsection (4) or (6) <u>forms</u>shall <u>form</u> part of the fund to which the contribution belongs.
- (6) The owner Subject to section 43(4), a proprietor of a lot is liable in respect of any contribution levied under this section and any interest on the contribution, thereon, jointly and severally with any person who was liable to pay that contribution and interest when that owner proprietor became the owner proprietor of that lot, to pay so much of that contribution and interest as was unpaid when the owner he became the owner proprietor of that lot.

#### (7) In this section —

#### designated strata company means —

- (a) a strata company for a scheme with 10 or more lots; or
- (b) a strata company included in this definition by the regulations.

[Section 10036, formerly section 100, amended by No. 58 of 1995 s. 39; No. 14 of 1996 s. 4; amended, renumbered as section 100 and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 49 and 84.]

#### 101. Accounting records and statement of accounts

- (1) A strata company must keep proper accounting records of its income and expenditure.
- (2) A strata company must prepare a statement of accounts for each financial year showing
  - (a) the assets and liabilities of the strata company at the end of the financial year; and
  - (b) the income and expenditure of the strata company for the financial year.

[Section 101 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

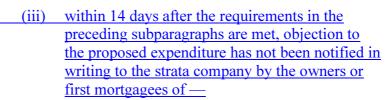
#### 102. Budget

(1) A strata company must prepare a budget for each financial year and submit it for approval to its annual general meeting.

Strata company Part 8 **Functions** Division 1

s. 102

(2)	The b	udget must be prepared —
	(a)	taking into account, if applicable, the 10 year plan for
		the reserve fund; and
	(b)	in accordance with any requirements set out in the
		regulations and the scheme by-laws.
(3)	The st	trata company may, by ordinary resolution at its annual
	_	al meeting or at a subsequent general meeting, approve a
	<u>budge</u>	et with or without modification.
(4)	The st	trata company may, by ordinary resolution, vary its
	appro	ved budget.
(5)	If a bu	adget or a variation of a budget provides for expenditure
		mmon property under section 91(2) (other than
		diture on sustainability infrastructure) exceeding an
	amou	nt determined under the regulations —
	(a)	information regarding that expenditure must be provided
		to the members of the strata company as required by the
		regulations; and
	<u>(b)</u>	the budget or variation must be approved by special
		resolution.
(6)		ta company must not make any expenditure that is not
		rised by an approved budget except for expenditure as
	follow	
	<u>(a)</u>	expenditure of an amount not exceeding, in a financial year, for each lot in the strata titles scheme —
		(i) the amount fixed by the strata company by
		special resolution; or
		(ii) if the strata company has not fixed the amount by
		special resolution, the amount fixed by the
		regulations;
	(b)	expenditure (not being of the kind referred to in
		subsection (5)) made on the following conditions being
		<u>met —</u>
		(i) notice in the approved form of the purpose and
		amount of a proposed expenditure is given to the
		owners and first mortgagees of all lots in the strata titles scheme; and
		<u> </u>
-		(ii) if the regulations so require, quotations or tenders for the expenditure are submitted to those
		owners and first mortgagees; and



- (I) 25% or more of the lots in the scheme; or
- (II) lots of which the total unit entitlement is 25% or more of the sum of the unit entitlements of all the lots in the scheme;
- (c) expenditure required by a court or tribunal or by a notice or order given under a written law to the strata company.
- (7) For subsection (6)(b), if an objection is notified under subsection (6)(b)(iii) by a first mortgagee of a lot, an objection notified by the owner of that lot must be disregarded.
- (8) This section has effect subject to any regulations or scheme by-laws that require a special resolution, resolution without dissent or unanimous resolution or other steps to be taken for expenditure of a particular class.

[Section 102 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

## Subdivision 4 — Representation and judgment debts

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# 10333. Strata company is representative of owners in proceedings Strata company is representative of proprietors in proceedings

(1) If the owners of the lots in a strata titles Where the proprietors of the lots the subject of a scheme are jointly entitled to take proceedings against any person or are liable to have proceedings relating to common property taken against them jointly, taken against them jointly (any such proceedings being proceedings for or with respect to common property), the proceedings may be taken by or against the strata company and any judgment or order given or made in favour of or against the strata company in the proceedings has any such proceedings shall have effect as if it were a judgment or order given or made in favour of or against the owners. proprietors.

Part 8 Strata company
Division 1 Functions

s. 104

(2) If an owner of a lot Where a proprietor is liable to make a contribution to another owner for proprietor in respect of a judgment debt arising under a judgment referred to in subsection (1), the amount of that contribution must shall bear to the judgment debt the same proportion as the unit entitlement of the lot of the first-mentioned owner bears to the sum of the unit entitlements of all the lots. proprietor bears to the aggregate unit entitlement.

[Section 10333, formerly section 33, amended by No. 58 of 1995 s. 96; amended, renumbered as section 103 and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 45 and 84.]

# **Subdivision 5** — Records and correspondence

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# 104. Records and correspondence

<u>104.</u>	Recor	ds and	correspondence
(1)	A stra	ta comp	pany must —
	(a)	keep a	a copy of each of the following —
		(i)	the current scheme documents;
		(ii)	any proposed amendments of the scheme documents of which it is aware and that remain current;
		and	
	(b)	make	and keep for a period fixed by the regulations —
		(i)	minutes of its general meetings and meetings of its council; and
		(ii)	records of its resolutions and decisions of its council; and
		(iii)	such other records as are required by the regulations;
		and	
	(c)	keep f	for a period fixed by the regulations —
		(i)	records and statements of account made or kept
			under section 101; and
		(i)	notices of its general meetings and meetings of its council; and
		(ii)	notices of proposed resolutions and material submitted to members of the strata company in

connection with proposed resolutions; and

	s. 104
	3.101
(iii	notices of disclosures made under section 79, 145(2) or 147; and
(iv	all correspondence, other notices and orders it or its council sends or receives; and
(v	each lease accepted under section 92 and any instrument of surrender of such a lease; and
(vi	
	(I) a strata management contract;
	(II) an insurance contract;
	(III) an infrastructure contract for a common property (utility and sustainability infrastructure) easement;
	(IV) a contract for services or amenities provided to the strata company or members of the strata company;
	<u>and</u>
(vii	each lease, licence or other document granting a special privilege over the common property (other than exclusive use by-laws); and
(viii	each key document it has received; and
(ix	each document it has kept or received under section 63(8) or (9);
and	
(d) kee	p the following in a manner that facilitates access to
the	information, in particular, for use by the members of council and officers of the strata company —
(i	of the common seal of the strata company or authorising persons to execute documents on its behalf;
(ii	the current balance of the administrative fund and, if applicable, the reserve fund of the strata company;
(iii	the current budget (showing estimated income and expenditure) of the strata company;
(iv	

Part 8 Strata company
Division 1 Functions

s. 105

they are determined, the basis on which the
contributions are apportioned amongst the
members of the strata company and the date on
which they fall due;

- (v) the most recent 10 year plan, if applicable;
- (vi) any termination proposal submitted to the strata company that remains current.
- (2) The regulations may impose additional requirements for the making or keeping of records by a strata company or about the manner in which this section is to be complied with.
- (3) A strata company must ensure that
  - (a) a letterbox with the name of the strata company clearly
    shown on it is continuously available and suitably placed
    on the parcel; and
  - (b) a mechanism for corresponding with the strata company electronically is reasonably available to
    - (i) members of the strata company; and
    - (ii) occupiers of lots in the strata titles scheme.

[Section 104 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

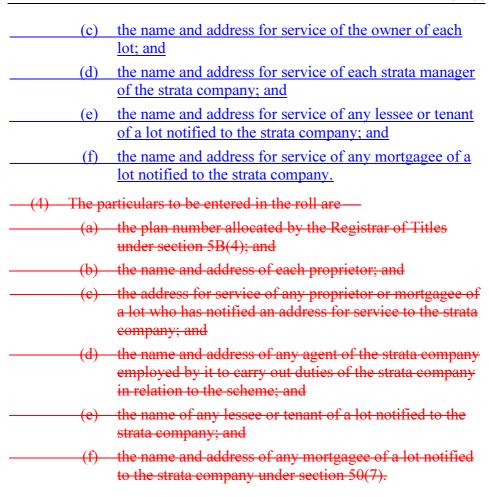
#### 10535A. Roll to be kept by strata company

(1) A strata company <u>mustshall</u> prepare and maintain a roll containing the particulars required by subsection (4).

Penalty for this subsection: a fine of \$3 000.

Penalty: \$400.

- (2) The roll may be kept in any medium.
- (3) A strata company may make or amend entries in the roll on the basis of
  - (a) the information in documents registered under this Act; or
  - (b) subject to subsection (5), information provided by, or on behalf of, an owner a proprietor or a mortgagee of a lot.
- (4) The particulars to be entered in the roll are
  - (a) the name of the strata company; and
  - (b) the name and address for service of each member of the council, or officer, of the strata company; and



- (5) A strata company mustshall not amend the roll
  - (a) to reflect the discharge of a mortgage except on the basis of
    - (i) information provided by, or on behalf of, the mortgagee; or
    - (ii) the production of a duplicate or a certified copy of a certificate of title showing the mortgage as having been discharged;

or

(b) to show a change of address of a mortgagee except on the basis of information provided by, or on behalf of, the mortgagee.

[Section 10535A inserted as section 35A by No. 58 of 1995 s. 38(1); amended, renumbered as section 105 and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 48 and 84.]

Part 8 Strata company
Division 1 Functions

s. 106

# 106. Address for service if no roll maintained in 2, 3, 4 or 5-lot scheme

(1) If, in accordance with section 140, a roll is not maintained by a strata company for a 2, 3, 4 or 5-lot scheme, the owner of a lot in the scheme must give written notice to the strata company and the owner of each other lot of the owner's address for service.

Penalty for this subsection: a fine of \$3 000.

(2) If, on a change of ownership, the owner of a lot in a scheme for which a roll is not maintained notifies an address for service to the strata company and the owner of each other lot, each of the other owners must give written notice to the new owner of their respective addresses for service.

Penalty for this subsection: a fine of \$3 000.

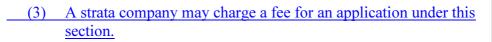
[Section 106 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# <u>Subdivision 6 — Provision of information</u>

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

#### 107. Application by person with proper interest in information

- (1) A person with a proper interest in information about a strata titles scheme, or a person authorised in writing by such a person, may apply in writing to the strata company for the scheme for
  - (a) information under section 108; or
  - (b) inspection of material under section 109; or
  - (c) a certificate under section 110.
  - (2) A person has a *proper interest in information about a strata titles scheme* if the person is
    - (a) a member of the strata company for the scheme; or
    - (b) a buyer who has entered into a contract for the sale and purchase of a lot in the strata titles scheme; or
    - (c) a mortgagee of a lot in the strata titles scheme; or
    - (d) a person of a class specified in the regulations.



- (4) However, any fee that is charged must not exceed an amount fixed by the regulations.
  - [Section 107 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

#### 108. Contact information

A strata company commits an offence if it does not, within 14 days after being given an application for contact information under section 107, provide the applicant with the following as stated in the application —

- (a) the name and address for service of a member of the council of the strata company;
- (b) the name and address for service of an officer of the strata company;

Penalty for this subsection: a fine of \$3 000.

[Section 108 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

#### 109. Inspection of material

- (1) A strata company commits an offence if, on application for inspection under section 107, it does not make material to which this section applies available for inspection by the applicant at a place and time
  - (a) agreed between the strata company and the person; or
  - (b) if agreement is not reached within 3 days after the strata company is given the application, specified in a written notice given by the strata company to the person.

Penalty for this subsection: a fine of \$3 000.

- (2) The time specified in a notice under subsection (1)(b) must be between 9am and 5pm on a day not more than 10 days after the strata company is given the application.
- (3) The material may be made available in electronic or hard copy form.
- (4) A person inspecting material under this section
  - (a) may take extracts from, or make a copy of, the material, including by photographing it, subject to any limitations specified in the regulations; and

Part 8 Strata company
Division 1 Functions

s. 110

- (b) must not, without the consent of the strata company, remove physical material from the custody of the strata company; and
- (c) must not alter, damage, conceal or destroy any material or entry.
- (5) The strata company may, but is not obliged to, provide a copy of any material at the request of the applicant, and, if it does so, it may charge a fee for the copy of an amount not exceeding an amount fixed by the regulations.
- (6) This section applies to the following
  - (a) material kept under section 104;
  - (b) the roll kept under section 105;
  - (c) other documents in the possession or control of the strata company.

[Section 109 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

#### 110. Certificates

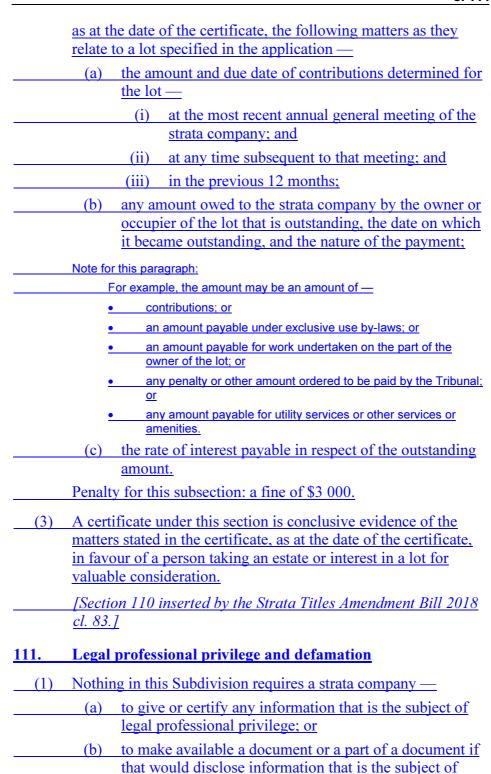
- (1) A strata company commits an offence if it does not, within

  14 days after being given an application for a certificate under section 107, provide the applicant with a certificate certifying, as at the date of the certificate, the following matters as stated in the application—
  - (a) whether or not a strata management contract is in effect and, if so, when the contract starts and ends;
  - (b) details of any contracts of insurance maintained by the strata company, including the name of the insurer, the contract number, the type and amount of cover, and the expiry day;
  - (c) whether any transfer, lease or other disposition has been entered into or exclusive use by-laws have been made in favour of a person over the common property but not registered by the Registrar of Titles, and, if so, the name of the person and the nature and effect of the transaction or by-laws.

Penalty for this subsection: a fine of \$3 000.

(2) A strata company commits an offence if it does not, within

14 days after being given an application for a certificate under section 107, provide the applicant with a certificate certifying.



legal professional privilege.

Part 8 Strata company
Division 1 Functions

s. 112

- (2) It is a defence to an action for defamation if the defendant proves that
  - (a) the defamatory matter was contained in information or a document mentioned in this Subdivision; and
  - (b) the publication consisted of giving or certifying the information, or making the document available, in accordance with this Subdivision.

[Section 111 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# **Subdivision 7 — Miscellaneous powers**

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

#### 112. Compliance with scheme by-laws

A strata company has the function of complying with the scheme by-laws and monitoring compliance with those by-laws by others to whom they apply.

[Section 112 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

#### 113. Enforcement of road laws

A strata company may enter into a contract or arrangement with a local government about the enforcement of laws relating to roads on the parcel.

[Section 113 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

#### 114. Enforcement of local laws

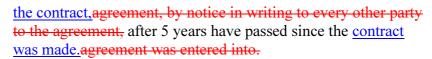
A strata company may enter into a contract or arrangement with a local government about the enforcement of a local law on the parcel.

[Section 114 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# 11539A. Power to terminate certain contracts for amenities or services

Power to terminate certain contracts for services

(1) There is implied in every <u>contract</u> agreement to which this section applies a provision that the strata company may terminate the <u>contract</u>, by written notice to every other party to



- (2) No cause of action against any person arises from the exercise of the power referred to in subsection (1).
- (3) A contract or any other agreement or arrangement must An agreement shall not exclude the operation of subsection (1) and to the extent that it purports to do so it is of no effect.
- (4) This section applies to a contract if an agreement if
  - (a) it relates to the provision of amenities or services to the strata company or the owners of lots; and
  - (a) it relates to the provision of services to the strata company or the proprietors, including the services of an agent in connection with the management of the common property or the performance of the functions of the strata company; and
  - (b) it is made after the commencement of section 41 of the *Strata Titles Amendment Act 1995*; and
  - (c) it was made before registration of the strata titles scheme or when any owner held 50% or more of the unit entitlement of the lots.
- <del>(c) either</del>
  - (i) it was entered into by the strata company when any proprietor held 50% or more of the aggregate unit entitlement of the lots; or
  - (ii) the State Administrative Tribunal has, by order made on the application of a proprietor, determined that the agreement is unfair to the proprietors of 25% or more of the aggregate unit entitlement of the lots.
- (5) The Tribunal may, on the application of a person made in respect of a contract, by order extend the period of 5 years provided for by subsection (1), so far as it applies to that contract, if satisfied that the contract—
  - (a) is fair to all owners of lots in the strata titles scheme; and
  - (b) will remain fair to all those owners during the extended period.

Part 8 Strata company
Division 1 Functions

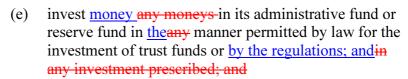
s. 116

- (5) The State Administrative Tribunal may, on the application of any person made in respect of an agreement, by order extend the period of 5 years provided for by subsection (1), so far as it applies to that agreement, if satisfied that the agreement
  - (a) is fair to all proprietors; and
  - (b) will remain fair to all proprietors during the extended period.
  - (6) An extended period under subsection (5) is not to exceed the term specified in the <u>contractagreement</u> or a period of 10 years from the time when the <u>contract was made, agreement was entered into,</u> whichever is the lesser.
- (7) The provisions of Part VI apply to an application made to the State Administrative Tribunal under subsection (4)(c)(ii) or (5) and to an order made by the State Administrative Tribunal in the same way as they apply to an application and an order made under that Part.

[Section 115394 inserted as section 394 by No. 58 of 1995 s. 41; amended by No. 55 of 2004 s. 1121, 1156(1) and (3) and 1158; amended, renumbered as section 115 and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 52 and 84.]

# 11637. Powers of strata company generally Powers of strata company

- (1) Without limiting the powers of a strata company to perform its functions, a A strata company may
  - (a) purchase, hire or otherwise acquire personal property for use by <u>owners of lotsproprietors</u> in connection with their enjoyment of the common property or for use by the strata company in the performance of its functions; and
  - (b) sell or otherwise dispose of personal property owned by it; and
  - (c) borrow moneymoneys required by it in the performance of its functions; and
  - (d) secure the repayment of <u>money moneys</u> borrowed by it, and the payment of interest <u>on that money thereon</u>, by negotiable instrument, or mortgage of unpaid contributions (whether imposed or not), or mortgage of any property <u>owned by vested in</u> it, or by a combination of those means; and



- (f) <u>ifwhere</u> the strata company considers it necessary, effect a compromise of <u>anany</u> action for the recovery of money due to the strata company; and
- (g) make a contract with the ownermake an agreement with any proprietor or occupier of a lot for the provision of amenities or services by it to the lot or to the owner or occupier; and that lot or to the proprietor or occupier of that lot; and
- (h) accept or acquire a lease, licence or permit for the purpose of providing moorings or landings for <u>vessels</u>; and <u>vessels</u>.
- (i) grant a lease, licence or other rights over common property for the purpose of utility infrastructure or sustainability infrastructure; and
- (j) for the purpose of performing any of its functions,
  develop and turn to account any technology, software, or
  intellectual property that relates to the function and, for
  that purpose, apply for, hold, exploit, and dispose of any
  patent, patent rights, copyright, or similar rights; and
- (k) arrange for the auditing of any accounting records.
- (2) Any interest received on an investment made under subsection (1) <u>formsshall form</u> part of the fund to which the investment belongs.

[Section 116, formerly section 37, amended, renumbered as section 116 and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 50 and 84.]

## **Subdivision 8 — Limitations**

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

#### 117. Limitations on exercise of powers

- (1) A strata company must not
  - (a) acquire or dispose of land, or an interest in land, except as authorised under section 92 or 93; or
  - (b) mortgage common property; or

Part 8 Strata company
Division 1 Functions

s. 118

- (c) act as a guarantor; or
- (d) establish a corporation or subsidiary of a corporation; or
- (e) engage in an activity that a strata company must not engage in under the regulations.
- (2) A strata company must not, except as authorised by resolution without dissent, perform or exercise a function that the regulations allow to be exercised only as authorised by resolution without dissent.

[Section 117 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

## 118. Common seal and execution of documents

- (1) If a strata company has a common seal
  - (a) the seal may be used only as authorised by ordinary resolution of the strata company; and
  - (b) its use must be attested by the signatures of 2 members of the council of the strata company.
- (2) A strata company may, by ordinary resolution, authorise any of the following to execute documents on its behalf subject to any conditions or limitations specified in the resolution—
  - (a) a member of the council of the strata company; or
  - (b) members of the council of the strata company acting jointly; or
    - (c) a strata manager of the strata company.
- (3) A document is duly executed by a strata company if
  - (a) the common seal of the strata company is applied to it in accordance with this section; or
  - (b) the document is signed on behalf of the strata company by a person or persons in accordance with an authority conferred under this section.
- (4) For a document in an electronic form that bears a facsimile of the common seal and a facsimile of the signatures required to attest its use, the sealed document as it appears electronically, or as it appears when printed on paper, has the same effect as if the common seal had been applied and attested in accordance with this section, unless there is evidence that the document was not executed by the strata company.

[Section 118 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

## 119. Objectives

- (1) In performing its functions, a strata company is to have the objective of implementing processes and achieving outcomes that are not, having regard to the use and enjoyment of lots and common property in the strata titles scheme
  - (a) unfairly prejudicial to or discriminatory against a person; or
  - (b) oppressive or unreasonable.
  - (2) In achieving that objective, a strata company
    - (a) must take into account any failure of a person to act consistently with this Act or the scheme by-laws; and
    - (b) must consider the merits of any proposal put to it and the options that are reasonably available in any particular circumstances; and
    - (c) must be aware that
      - (i) a resolution or other conduct may be overturned for failure to meet that objective despite the fact that it reflects the will of the majority of members of the strata company as expressed through the exercise of their voting powers; and
      - (ii) the fact that a person has chosen to become the owner of a lot does not prevent the person challenging the performance of a function for failure to meet that objective.
- (3) Without limitation, a strata company acts oppressively or unreasonably in passing or not passing a resolution if
  - (a) the resolution would not have been passed, or not have been passed as a particular type of resolution, but for the fact that a person was improperly denied a vote on the resolution; or
  - (b) the resolution would have been passed, or would have been passed as a particular type of resolution, if a person had properly been given an opportunity to vote on the resolution.

[Section 119 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

Part 8 Strata company
Division 3 Procedures

s. 120

## **Division 3** — **Procedures**

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

## **Subdivision 1 — Voting and resolutions**

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

## **120. Voting**

- (1) The owner of each lot in a strata titles scheme is entitled to 1 vote on a proposed resolution of the strata company.
- (2) However, the owner of a lot is not entitled to cast the vote attached to the lot if
  - (a) the resolution is not required to be a unanimous resolution or a resolution without dissent and is not a resolution for postponing the expiry day for a leasehold scheme or a termination resolution; and
  - (b) there is an outstanding amount recoverable under this

    Act owed to the strata company by the owner of the lot.
- (3) A proposed resolution can be put to the members of a strata company
  - (a) at a general meeting; or
  - (b) outside of a general meeting.
- (4) A resolution can be proposed only by a member of the strata company who is entitled to vote on the resolution.
- (5) The vote attached to a lot can, and can only, be cast, if at the time it is cast, the person is entitled to cast the vote attached to the lot.
- (6) The owner of a lot may cast the vote attached to the lot in person or by duly appointed proxy.
- (7) However, if a vote is taken at a general meeting at which both the owner of a lot and a proxy entitled to cast the vote attached to the lot are present and the owner is not a co-owner of the lot, the owner of the lot must cast the vote.
- (8) The voting system, whether it is electronic or by other means, must
  - (a) enable votes to be cast in a manner designed to protect the integrity of the voting system; and

(b) comply with any requirements specified in the regulations.

[Section 120 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

### 121. Voting period

- (1) If a resolution is required to be a unanimous resolution, resolution without dissent or special resolution, the period allowed for voting must be 28 days or, if the regulations specify some other period, that period.
- (2) If a vote on a resolution that is required to be a unanimous resolution, resolution without dissent or special resolution is taken at a general meeting
  - (a) the voting period opens at the meeting and closes 28 days (or if the regulations specify some other period, that period) after the meeting; and
  - (b) if, for 1 or more lots, there was no-one present at the meeting in person or by proxy who could cast the vote attached to the lot written notice of the outcome of the vote at the meeting is given to the owner of each such lot; and
  - (c) if the vote for a lot was not cast at a meeting, the vote may be cast by written notice to the strata company before the voting period closes.

[Section 121 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018] cl. 83.]

#### 122. Counting of votes

- (1) Votes are to be counted (and recorded) as follows
  - (a) for a unanimous resolution or a resolution without dissent, the votes must be counted by the number of votes cast;
  - (b) for a special resolution, the votes must be counted both by the number of votes cast and by the number of unit entitlements of the lots for which votes are cast;
  - (c) for an ordinary resolution, the votes must be counted by
    the number of votes cast unless any person entitled to
    cast a vote demands that they be counted by the number
    of unit entitlements of the lots for which votes are cast,
    in which case, they must be counted in that manner.

Part 8 Strata company
Division 3 Procedures

s. 123

- (2) A demand that a vote be counted by the number of unit
  entitlements of the lots for which votes are cast can be made—

  (a) if the vote is being taken at a general meeting, orally or
  in writing before the resolution is put to the vote; and
  - (b) if the vote is being taken outside of a general meeting, when the vote is cast.
  - (3) Such a demand may only be withdrawn by the person who made the demand.

[Section 122 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

### 123. Resolutions

- (1) A resolution of a strata company is a *unanimous resolution* if
  - (a) 14 days' notice of the terms of the proposed resolution is given to each member of the strata company before voting on the resolution opens; and
  - (b) the vote attached to each lot in the scheme is cast in favour of the resolution.
- (2) Subject to subsection (3), a resolution of a strata company is a resolution without dissent if
  - (a) 14 days' notice of the terms of the proposed resolution is given to each member of the strata company before voting on the resolution opens; and
  - (b) no vote attached to a lot in the scheme is cast against the resolution.
  - (3) For a 2-lot scheme, a resolution is only to be regarded as a *resolution without dissent* if it is a unanimous resolution.
- (4) Subject to subsections (5) and (6), a resolution of a strata company is a *special resolution* if
  - (a) 14 days' notice of the terms of the proposed resolution is given to each member of the strata company before voting on the resolution opens; and
  - (b) the votes in favour of the resolution equal
    - (i) when counted by number not less than 50% of the number of lots in the scheme; and
    - (ii) when counted by unit entitlements not less than 50% of the unit entitlements of the lots in the scheme;

S. 123
and
(c) the votes against the resolution equal —
(i) when counted by number — less than 25% of the
number of lots in the scheme; and
(ii) when counted by unit entitlements — less than 25% of the unit entitlements of the lots in the scheme.
(5) For a 2-lot scheme, a resolution is only to be regarded as a
special resolution if it is a unanimous resolution.
(6) For a 3, 4 or 5-lot scheme, a resolution of the strata company is
a special resolution if —
(a) 14 days' notice of the terms of the proposed resolution is given to each member of the strata company before voting on the resolution opens; and
(b) the votes in favour of the resolution equal—
(i) when counted by number —
(I) for a 3-lot scheme — not less than 2;
<u>and</u>
(II) for a 4-lot scheme — not less than 3;
and (III) C 51 4 1 4 4
(III) for a 5-lot scheme — not less than 4;
and (ii)
(ii) when counted by unit entitlements — not less than 50% of the unit entitlements of the lots in the scheme.
(7) A resolution of a strata company is an <i>ordinary resolution</i> if —
(a) 14 days' notice of the terms of the proposed resolution is given to each member of the strata company before voting on the resolution opens; and
(b) it is passed when counted as required under
section 122 (1)(c) —
(i) by number — by more than 50% of the number of lots for which votes are cast; or
(ii) by unit entitlements — by more than 50% of the sum of the unit entitlements of the lots in the scheme for which votes are cast.

Part 8 Strata company
Division 3 Procedures

s. 124

#### Note for this subsection:

For an ordinary resolution, the question is determined against the resolution on an equal number of votes whether counted by number or by unit entitlements.

[Section 123 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

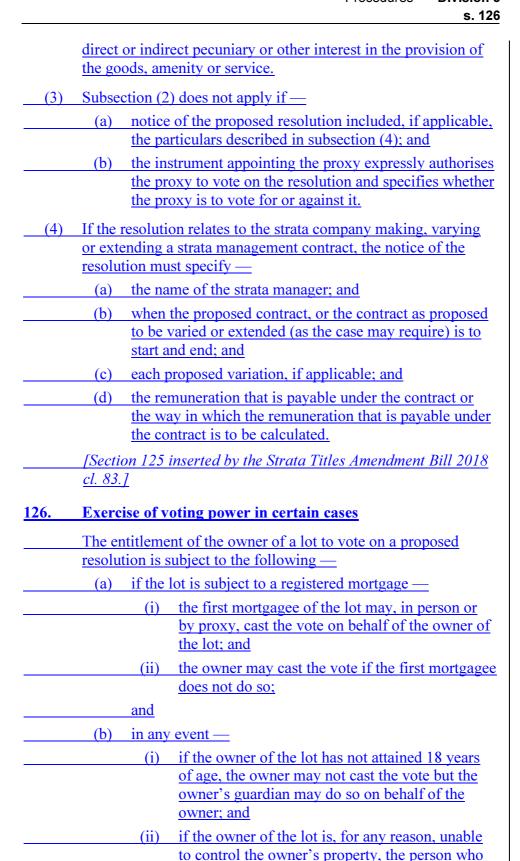
## 124. Voting by proxy

- (1) An instrument appointing a proxy to cast a vote must be in writing and executed by the appointer or the appointer's attorney.
- (2) Subject to any limitations expressed in the instrument of appointment, the appointment of a proxy is for all general meetings and for all purposes.
- (3) The instrument of appointment of a proxy may limit the appointment
  - (a) to a specified general meeting or to voting on a specified resolution; or
  - (b) to general meetings held, or votes taken, within a specified period; or
  - (c) to a specified purpose; or
  - (d) in any other specified way.
- (4) A proxy may be, but is not required to be, a member of the strata company.
- (5) The regulations may impose limitations on a strata manager being appointed as a proxy, including limitations as to the number of lot owners or unit entitlements of lots for which a strata manager may be appointed as a proxy.

[Section 124 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

## 125. Disqualification from voting as proxy

- (1) If a member of a strata company who is an individual and sole owner of a lot is present at a general meeting of the strata company, the member must cast the vote for the lot personally rather than by proxy.
- (2) A person must not vote as a proxy of another person on a resolution relating to the provision of goods, amenity or service to the strata company if the person so voting (the *proxy*) has a



Part 8 Strata company
Division 3 Procedures

s. 127

is, for the time being, authorised by law to	
control the owner's property may cast the vote	on
behalf of the owner; and	

(iii) if there are co-owners of the lot, the co-owners may only cast the vote through jointly appointing a single proxy (who may be 1 of the co-owners).

[Section 126 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

## **Subdivision 2** — **Meetings of strata company**

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

### 127. Annual general meetings of strata company

- (1) A strata company must hold an annual general meeting once in each 12 month period and not more than 15 months after its previous annual general meeting.
- (2) Subsection (1) does not apply to a strata company for a 2-lot scheme but a strata company for a 2-lot scheme may make by-laws having the same effect as subsection (1).
- (3) The following matters must be included as an item of business on the agenda for each annual general meeting of a strata company (including the first annual general meeting)
  - (a) election of council members;
  - (b) consideration of accounts;
  - (c) the presentation of copies of certificates and schedules for the insurance required under this Act, current as at the date of the meeting.
- (4) All business transacted at an annual general meeting other than that referred to in subsection (3) is taken to be special business.

[Section 127 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

#### 128. Extraordinary general meetings of strata company

(1) An extraordinary general meeting of a strata company is a general meeting of the strata company other than an annual general meeting.



- (a) may be convened by the council of the strata company as the council thinks fit; and
- (b) must be convened by the council of the strata company on the written request of owners entitled to 25% or more of the unit entitlements of the lots in the strata titles scheme.
- (3) The owners making a request under subsection (2)(b), or any of them holding more than 50% of the unit entitlements of the lots in the strata titles scheme, may convene an extraordinary general meeting if the council does not, within 21 days after the request was made, take steps to convene the meeting.
- (4) To the extent practicable, a meeting referred to in subsection (3) must be convened in the same manner as that in which meetings are to be convened by the council.
- (5) A meeting convened under subsection (3) must not be held after the expiration of the period of 3 months starting on the day on which the request was made.
- (6) All business transacted at an extraordinary general meeting is taken to be special business.
  - [Section 128 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

### 129. Notice requirements for all general meetings

- (1) All owners of lots in a strata titles scheme and first mortgagees of those lots must be given at least 14 days' notice of every general meeting of the strata company for the scheme.
- (2) The notice must include
  - (a) the date, time and venue of the meeting; and
  - (b) for an annual general meeting, notice of each item of business referred to in section 127(3); and
  - (c) for special business, notice of the general nature of that business; and
  - (d) notice of each method of voting, whether by means of an electronic communication or otherwise, that is acceptable to the strata company.

Part 8 Strata company
Division 3 Procedures

s. 130

- (3) Accidental omission to give notice of a general meeting to the owner or first mortgagee of a lot or non-receipt of the notice by the owner or first mortgagee of a lot does not invalidate any proceedings at the meeting.
- (4) The owner of a lot may give written notice to a member of the council of the strata company of an item of business that the owner requires to be included on the agenda for a general meeting of the strata company and that item must be included on the agenda for the meeting and notice must be given of that item as an item of special business under subsection (2)(c).

[Section 129 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

## 130. Quorum at general meetings

- (1) No business may be transacted at a general meeting unless a quorum is present at the time when the meeting proceeds to business.
- (2) At a general meeting of a strata company for a 2-lot scheme, a quorum is constituted if there are present persons who are entitled to cast the vote attached to each of the lots.
- (3) At a general meeting of a strata company for a strata titles scheme other than a 2-lot scheme, a quorum is constituted if there are present persons who are entitled to cast the votes attached to 50% of the lots in the scheme.
- (4) If a quorum is not present after 30 minutes has elapsed from the time appointed for a general meeting of a strata company for a strata titles scheme other than a 2-lot scheme, the persons entitled to vote who are present at the meeting are taken to constitute a quorum for the purposes of that meeting.
- (5) A person who is a proxy of a person entitled to cast the vote attached to a lot is to be counted for the purposes of determining whether a quorum is present.

[Section 130 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

## 131. Holding meetings remotely

(1) A person (including a proxy of a member of a strata company)
may, in accordance with any requirements of the scheme
by-laws, attend, and vote, at a meeting of a strata company by
telephone, video link, internet connection or similar means of
remote communication (provided that provision of relevant



(2) A person attending a meeting by remote communication is taken to be present at the meeting.

[Section 131 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

## 132. Conducting business at general meetings

- (1) A general meeting may be adjourned by the chairperson, with the consent of the meeting, from time to time and from place to place but no business may be transacted at an adjourned meeting other than the business left unfinished at the meeting from which the adjournment took place.
- (2) A person is not entitled to move a motion at a general meeting or to nominate a candidate for election as a member of the council unless the person is entitled to vote on the motion or at the election.

[Section 132 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

## 133. Resolutions of general meetings

Resolutions passed at a general meeting may be ordinary resolutions unless this Act requires otherwise.

[Section 133 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

## 134. Performance of restricted council functions in general meeting

If, by ordinary resolution of a strata company, the council of the strata company is prohibited from performing a function, the function may be performed by the owners of lots in general meeting of the strata company.

[Section 134 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

**Division 4** Councils

s. 135

## **Division 4 — Councils**

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

## 13544. Functions and constitution of councils Functions of councils

- (1) The functions of a strata <u>company</u>, <u>company shall</u>, subject to this Act and to any restriction imposed or direction given <u>by ordinary resolution</u>, <u>are to beat a general meeting</u>, <u>be performed by the council of the strata company</u>.
- (2) The council of a strata company <u>mustshall</u> be constituted and <u>shall</u> perform its functions in accordance with <u>this Act and the scheme by-laws.and in the manner provided by the by-laws of the strata company.</u>
- (3) On an election of the council at a general meeting of the strata company
  - (a) a person who is entitled to vote in the election and who is present in person or by proxy at the meeting may demand that the votes in the election be counted by unit entitlement of the lots; and
  - (b) if no such demand is made, the votes in the election are to be counted by number.
  - (4) 1 of the members of the council of a strata company must hold office as the chairperson of the strata company.

#### Note for this section:

<u>Section 143 provides that the functions of a strata company or the council or an officer of a strata company may be performed by a strata manager.</u>

[Section 135, formerly section 44, amended, renumbered as section 135 and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 53 and 84.]

- 13645. Corporate body may be officer or council member
  Corporate body may be chairman, secretary, treasurer or
  council member
- (1) A corporation is eligible to be an officer of a strata company or a member of the council of a strata company.
  - (1) A corporation is eligible to be chairman, secretary or treasurer of the strata company or a member or alternate member of the council.

- (2) A corporation may authorise an individual to perform on its behalf a function conferred any function conferred by or under this Act on the corporation as an officer of the strata company or as a ehairman, secretary or treasurer of the strata company or as a member or alternate member of the council and may revoke the authority of an individual so authorised.
- (3) <u>If Where</u> an individual performs a function that the individual is authorised to perform by a corporation under subsection (2), the function <u>is taken shall be deemed</u> to be performed by the corporation.

[Section 136, formerly section 45 amended, renumbered as section 136 and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 54 and 84.]

## 137. Council members: general duties and conflicts of interest

- (1) This section applies to a person who is
  - (a) a member of the council of a strata company (including when acting as an officer of the strata company); or
  - (b) an individual authorised under section 136(2) by a corporation to perform the corporation's functions as a member of the council, or an officer, of a strata company.
- (2) A person to whom this section applies
  - (a) must at all times act honestly, with loyalty and in good faith in the performance of functions as a member of the council or an officer of the strata company; and
  - (b) must at all times exercise the degree of care and diligence in the performance of those functions that a reasonable person in the person's position and the circumstances of the strata company would reasonably be expected to exercise; and
  - (c) must not make improper use of the person's position
    - (i) to gain, directly or indirectly, an advantage for the person or any other person; or
    - (ii) to cause detriment to the strata company.
- (3) A person to whom this section applies
  - (a) must inform the council in writing of any direct or indirect pecuniary or other interest that the person has that conflicts or may conflict with the performance of a

Part 8 Strata company
Division 5 Miscellaneous

s. 138

- function as a member of the council or, if applicable, as an officer of the strata company; and
- (b) must do so as soon as is practicable after the person becomes aware of the relevant facts; and
- (c) in the case of a member of the council, must not vote on a matter in which the member has an interest required to be disclosed under paragraph (a).
- (4) Subsection (3) does not apply to an interest arising solely from the fact that the member is the owner of a lot in the scheme.

[Section 137 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

## **Division 5 — Miscellaneous**

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# 138. Performance of council functions in general meeting if no council or quorum

If, at any time, there is no council of a strata company or there are insufficient members of the council to constitute a quorum in accordance with the scheme by-laws, the functions of the council may be performed by the owners of the lots in general meeting of the strata company.

[Section 138 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

#### 13934. Contract formalities

- (1) In so far as the formalities of making, <u>varying</u>, <u>extending</u>, <u>discharging or terminating varying or discharging</u> a contract are concerned, a person acting under the express or implied authority of a strata company may make, <u>vary</u>, <u>extend</u>, <u>discharge or terminate vary or discharge</u> a contract in the name of or on behalf of the strata company in the same manner as if that contract were made, <u>varied</u>, <u>extended</u>, <u>discharged</u> or terminated <u>varied or discharged</u> by a natural person.
- (2) The making, <u>variation</u>, <u>extension</u>, <u>discharge or termination</u> <u>variation or discharge</u> of a contract in accordance with subsection (1) is effectual in law and binds the strata company and other parties to the contract.
- (3) This section does not affect
  - (a) section 115; or

Miscellaneous

- (b) section 151; or
- (c) the operation of a law that requires some consent or sanction to be obtained, or some procedure to be complied with, in relation to the making, variation, extension, discharge or termination of a contract.
- (3) This section does not affect the operation of a law that requires some consent or sanction to be obtained, or some procedure to be complied with, in relation to the making, variation or discharge of a contract.

[Section 193, formerly section 34, amended, renumbered as section 193 and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 46 and 84.]

#### **140.** Special rules for 2, 3, 4 or 5-lot schemes

- (1) A strata company for a 2-lot scheme
  - (a) may, but is not required to, perform a designated function; and
  - (b) cannot establish an administrative fund unless required to do so by scheme by-laws.
- (2) The scheme by-laws for a 3, 4 or 5-lot scheme may exempt the strata company from a designated function.
- (3) However, the Tribunal may, on application by a member of the strata company, require a strata company to perform a designated function despite this section.
- (4) In this section —

designated function means a function conferred under any of the following sections or included in this definition by the regulations —

Section	<b>Description for information only</b>
Section 100(1)(a)	Administrative fund
Section 101	Accounting records and statement of account
Section 104(1)(b)	Minutes of meetings
<u>Section 104(3)(a)</u>	<u>Letterbox</u>
<u>Section 105(1)</u>	Roll to be kept by strata company.
1 10 1 11 .	1 G . W. 1 . D. 1 . D. 1 . O. 1

[Section 140 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.7

Part 8 Strata company
Division 5 Miscellaneous

s. 141

### 141. Protection from liability

- (1) This section applies to a person who is or has been
  - (a) a member of the council of a strata company (including when acting as an officer of the strata company); or
  - (b) an individual authorised under section 136(2) by a corporation to perform the corporation's functions as a member of the council, or an officer, of a strata company.
- (2) No civil liability attaches to a person to whom this section applies for anything that the person has, in good faith, done or omitted to be done—
  - (a) in the performance of a function under this Act or scheme by-laws; or
  - (b) in the reasonable belief that the act or omission was in the performance of a function under this Act or scheme by-laws.
- (3) A liability that would, but for subsection (2), attach to a person attaches instead to the strata company.

[Section 141 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

## 142. Exclusion of Corporations Act

The following matters are declared to be excluded matters for the purposes of the *Corporations Act 2001* (Commonwealth) section 5F in relation to the whole of the Corporations legislation to which Part 1.1A of that Act applies —

- (a) a strata company;
- (b) an act or omission of a person, body or other entity in relation to a strata company.

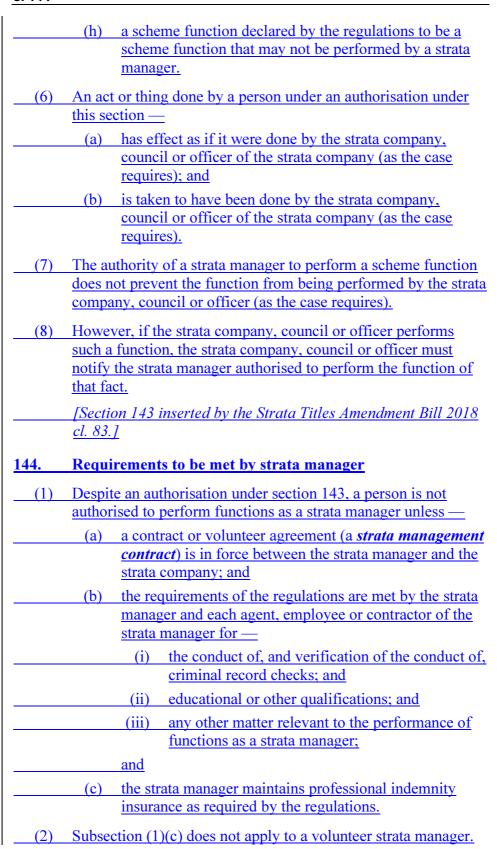
[Section 142 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

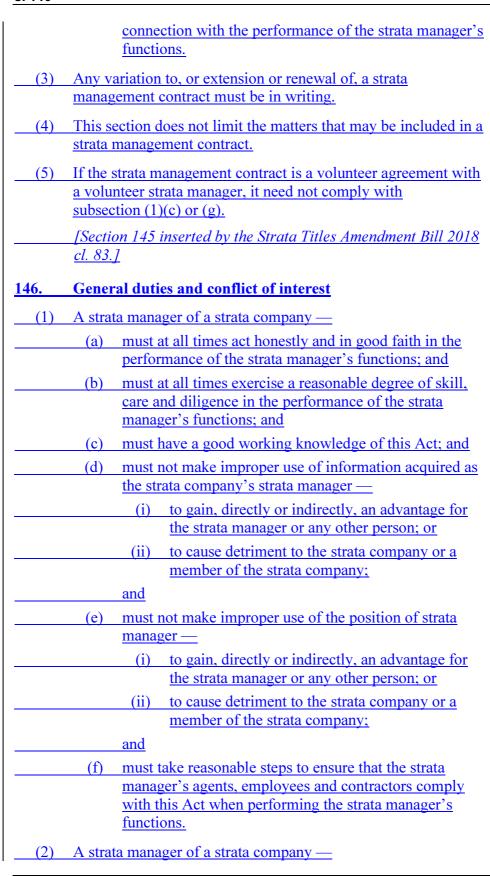
## Part 9 — Strata managers

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.7

## 143. Authorisation of functions of strata manager

- (1) A strata company may, subject to this Part, authorise a person (a strata manager) to perform a specified scheme function.
  - (2) An authorisation under this section
    - (a) is subject to any conditions specified by the strata company; and
    - (b) may be varied or revoked by the strata company.
- (3) If the performance of a function of a strata company requires a unanimous resolution, resolution without dissent, special resolution or ordinary resolution, the strata manager may perform the function only if a vote has been taken on a proposed resolution and it has been passed as a resolution of the relevant kind.
- An Australian legal practitioner does not act as a strata manager in providing services that can, under the Legal Profession Act 2008, be provided only by an Australian legal practitioner.
- A strata manager cannot be authorised to perform any of the following functions
  - authorising a person to perform a scheme function other than as an agent, employee or contractor of the strata manager;
  - (b) determining contributions:
  - entering into a contract with another strata manager, varying, extending or terminating such a contract or making a decision relating to such a contract or the meaning of such a contract;
    - (d) terminating a contract for services or amenities under section 115;
    - (e) commencing proceedings on behalf of the strata company in the Tribunal or in a court or other tribunal;
    - authorising the strata company's common seal to be applied to a document;
    - authorising a person to sign documents on behalf of the strata company or on behalf of the council or an officer of the strata company;





- (a) must inform the strata company in writing of any direct or indirect pecuniary or other interest that the strata manager has that conflicts or may conflict with the performance of the strata manager's functions; and
- (b) must do so as soon as is practicable after the strata manager becomes aware of the relevant facts.

[Section 146 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

### 147. Disclosure of remuneration and other benefits

- (1) A strata manager of a strata company
  - (a) must inform the strata company in writing of the amount or value of any remuneration or other benefit that the strata manager receives, or has a reasonable expectation of receiving (other than from the strata company) in connection with the performance of the strata manager's functions; and
  - (b) must do so as soon as is practicable after the strata manager becomes aware of the relevant facts.
- (2) Subsection (1) does not apply to remuneration or any other benefit that is less than an amount or value specified in or calculated in accordance with the regulations.

[Section 147 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

## 148. Operation of accounts

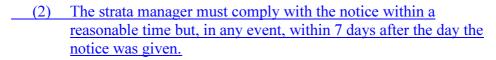
- (1) A strata manager (other than a volunteer strata manager) must pay all money received on behalf of a strata company into 1 of the following accounts
  - (a) a separate ADI trust account for the strata company;
  - (b) a pooled ADI trust account solely for the strata companies for which the person is a strata manager;
  - (c) if the strata company has its own ADI account and has authorised the strata manager to use the account, that account.
- (2) If a strata company has a volunteer strata manager, the strata company must have an ADI account and the volunteer strata manager must pay all money received on behalf of a strata company into an ADI account of the strata company.

- (3) A strata manager must be able to account separately for money that the strata manager is paid or receives on behalf of a strata company.
- (4) A strata manager may pay out of an account mentioned in subsection (1) an amount that is payable by the strata company on whose behalf money is received.
- (5) Money paid into a trust account is not available for the payment of the debt of any creditor of the strata manager and cannot be attached or taken in execution under an order or process of any court at the instance of a creditor of the strata manager.
- (6) The regulations may provide for other matters relating to the operation of trust accounts by strata managers.

[Section 148 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

## 149. Accounting information

- (1) A strata company can, by written notice, require a strata manager to provide the following information to the strata company
  - (a) the name and number of each account operated by the strata manager in performing scheme functions and the name and identifying number or code of the ADI with which each account is held;
  - (b) the balance in each such account standing to the credit of the strata company on a specified date;
  - (c) particulars of cheques drawn or amounts transferred out of an account by the strata manager on behalf of the strata company but for which amounts have not, as at a specified date, been paid out of the account;
  - (d) particulars relating to the payment of money to, or the receipt of money by, the strata manager on behalf of the strata company;
  - (e) particulars relating to the manner and time of disposal of money paid to, or received by, the strata manager on behalf of the strata company that is not still held by the strata manager;
  - (f) particulars relating to a specified transaction that has been entered into by the strata manager on behalf of the strata company.



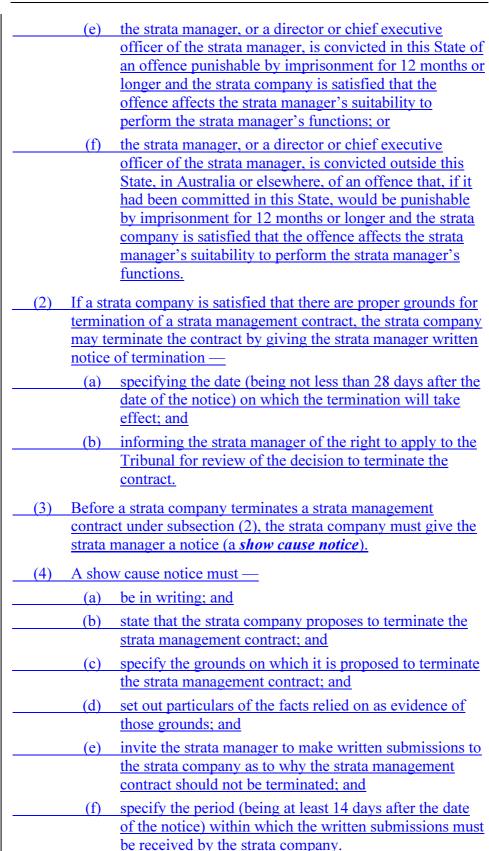
- (3) However, a strata manager does not have to provide the strata company with information in relation to a matter as it was, or that occurred, more than 7 years before notice requiring the information is given.
  - [Section 149 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

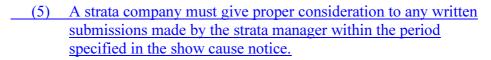
## 150. Audits

- (1) A strata manager who operates an account in performing scheme functions must, if the strata company has an auditor, give the auditor access to statements of the account, or otherwise authorise the auditor's access to statements of the account, if required by the auditor to do so.
- (2) A strata manager of a strata company must provide such an auditor with
  - (a) any document in the strata manager's possession or control relating to money paid to, or received by, the strata manager on behalf of the strata company that the auditor reasonably requires; and
  - (b) any other information relating to money paid to, or received by, the strata manager on behalf of the strata company that the auditor reasonably requires.
  - [Section 150 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

## 151. Termination of strata management contract

- (1) There are proper grounds for termination of a strata management contract by a strata company if
  - (a) the strata manager has contravened this Act; or
  - (b) the strata manager has contravened the contract; or
  - (c) the strata manager is, according to the *Interpretation*Act 1984 section 13D, a bankrupt or a person whose affairs are under insolvency laws; or
    - (d) the strata manager is a Chapter 5 body corporate within the meaning given in the *Corporations Act 2001* (Commonwealth) section 9; or





- (6) Nothing in this section affects the operation of section 115 in relation to a strata management contract or any other right that the strata company may have to terminate the contract.
  - [Section 151 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

### 152. Return of records and other property

- (1) If a strata management contract is terminated, the strata manager must return to the strata company
  - (a) all records of the strata company, including records of account, in the strata manager's possession or control; and
  - (b) all keys and other property of the strata company in the strata manager's possession or control.
- (2) The property must be returned to the strata company within 28 days after the day on which the contract is terminated (even if the strata manager has made an application for review of the decision to terminate the contract).
- (3) The strata company may agree to the property being made available for collection by another strata manager engaged by the strata company or being returned in some other manner.
- (4) A strata manager cannot exercise any claim or lien against or on the property of a strata company that the strata manager is required, under this section, to return to the strata company.
  - [Section 152 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

## 153. Provision of information about industry

The regulations may require a strata manager (other than a volunteer strata manager) to lodge a periodic return at the office of the Authority containing aggregated information about strata titles schemes managed by the strata manager (being information ordinarily kept by a strata manager and readily available) for the purposes of the Authority—

(a) publishing, if it chooses to do so, a list of strata managers; and

(b) using the information to develop policy and advise the Minister on matters related to strata managers.

[Section 153 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

## 154. Contracting out prohibited

- (1) A contract or arrangement is of no effect to the extent that it purports to exclude or restrict the operation of this Part.
- (2) A purported waiver of a right, remedy or benefit conferred on a person under this Part is of no effect.

[Section 154 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

## 155. Protection from liability

- (1) No civil liability attaches to a volunteer strata manager for anything that the person has, in good faith, done or omitted to be done—
  - (a) in the performance of a function under this Act or scheme by-laws; or
  - (b) in the reasonable belief that the act or omission was in the performance of a function under this Act or scheme by-laws.
- (2) A liability that would, but for subsection (1), attach to a person attaches instead to the strata company.
  - [Section 155 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

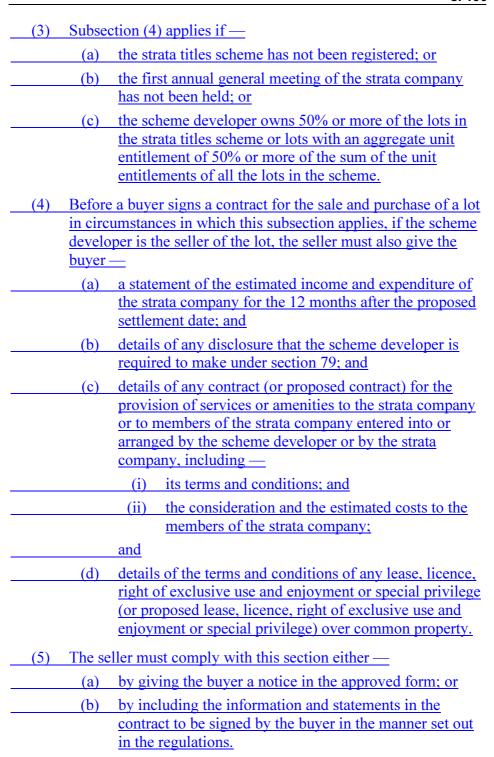
## Part 10 — Protection of buyers

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

## 156. Information to be given before contract

- (1) Before a buyer signs a contract for the sale and purchase of a lot in a strata titles scheme, the seller of the lot must give the buyer the following
  - (a) the name and address of the seller;
  - (b) the following information relating to the strata titles scheme
    - (i) the scheme notice, scheme plan, scheme by-laws and schedule of unit entitlements for the strata titles scheme;
    - (ii) scheme by-laws that have been made by the strata company but not yet registered as a scheme document;
    - (iii) for a leasehold scheme, the strata lease for the lot;
    - (iv) the name and address for service of the strata company;
    - (v) either
      - (I) the minutes of the most recent annual general meeting and of any subsequent extraordinary general meetings of the strata company; or
      - (II) a statement that the strata company does not keep minutes of its meetings; or
      - (III) a statement of why the seller has been unable to obtain the minutes;
    - (vi) either
      - (I) the statement of accounts last prepared by the strata company; or
      - (II) a statement that the strata company does not prepare a statement of accounts; or
      - (III) a statement of why the seller has been unable to obtain a statement of accounts;

(	vii) a copy of any notice received by the seller from
	the strata company in relation to any current
	termination proposal for the strata titles scheme;
(c) tl	ne following information relating to the lot —
	(i) its exact location shown on the scheme plan for
	the strata titles scheme;
	(ii) its definition, as contained in the scheme plan for the strata titles scheme;
(	the unit entitlement of the lot (and the sum of the unit entitlements of all of the lots in the scheme);
	if contributions have been determined by the strata company within the previous 12 months, the amount and due date of the contributions payable by the lot owner;
	(v) if contributions have not been so determined, a
	reasonable estimate of the amount of the contributions likely to be payable for the 12 months following the proposed settlement date;
(	(vi) details of any debt owed by the owner of the lot to the strata company, including how the debt arose, the date on which it arose and the amount
	outstanding;
	vii) if the lot is a special lot, details of the exclusive use by-laws that apply to the lot;
(d) a	ny other information required by the regulations.
	has not yet been created, a reference in
subsection	
	o a scheme document is to be read as a reference to the atest version of the draft scheme document or
	mendment of a scheme document as relevant to the lot
_	s proposed to be created; and
(b) to	o a unit entitlement of the lot or amount is to be read as
	reference to a reasonable estimate of that unit ntitlement or amount; and
(c) to	o any other matter (such as contributions payable) is to
<u>t1</u>	e read as a reference to a reasonable expectation about ne matter as relevant to the lot as proposed to be reated.



(6) In any court or tribunal proceedings arising out of or connected with a contract for the sale and purchase of a lot, the onus of proving that the required information and statements were given in accordance with this section lies on the seller.

[Section 156 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

## 157. Information to be given after contract

- (1) If a notifiable variation occurs after a buyer signs a contract for the sale and purchase of a lot, the seller must, by notice in writing, inform the buyer of particulars of the notifiable variation that a reasonable person would consider sufficient to enable the buyer to make an adequately informed assessment as to whether the buyer is materially prejudiced by the notifiable variation.
- (2) The regulations may provide that if the notice contains specified particulars of a notifiable variation of a specified type it will be conclusively presumed to contain the particulars required by subsection (1).
- (3) The seller must comply with subsection (1)
  - (a) if the seller becomes aware of the notifiable variation
    less than 15 working days before the settlement date for
    the contract as soon as practicable; and
  - (b) in any other case not later than 10 working days after the seller becomes aware of the notifiable variation.
- (4) Subsection (1) does not apply if
  - (a) the seller has in the contract informed the buyer of any proposed action or matter that would be a notifiable variation; and
  - (b) the action or matter when completed does not differ from that described in the contract; and
  - (c) the seller gives the buyer written notice of completion of the action or matter within the time required by subsection (5), with particulars which a reasonable person would consider sufficient to enable the buyer to make an adequately informed assessment as to whether the action or matter as completed differs from that described in the contract.

- (5) For subsection (4)(c), the time required for notice of completion is
  - (a) if the seller becomes aware of the completion of the action or matter less than 15 working days before the settlement date for the contract as soon as practicable; and
  - (b) in any other case not later than 10 working days after the seller becomes aware of completion of the action or matter.
- (6) In any court or tribunal proceedings arising out of or connected with a contract for the sale and purchase of a lot, the onus of proving that a notice required by subsection (1) or a notice referred to in subsection (4)(c) was given in accordance with this section lies on the seller.

[Section 157 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

## 158. Delay in settlement for failure to give information

- (1) A buyer may, by written notice to the seller, postpone the settlement date for a contract for the sale and purchase of a lot if the seller has not complied with section 156 or 157.
- (2) The settlement date may be postponed by no more than 15
  working days after the latest date on which the seller complies
  with the relevant requirements (even though that may be after
  the contract has been entered into).

[Section 158 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

## 159. Avoidance of contract for failure to give information

- (1) A buyer may avoid a contract for the sale and purchase of a lot at any time before the settlement date for the contract
  - (a) if the seller has not complied with section 156; and
  - (b) if the seller were now to comply with that section, the buyer would receive information or a document that would disclose material prejudice to the buyer (proof of which lies on the buyer).

(2) However, if the seller gives the buyer a notice substantially complying with section 156 before the buyer avoids the contract under this section, the buyer may avoid the contract under this section only if the buyer does so within 15 working days after the seller's notice is given to the buyer.

[Section 159 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# 160. Avoidance of contract on notification of variation for material prejudice

A buyer may avoid a contract for the sale and purchase of a lot at any time within 15 working days after the seller gives the buyer a notice under section 157(1) if —

- (a) the notifiable variation is not one to which section 157(4) applies; and
- (b) the buyer is materially prejudiced by the information or document disclosed (proof of which lies on the buyer).

[Section 160 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# 161. Avoidance of contract for failure to disclose type 1 notifiable variation

- (1) A buyer may avoid a contract for the sale and purchase of a lot at any time before the settlement date for the contract if—
  - (a) a type 1 notifiable variation occurs in relation to the contract; and
  - (b) the seller does not substantially comply with the requirement under section 157 to give notice of the variation to the buyer within the required time.
- (2) However, if the seller gives a notice substantially complying with the requirement under section 157 before the buyer avoids the contract under this section, the buyer may not avoid the contract under this section more than 15 working days after the seller's notice is given.

[Section 161 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]



- (1) A buyer may avoid a contract for the sale and purchase of a lot at any time before the settlement date for the contract
  - (a) if—
    - (i) a type 2 notifiable variation occurs in relation to the contract; and
    - (ii) the seller does not substantially comply with the requirement under section 157 to give notice of the variation to the buyer within the required time:

and

- (b) if the seller were now to comply with that section, the buyer would receive information or a document that would disclose material prejudice to the buyer (proof of which lies on the buyer).
- (2) However, if the seller gives a notice substantially complying with the requirement under section 157 before the buyer avoids the contract under this section, the buyer may not avoid the contract under this section more than 15 working days after the seller's notice is given.
  - [Section 162 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

#### 163. Proposed lot contract

- (1) This section applies to a contract for the sale and purchase of a lot in a strata titles scheme entered into before the lot is created on registration of the scheme or an amendment of the scheme.
- (2) A contract to which this section applies must
  - (a) require any deposit or other amount payable by the
    buyer prior to registration of the strata titles scheme or
    amendment of the strata titles scheme to be paid by the
    buyer to an Australian legal practitioner, real estate
    agent or settlement agent to be held on trust for the
    buyer until the scheme is registered; and
  - (b) specify the practitioner or agent to whom payment is to be made by the buyer and how the payment may be made.

(3)	The buyer may, at any time before registration of the strata titles
	scheme or amendment of the strata titles scheme, avoid a
	contract to which this section applies if —
	(a) the contract does not comply with subsection (2); or

- (b) the scheme or amendment is not registered —
  - (i) within a period after the date of the contract agreed in writing by the buyer and seller; or
  - in the absence of such an agreement, within 6 (ii) months after that date.

### (4) In this section —

date of the contract means the day on which the contract was signed or, if the parties signed it on different days, the last of those days;

*real estate agent* means a person licensed as a real estate agent under the Real Estate and Business Agents Act 1978;

settlement agent means a person licensed as a settlement agent under the Settlement Agents Act 1981.

[Section 163 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.7

#### **164.** Avoidance of contract — manner and effect

- A notice of avoidance of a contract for the sale and purchase of a lot must
  - be given by the buyer to the seller in writing; and
  - specify the grounds on which the contract is avoided, (b) including details of the material prejudice to the buyer if required as grounds for avoidance.
- On the avoidance under this Part of a contract for the sale and purchase of a lot —
  - (a) the buyer may recover from the seller as a debt all money paid by the buyer under the contract; and
  - a person who is holding a deposit or other amount on (b) behalf of the buyer for the contract must repay the deposit or other amount to the buyer, minus any amount due to the seller as rent for any period during which the buyer was in occupation of the lot or entitled to receive the rents and profits of the lot.

[Section 164 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.7

## 165. Contracting out prohibited

- (1) A contract or arrangement is of no effect to the extent that it purports to exclude or restrict the operation of this Part.
- (2) No penalty is payable by a buyer under a contract or arrangement for exercising a right under this Part.
- (3) A purported waiver of a right, remedy or benefit conferred on a buyer by this Part is of no effect.
  - [Section 165 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

**Division 1** On damage or destruction

s. 166

# Part 11 — Variation of strata titles scheme by Tribunal

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# <u>Division 1 — On damage or destruction</u>

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# 16628. Variation of strata scheme on damage or destruction of building

Variation of strata scheme upon damage or destruction of building

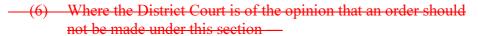
- (1A) An application for an order under this section for a strata scheme can be made by
  - (a) the strata company; or
  - (b) the owner of a lot in the scheme; or
  - (c) a registered mortgagee of a lot in the scheme; or
  - (d) for a leasehold scheme, the owner of the leasehold scheme.
- (1) If a scheme building is damaged or destroyed, the Tribunal may make an order for or with respect to the variation of the existing strata scheme or the substitution for the existing strata scheme of a new strata scheme.
- (1) Where a building shown on a registered strata plan is damaged or destroyed, the District Court may, on an application by the strata company or by a proprietor or a registered mortgagee of a lot within the strata scheme, make an order for or with respect to the variation of the existing strata scheme or the substitution for the existing strata scheme.
  - (2) An insurer who has effected insurance on the <u>scheme</u> building, or any part of the building, against damage to or destruction of the building has the right to appear, in person or by counsel, on an application to the <u>Tribunal District Court</u> under this section.
  - (3) Without limiting the generality of subsection (1), an order made under that subsection may include directions for any 1 such directions for or with respect to any one or more of the following matters matters as the District Court considers necessary or expedient
    - (a) the reinstatement in whole or in part of the building;

- (b) the transfer or conveyance of the interests of the <u>owners</u> proprietors of lots that have been damaged or destroyed to the other <u>owners of lots proprietors</u> in proportion to their unit entitlements;
- (c) the substitution for the existing schedule of unit entitlements of entitlement of a new schedule of unit entitlements, entitlement;
- (d) the application of insurance money moneys received by the strata company in respect of damage to or destruction of the scheme building;
- (e) the payment of money to or by the strata company, the owner of a lot or, for a leasehold scheme, the owner of the leasehold scheme;
- (e) the payment of moneys to or by the strata company or any one or more of the proprietors;
- (f) the amendment of the registered strata plan, in such manner as the <u>Tribunal District Court</u> thinks fit, so as to include any addition to the common property;
- (g) the payment to a mortgagee of a lot of money received by the strata company from an insurer of the scheme building;
- (h) any matter in respect of which it is, in the opinion of the <u>Tribunal</u>, <u>District Court</u>, just and equitable in the circumstances of the case to make provision in the order;
- (i) the imposition of such terms and conditions as the Tribunal District Court thinks fit.
- (4) The <u>Tribunal may amend an District Court may from time to time amend any</u> order made under this section.
- (5) An order made under this section <u>takes effect as follows</u>—<u>shall</u> <u>take effect</u>—
  - (a) except as provided in paragraph (b), on the day specified in the order or the day when the order is lodged for registration with the Registrar of Titles, whichever is the later;
  - (b) in the case of an order made under this section as applied by section 167, section 29, on the day on which the taking referred to in the order takes effect.

Part 11 Variation of strata titles scheme by Tribunal

**Division 2** On compulsory acquisition

s. 167



- (a) it may, upon application made by any person entitled to appear and be heard on the hearing of the application made under subsection (1) or of its own motion, direct that the application be treated as an application for an order under section 31; and
- (b) where it makes such a direction
  - (i) the application the subject of the direction shall be deemed to be made under section 31 by a person entitled to make the application; and
  - (ii) the applicant under subsection (1), as well as any other, person entitled to appear and be heard under section 31, is entitled to appear and be heard on the hearing of the application.
- (7) On any application under this section, the District Court may make such order for the payment of costs as it thinks fit.

[Section 16628, formerly section 28, amended by No. 58 of 1995 s. 30 and 93(1); No. 74 of 2003 s. 112(5); amended, renumbered as section 166 and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 31 and 84.]

# <u>Division 2 — On compulsory acquisition</u>

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# 16729. <u>Variation of strata scheme on taking Variation of strata scheme upon taking</u>

Subject to any necessary modifications, section 166 applies and the Tribunal has 28 shall apply and the District Court shall have jurisdiction accordingly in any case of the taking of part of the land in a parcel in a registered strata plan in the manner and to the extent that section 166 applies and the Tribunal that section applies and the District Court has jurisdiction in the case of damage to or destruction of a scheme building.

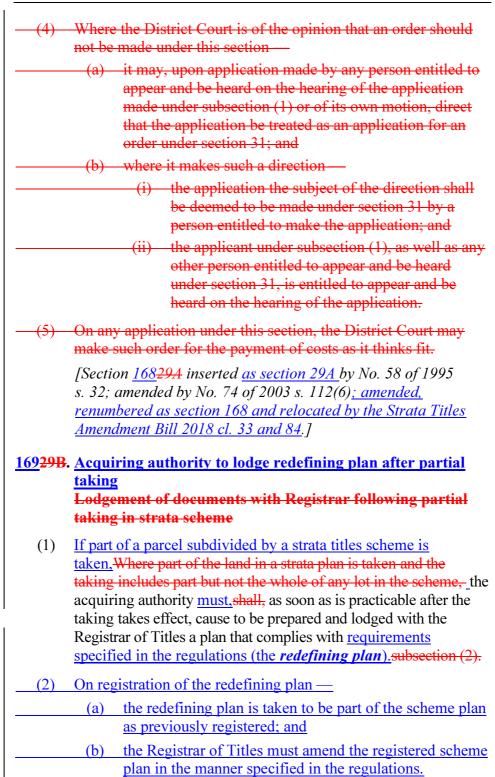
[Section 16729, formerly section 29, amended by No. 58 of 1995 s. 31 and 93(1); No. 74 of 2003 s. 112(5); amended, renumbered as section 167 and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 32 and 84.]

# 16829A. <u>Variation of survey-strata scheme on taking Variation of survey-strata scheme on resumption</u>

- (1A) An application for an order under this section for a survey-strata scheme can be made by any of the following
  - (a) the strata company;
  - (b) the owner of a lot in the scheme;
  - (c) a registered mortgagee of a lot in the scheme;
  - (d) for a leasehold scheme, the owner of the leasehold scheme.
  - (1) If part of a parcel subdivided by a survey-strata scheme is taken, the Tribunal may Where part of the land in a parcel in a survey-strata scheme is taken, the District Court may, on an application by the strata company or by a proprietor or a registered mortgagee of a lot within the scheme, make an order for or with respect to the variation of the existing scheme or the substitution for the existing scheme of a new scheme.
  - (2) Without limiting the generality of subsection (1), an order made under that subsection may include directions for any 1 such directions for or with respect to any one or more of the following matters matters as the District Court considers necessary or expedient—
    - (a) the substitution for the existing schedule of unit entitlements of entitlement of a new schedule of unit entitlements; and entitlement; and
    - (b) the payment of <u>money moneys</u> to or by the strata company or <u>the owner of a lot or, in the case of a leasehold scheme</u>, the owner of the leasehold scheme; and any one or more of the proprietors; and
    - (c) the amendment of the registered survey-strata plan, in such manner as the <u>Tribunal District Court</u> thinks fit, so as to include any addition to the common property; and
    - (d) any matter in respect of which it is, in the opinion of the <u>Tribunal District Court</u>, just and equitable in the circumstances of the case to make provision in the order; and
    - (e) the imposition of such terms and conditions as the <u>Tribunal District Court</u> thinks fit.
  - (3) The <u>Tribunal may amend an District Court may from time to time amend any</u> order made under this section.

Part 11 Variation of strata titles scheme by Tribunal

**Division 2** On compulsory acquisition





- (a) define the boundaries of the balance of the lot that remains in the scheme after the taking and do so by reference to a floor plan; and
- (b) comply with such requirements as may be prescribed.
- (3) Upon registration of the plan referred to in subsection (2)
  - (a) that plan shall be deemed to be part of the strata plan as previously registered; and
    - (b) the Registrar of Titles shall amend that plan in the manner prescribed.
  - (4) In subsection (1) —

## acquiring authority, in relation to the taking of land, means —

- (a) the Minister who makes the taking order in relation to the land under section 177 of the *Land Administration Act 1997*; or
- (b) <u>ifwhere</u> the land is taken for the purposes of a local government, the local government.

[Section 16929B inserted as section 29B by No. 58 of 1995 s. 32; amended by No. 74 of 2003 s. 112(5)-(8); amended, renumbered as section 169 and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 34 and 84.]

### Division 3 — Notice of applications

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# 170124. Notice of application for order under section 166, 167 or 168 Notice of application for order under s. 28, 29 or 31

- (1) The <u>Tribunal may</u>, in proceedings on an application for an order under section 166, 167 or 168, District Court may, in respect of any proceedings on an application for an order under section 28, 29 or 31, make either or both of the following orders
  - (a) an order that public notice, by advertisement or otherwise, be given of the proceedings;
  - (b) an order that service of notice of the application upon any person be dispensed with.
- (2) Except as authorised by the rules of the Tribunal, the Tribunal must not make an order referred to in subsection (1)(b) in respect of a person unless the Tribunal rules of court, the

#### Strata Titles Act 1985

Part 11 Variation of strata titles scheme by Tribunal

**Division 3** Notice of applications

s. 170

District Court shall not make an order referred to in subsection (1)(b) in respect of any person unless the District Court is satisfied that —

- (a) that person cannot be found in Western Australia; or
- (b) it is uncertain whether that person is living; or
- (c) service cannot be effected <u>on upon</u> that person without expense disproportional to the value, if any, of <u>the person's his</u> interest.

[Section <u>170</u>, formerly section <u>124</u>, amended by No. 58 of 1995 s. 82 and 93(1); amended, renumbered as section <u>170</u> and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill <u>2018 cl. 75</u> and <u>84</u>.]

## Part 12 — Termination of strata titles scheme

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

### **Division 1 — Introduction**

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

## 171. Forms of termination

- (1) A strata titles scheme terminates (as set out in Division 6) as follows
  - (a) a leasehold scheme terminates on the expiry day for the scheme as referred to in Division 2;
  - (b) a leasehold or freehold scheme terminates
    - (i) if there is a termination proposal and the process referred to in Division 3 is followed; or
    - (ii) if all lots in the scheme are owned by the same person and the process referred to in Division 4 is followed.
- (2) Divisions 5 and 6 contain provisions relevant to the forms of termination of a strata titles scheme set out in Divisions 2, 3 and 4.
- (3) A strata titles scheme also terminates as set out in Division 7 on the taking under the *Land Administration Act 1997* of all of the lots in a strata titles scheme and, for a leasehold scheme, the reversionary interest of the owner of the leasehold scheme.
  - [Section 171 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

#### Division 2 — Expiry of leasehold scheme

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

#### 172. Notification of expiry

- (1) The owner of a leasehold scheme must, at least 1 month before the expiry of the scheme, lodge with the Registrar of Titles notice, in the approved form, of the impending expiry of the leasehold scheme.
- (2) If the owner of a leasehold scheme fails to give the necessary notice, it may be given by an owner of a lot in the scheme and

Part 12 Termination of strata titles scheme

**Division 3** Termination proposal

s. 173

the owner may recover the cost of doing so as a debt in a court of competent jurisdiction from the owner of the leasehold scheme.

Note for this section:

Expiry of a leasehold scheme does not require an approval of a subdivision of land as the expiry is approved as part of the process of initial subdivision by the scheme.

[Section 172 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

## Division 3 — Termination proposal

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

#### 173. Proponent

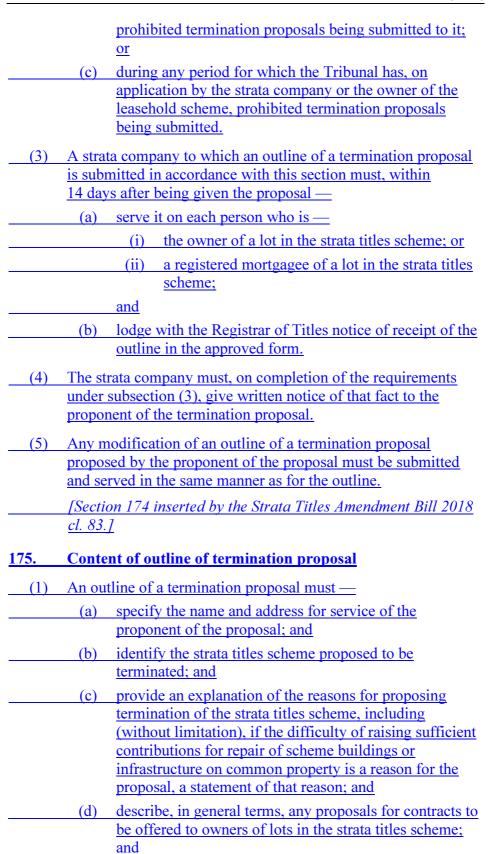
The termination of a strata titles scheme may be proposed by a person (the *proponent*) who is —

- (a) the owner of a lot in the strata titles scheme; or
- (b) a person who has a contractual right to purchase a lot in the strata titles scheme; or
- (c) a body corporate formed by 2 or more such persons.

[Section 173 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

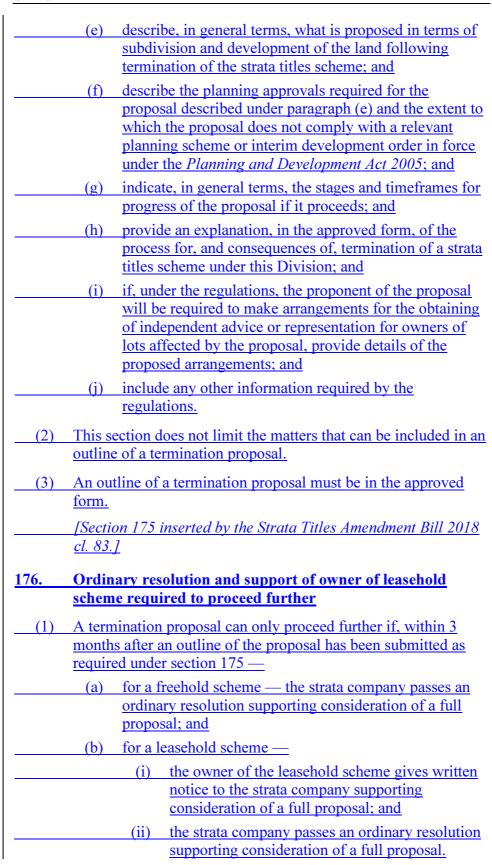
#### 174. Outline of termination proposal

- (1) The proponent of a proposal to terminate a strata titles scheme
  (a termination proposal) must submit an outline of the proposal
  to—
  - (a) the strata company for the scheme; and
  - (b) if it is a leasehold scheme, the owner of the leasehold scheme.
  - (2) However, an outline of a termination proposal cannot be submitted to a strata company or owner of a leasehold scheme
    - (a) during any period commencing when an ordinary resolution has been passed by the strata company in support of an outline of another termination proposal and ending when that proposal cannot proceed further under this Division; or
      - (b) during any period (not exceeding 12 months) for which the strata company has, by ordinary resolution,



Part 12 Termination of strata titles scheme

**Division 3** Termination proposal



(2) For a 2-lot scheme, an ordinary resolution is taken to be passed supporting consideration of a full proposal if the vote attached to 1 of the lots is cast in favour of the resolution (regardless of the unit entitlement of the lot).

[Section 176 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

### 177. Approval of plan of subdivision

- (1) If the requirements of section 176 are met and a termination proposal can proceed further
  - (a) the proponent of the proposal can then make an application under the *Planning and Development*Act 2005 Part 10 for approval of a plan of subdivision for the proposal (that is, for the parcel to cease being subdivided by a strata titles scheme); and
  - (b) the owner of the land is taken to have consented to the proponent making the application under the *Planning* and *Development Act 2005*.
- (2) The *Planning and Development Act 2005* applies to the application subject to the following modifications
  - (a) a reference to subdivision is to be read as including a reference to termination of a strata titles scheme;
  - (b) any other modifications set out in the regulations.

[Section 177 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

#### 178. Full proposal

- (1) If approval of a plan of subdivision is obtained as referred to in section 177, the proponent of the proposal can then submit a full proposal for the termination of the strata titles scheme to—
  - (a) the strata company for the scheme; and
  - (b) if it is a leasehold scheme, the owner of the leasehold scheme.
- (2) However, a full proposal cannot be submitted to a strata company or owner of a leasehold scheme
  - (a) if it is more than 12 months since the requirements of section 176 were met for the proposal; or

#### Strata Titles Act 1985

Part 12 Termination of strata titles scheme

**Division 3** Termination proposal

s. 179

(b)	during any period for which the Tribunal has, on
, ,	application by the strata company or the owner of the
	leasehold scheme, prohibited termination proposals
	being so submitted.

- (3) For a leasehold scheme, the proponent must give written notice to the owner of the leasehold scheme of the date on which the proponent submitted the full proposal to the strata company.
- (4) A strata company to which a full proposal is submitted in accordance with this section must, within 14 days after being given the proposal
  - (a) serve it on each person who is
    - (i) the owner, occupier, registered mortgagee or caveator of a lot in the strata titles scheme; or
    - (ii) a person whose interest in a lot in the strata titles scheme as a lessee, tenant or mortgagee is recorded in the roll kept by the strata company; or
    - (iii) the occupier of common property in the strata titles scheme;

and

- (b) lodge with the Registrar of Titles notice of receipt of the proposal in the approved form.
- (5) Any modification of the full proposal proposed by the proponent must be submitted and served in the same manner as for the full proposal.
- (6) However, a modification cannot be submitted within 14 days before voting on the termination proposal opens.

[Section 178 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

### 179. Content of full proposal

- (1) A full proposal for the termination of a strata titles scheme must
  - (a) include the material required to be included in an outline of a termination proposal; and
  - (b) be accompanied by the approved plan of subdivision for the proposal; and

(c) describe, in det	tail, what is proposed in terms of contracts
	o owners of lots, including —
(i) contrac	ts for the sale and purchase of lots before
	ation of the strata titles scheme,
<u>includi</u>	<u>ng —</u>
<u> </u>	the name and address of any buyer; and
(II)	the purchase price or a description of how the purchase price is to be determined; and
(III)	the terms and conditions of the contracts
	for sale and purchase, including proposed settlement dates, or a description of how those terms and conditions are to be determined; and
(IV)	any deductions proposed to be made out of the purchase price or a description of how those deductions are to be determined;
and	
(ii) contrac	ts under which the owner of a lot acquires
<u> </u>	rest in land in exchange for the lot,
<u>includi</u>	ng —
( <u>I</u> )	the choices available to owners or the
	basis for determining those choices; and
(II)	the interests in land proposed to be acquired by the owners; and
(III)	other terms and conditions of the exchange;
and	
	ts under which the owner of a lot is to
have an	interest in the land on termination of the tles scheme or is to have a right or option
	acquisition of an interest in the land ng its subdivision or development;
and	
(d) describe, in det	tail, what is proposed to happen on
termination of discharge, with registered more interests in a lo	the strata titles scheme in terms of the adrawal, removal or bringing forward of tgages over the lots and other estates and ot or common property in the scheme that
are registered of	or recorded in the Register; and

Part 12 Termination of strata titles scheme

Termination proposal Division 3

(e)	describe, in detail, what is proposed to happen on
•	termination of the strata titles scheme in terms of the
	contractual rights of occupiers of lots or common
	property in the scheme; and
(f)	describe, in detail, what is proposed in terms of
	subdivision and development of the land following
	<u>termination</u> , including —
	(i) plans for demolition; and
	(ii) plans for subdivision; and
	(iii) architectural plans for development;
	and
(g)	describe the planning approvals required for the
	proposal described under paragraph (f) and the extent to
	which the proposal does not comply with a relevant
	planning scheme or interim development order in force
	under the Planning and Development Act 2005; and
(h)	indicate, in detail, the stages and timeframes proposed
	for progress of the proposal if it proceeds, including
	expectations for when vacant possession of lots and
	common property will be required; and
(i)	describe any proposals for the temporary relocation of
	owners of lots, including any payments proposed to be made to owners to enable them to arrange temporary
	relocation; and
(i)	include a statement obtained from the strata company
()	of —
	(i) its current assets and liabilities; and
	<del></del>
	(ii) any legal proceedings or pending legal proceedings to which the strata company is or
	proposes to become a party;
	and
(1-)	
(k)	specify the steps that will be taken to wind up the strata company, including for the realisation of assets and the
	discharge or transfer of liabilities for termination of the
	scheme; and
(1)	any other information required by the regulations.
(1)	any outer information required by the regulations.



*infrastructure report*) comprised of —

- (a) a report of a structural engineer on the state and condition of each scheme building and the infrastructure on the common property in the strata titles scheme; and
- (b) a report of a person of a class specified in the regulations on the scope of works reasonably required to repair or replace the scheme buildings or infrastructure taking into account the report of the structural engineer; and
- (c) a report of a quantity surveyor estimating the cost of the works identified in the report under paragraph (b).
- (3) A full proposal must incorporate a report (a *termination valuation report*) prepared and certified by a licensed valuer setting out a valuation of the market value of each lot in the strata titles scheme.
- (4) The regulations may prescribe matters relating to the determination of the market value of a lot for a termination valuation report.
- (5) The valuation must be current as at a date that is not more than 21 days (or, if some other period is specified in the regulations, that period) before submission of the full proposal to the strata company.
- (6) A person must, in preparing or certifying a termination infrastructure report or termination valuation report, comply with the requirements of the regulations.
- (7) This section does not limit the matters that can be included in a full proposal.
- (8) The terms of a termination proposal set out in the full proposal are in substitution for the terms set out in the outline of the termination proposal.
- (9) A full proposal, including the termination infrastructure report and the termination valuation report must be in the approved form.
  - [Section 179 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

#### Strata Titles Act 1985

Part 12 Termination of strata titles scheme

**Division 3** Termination proposal

s. 180

## 180. Support of owner of leasehold scheme required

- (1) A termination proposal for a leasehold scheme cannot proceed further unless, within 3 months after the full proposal is submitted to the strata company, the owner of the leasehold scheme gives written notice to the strata company that the owner supports the termination proposal.
- (2) A strata company must, as soon as reasonably practicable, give written notice to the proponent of the termination proposal of the receipt of a notice under subsection (1).

[Section 180 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

### 181. Meetings and submissions

- (1) After receipt of a full proposal, 1 or more general meetings of the strata company must be convened to consider the termination proposal (unless it is a proposal that cannot proceed further).
- (2) The members of the strata company present at a meeting may, by ordinary resolution (for which notice is not required), require the proponent of the termination proposal to leave the meeting while the proposal is discussed or, if the proponent is not a member of the strata company, to be absent for the whole of the meeting.
- (3) The persons on whom a full proposal for the termination of a strata titles scheme must be served by the strata company for the scheme must be given a reasonable opportunity to make submissions to the proponent of the proposal and the strata company.
- (4) The council of the strata company may
  - (a) discuss a termination proposal with the proponent; and
  - (b) inform the owners of lots in the strata titles scheme of those discussions and of any clarifications or additional information provided by the proponent; and
  - (c) make recommendations to the owners of the lots in the strata titles scheme regarding the proposal.
- (5) The regulations may impose additional requirements about the process required for consideration of a termination proposal.
  - [Section 181 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

## **182.** Vote

(1) A termination proposal must be put to the vote of the owners of the lots in the strata titles scheme (unless it is a proposal that cannot proceed further) and it can only proceed further if a termination resolution is passed.

#### Note for this subsection:

The terms of the termination proposal are as set out in the full proposal rather than the outline: see section 179(8).

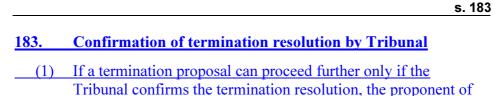
- (2) A termination resolution is only effective if the voting period opens at least 2 months after, and closes not more than 6 months after, the service of the full proposal by the strata company under this Division.
- (3) A termination proposal may be modified and a further vote taken on the proposal, but no more than 3 such votes may be taken and each vote must be taken within the period referred to in subsection (2).
- (4) A person who is independent of the strata company and the proponent of the termination proposal must be appointed to tally and count the votes on the proposal.
- (5) The vote must be taken as follows
  - (a) 1 vote may be cast for each lot in the strata titles scheme;
  - (b) the value of each vote is 1.
- (6) A termination resolution is passed if the number of votes cast in favour of the termination proposal equals the number of lots in the strata titles scheme.
- (7) A termination resolution is passed subject to confirmation of the Tribunal as follows
  - (a) for a strata titles scheme with 2 lots if at least 1 vote is cast in favour of the termination proposal;
  - (c) for a strata titles scheme with 3 lots if at least 2 votes are cast in favour of the termination proposal;
  - (d) for a strata titles scheme with more than 3 lots if the number of votes cast in favour of the termination proposal is at least 75% of the total number of lots in the scheme.
- (8) Section 126(a) does not apply to voting on a termination resolution.

Part 12 Termination of strata titles scheme

**Division 3** Termination proposal

(9)	A termination proposal must not be modified in a material
	particular by the proponent of the proposal after a termination
	resolution has been passed unless the modification is supported
	under the same voting arrangements as apply to the termination
	resolution.

- (10) The independent person appointed to tally and count the votes must
  - (a) make a record of each vote identifying the lot for which it is cast and the date on which it was cast, and the tally of the votes; and
  - (b) as soon as reasonably practicable, give written notice to
    the strata company of the number of votes cast in favour
    of and against the termination proposal and a statement
    of whether confirmation of the resolution by the
    Tribunal is required; and
  - (c) if confirmation of the resolution by the Tribunal is required, the independent person must provide the record made under paragraph (a) to the strata company in the manner required by the regulations, but must not otherwise disclose information about who cast votes for or against the proposal or for which lots the votes were cast.
- (11) A strata company must, as soon as practicable after a termination resolution is passed
  - (a) lodge with the Registrar of Titles notice of that fact in the approved form; and
  - (b) give written notice of that fact to
    - (i) the proponent of the termination proposal; and
    - (ii) for a leasehold scheme, the owner of the leasehold scheme.
- (12) The notice must include a statement of whether or not confirmation of the termination resolution by the Tribunal is required.
- (13) The regulations may impose additional requirements about the process required for voting on a termination proposal.
  - [Section 182 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]



(2) The application must be made within 28 days after the date on which the termination resolution is passed or within an extension of that period given by the Tribunal.

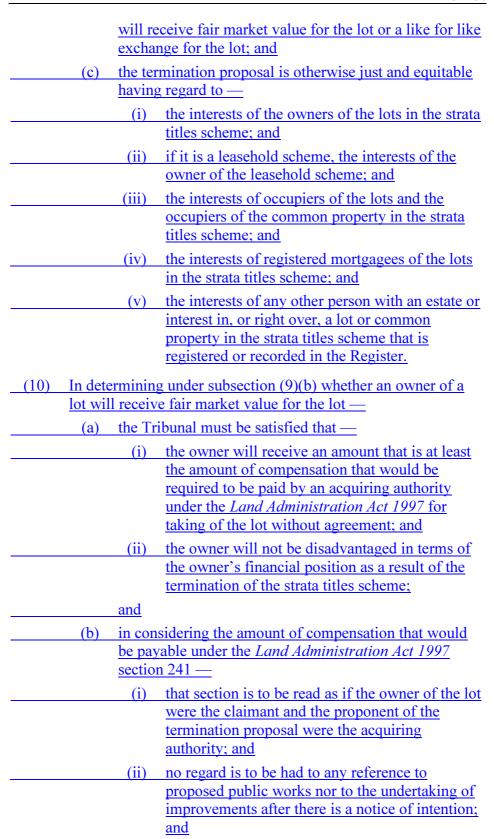
the proposal can apply to the Tribunal for that confirmation.

- (3) The application must be accompanied by
  - (a) the full proposal for the termination of the strata titles scheme; and
  - (b) all written submissions made to the proponent about the termination proposal; and
  - (c) any other material specified in the regulations.
- (4) For the *State Administrative Tribunal Act 2004* section 45(1)(b), the following persons are entitled to a copy of, or notice of, the application—
  - (a) the strata company for the strata titles scheme; and
  - (b) for a leasehold scheme, the owner of the leasehold scheme.
- (5) The strata company and, for a leasehold scheme, the owner of the leasehold scheme, will be taken to be parties to the proceedings.
- (6) The strata company must, within 14 days after being given notice of the application
  - (a) serve notice of the application on each person who is
    - (i) the owner, occupier or registered mortgagee of a lot in the strata titles scheme; or
    - (ii) the occupier of common property in the strata titles scheme; or
    - (iii) a person whom the Tribunal requires to be served with notice of the application;

and

(b) if the strata titles scheme constitutes or includes a retirement village within the meaning of the *Retirement Villages Act 1992* — serve notice of the application on the Commissioner within the meaning of that Act; and

	(c)	provio	le the following to the Tribunal (which may then
	<del>(•)</del>	be rele	eased by the Tribunal to any person entitled to
		appea	r and be heard or to make submissions) —
		<u>(i)</u>	for a leasehold scheme, a copy of the notice of
			support for the termination resolution given by
			the owner of the leasehold scheme under section 180;
		(ii)	a record (as provided by the independent person
		(11)	who counted the votes) of each vote on the
			termination resolution, identifying the lot for
			which it was cast and the date on which it was
			cast, and a tally of the votes;
		(iii)	minutes of all meetings of the strata company or
			the council of the strata company at which the termination proposal was considered;
		(iv)	all written submissions made to the strata
		, ,	company about the termination proposal;
		(v)	the scheme plan, scheme by-laws and schedule of
			unit entitlements for the strata titles scheme;
		(vi)	anything else required by the regulations;
		and	
	(d)		with the Registrar of Titles notice of the
		applic	ation in the approved form.
<u>(7)</u>			o is required to be served with notice of the
			entitled to appear and be heard or make written o the Tribunal (as the Tribunal determines).
(8)			s for confirmation of a termination resolution of a
		_	y, the Tribunal may —
	<u>(a)</u>		an order confirming the termination resolution h may be subject to the termination proposal being
			ied in a specified manner as set out in
			etion (13)); or
	(b)	make	a decision not to make such an order.
(9)	The Tr	ibunal	can only confirm a termination resolution if the
		ent of	the termination proposal satisfies the Tribunal
	that —		
	(a)	_	ocess required by this Division has been complied
	<i>(</i> L)	with;	
	(b)		the termination proposal, the owner of a lot in the titles scheme who does not support the termination
		budu	and seneme who does not support the termination

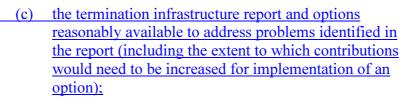


Part 12 Termination of strata titles scheme

Termination proposal Division 3

	2000	
	(iii)	an amount appropriate to compensate for the taking without agreement may be added to the award or offer (but it may not be more than 10% of the amount otherwise awarded or offered
		unless the Tribunal is satisfied that exceptional circumstances justify a higher amount);
	and	
(	damag	at limitation, regard is to be had to the loss or ge, if any, sustained by the owner by reason of any following —
	(i)	removal expenses;
	(ii)	disruption and reinstatement of a business;
	(iii)	liability for capital gains tax, goods and services tax or other tax or duty;
	(iv)	conveyancing and legal costs and other costs associated with the creation or discharge of mortgages and other interests, including for the acquisition of a replacement property.
lot	-	g under subsection (9)(b) whether an owner of a e a like for like exchange for the lot, the Tribunal
(	<u>equiva</u>	er the value of what is offered in exchange is alent to the fair market value of the lot (as set out section (10)); and
(		ne location, facilities and amenity of what is d in exchange compares to that of the lot.
acc		ing the factors that the Tribunal can take into subsection (9)(c), the Tribunal must consider the
(		ridence of impropriety in the termination process, ing, for example —
	<u>(i)</u>	evidence of proxy votes being exercised invalidly or votes being affected by undue influence in connection with the termination resolution; and
	(ii)	evidence of false or misleading information (whether by inclusion or omission) having been included in the outline of or the full proposal for the termination of the strata titles scheme;
(	the ter	oportion of owners of lots in favour of and against mination proposal in terms of numbers of lots and as of unit entitlements of lots;

Part 12



- (d) any arrangements for the owner of a lot in the strata titles scheme to buy back into the subdivided land following redevelopment;
- (e) the benefits and detriments of the termination proposal proceeding or not proceeding for all those whose interests must be taken into account.
- (13) If the Tribunal is not satisfied of the matters set out in subsection (9)(b) or (c) but would be satisfied of those matters if the termination proposal were modified in a specified manner, the Tribunal may confirm the termination resolution subject to the termination proposal being modified in the specified manner.
- (14) Without limitation, the modifications may include a requirement for the proponent to make a payment to a party to a lease or tenancy agreement over a lot or common property in the strata titles scheme that will terminate as a consequence of the termination of the scheme.
- (15) The modifications must not have the effect of being less advantageous to any owner of a lot in the strata titles scheme, or, if it is a leasehold scheme, the owner of the leasehold scheme, than the termination proposal without modification.
- (16) Subsection (15) does not apply to an owner in the capacity of a proponent of the termination proposal.
- (17) Without limiting other powers of the Tribunal to make ancillary orders, if the Tribunal makes an order confirming a termination resolution, it may also order that, on specified conditions connected with the termination being met—
  - (a) the owner of a lot in the strata titles scheme must execute a transfer of ownership of the lot; or
  - (b) if there is a duplicate certificate of title for a lot in the strata titles scheme, the owner of the lot must deliver the duplicate certificate of title to the Registrar of Titles; or
  - (c) a person with an estate or interest in, or right over, the whole or a part of the strata titles scheme parcel that is registered or recorded in the Register must take steps necessary for the discharge, withdrawal or other

Part 12 Termination of strata titles scheme

**Division 3** Termination proposal

s. 184

- removal, or for the bringing forward, of the estate, interest or right; or
- (d) the occupier of a lot or the common property in the strata titles scheme must vacate the lot or common property.
- (18) The Tribunal's powers under this section are exercisable only by a judicial member (or by the Tribunal constituted of a judicial member and other members).
- (19) A strata company must, as soon as practicable after being given notice of the decision of the Tribunal on an application under this section—
  - (a) lodge with the Registrar of Titles notice of the decision in the approved form; and
  - (b) give written notice of the decision to each person entitled to receive notice of the application.

[Section 183 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

## 184. Endorsement of subdivision approval on plan

- (1) If a termination proposal can proceed further under section 182 (including, if required, because the Tribunal confirms the termination resolution under section 183)—
  - (a) the proponent of the proposal can then make a request to the Planning Commission to approve a diagram or plan of survey under the *Planning and Development Act 2005* section 145 and to endorse the approval of the plan of subdivision for the proposal obtained under section 177 on the diagram or plan of survey; and
  - (b) the owner of the land is taken to have consented to the proponent making the request under the *Planning and Development Act 2005*.
- (2) The *Planning and Development Act 2005* applies to a request under subsection (1) subject to any modifications set out in the regulations.

[Section 184 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]



- (1) The proponent of a termination proposal can make an application for termination of a strata titles scheme if
  - (a) the relevant approval has been obtained as set out in section 184; and
  - (b) the steps required to be taken before termination of the scheme for winding up the strata company under the termination proposal or an order under section 192 have been taken.
  - (2) The application must be made within 12 months after the termination resolution has been passed or, if the proposal can only proceed if the Tribunal confirms the termination resolution, after the Tribunal has made an order under section 183 confirming the termination resolution.

[Section 185 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# 186. Withdrawal of termination proposal

- (1) If the proponent of a termination proposal makes a decision not to proceed with the proposal, the proponent must, as soon as reasonably practicable, withdraw the proposal by written notice to the strata company and, if it is a leasehold scheme, the owner of the leasehold scheme.
- (2) A strata company that is given written notice of the withdrawal of a termination proposal from the proponent of the proposal must, within 14 days after being given the notice—
  - (a) serve the notice on each person who is
    - (i) the owner of a lot in the strata titles scheme; or
    - (ii) if the full proposal for the termination of the strata titles scheme has been served by the strata company the occupier of a lot or the common property in the strata titles scheme; or
    - (iii) a registered mortgagee of a lot in the strata titles scheme;

and

(b) lodge with the Registrar of Titles notice of the withdrawal of the proposal in the approved form.

[Section 186 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

Part 12 Termination of strata titles scheme

Termination proposal Division 3

<u> 187.</u>	Notice that termination proposal cannot proceed further
(1)	This section applies if a termination proposal cannot proceed further for any of the following reasons —
	(a) at the end of 3 months after the outline of the termination proposal has been submitted to the strata company, the requirements of section 176 have not been met;
	(b) at the end of 3 months after the full proposal has been submitted to the strata company, the requirements of section 180 have not been met;
	(c) at the end of 6 months after service of the full proposal by the strata company, a termination resolution has not been passed;
	(d) at the end of 12 months after a termination resolution that does not require the confirmation of the Tribunal has been passed, no application for termination of the strata titles scheme has been made;
	(e) the termination resolution requires confirmation of the Tribunal and —
	(i) the Tribunal makes a decision not to confirm the resolution; or
	(ii) at the end of 12 months after the making of an order under section 183 confirming the termination resolution, no application for termination of the strata titles scheme has been made.
(2)	If this section applies, the strata company must —
	(a) lodge with the Registrar of Titles notice, in the approved form, that the termination proposal cannot proceed further; and
	(b) give written notice confirming that fact to —
	(i) the proponent of the termination proposal; and
	(ii) for a leasehold scheme, the owner of the leasehold scheme; and
	(iii) each member of the strata company.
	[Section 187 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018
	<u>cl. 83.]</u>

Termination proposal

#### **Notices received by Registrar of Titles** 188.

If a notice is lodged with the Registrar of Titles under this Division, the Registrar of Titles must —

- (a) record a notification in the Register; and
- for a notice of withdrawal of a termination proposal or a notice that a termination proposal cannot proceed further, record the notice as a withdrawal of all earlier notifications recorded in the Register about the termination proposal.

[Section 188 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.7

### 189. Costs of process

- (1) A strata company may charge the proponent of a termination proposal reasonable fees to cover costs associated with undertaking an activity under this Division.
- (2) The fees must not exceed any limits imposed by the regulations.
- A strata company need not undertake the relevant activity until the fees have been paid.
- If the strata company undertakes the relevant activity before receiving payment for the activity, the strata company can recover, in a court of competent jurisdiction, the fees for the activity as a debt owed to it by the proponent of the termination proposal.

[Section 189 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018] cl. 83.7

#### 190. Arrangements for independent advice or representation for owners

- The regulations may require the proponent of a termination proposal to enter into specified arrangements for the owners of lots in the strata titles scheme proposed to be terminated to obtain independent advice or representation in connection with the proposal.
- Without limitation, the arrangements may include a requirement for the proponent of a termination proposal to pay an amount to a trustee to be held in trust for owners of lots who meet specified criteria to obtain independent legal advice or representation, valuation advice or reports or financial or taxation advice in connection with the proposal.

s. 191

#### Note for this section:

The main purpose of the arrangements is to ensure that vulnerable owners have access to independent advice about a termination proposal.

[Section 190 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

## Division 4 — Termination by single owner

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

### 191. Application for termination by single owner

- (1) If all the lots in a strata titles scheme are owned by the same person, that person can make an application for termination of the scheme if, under the *Planning and Development Act 2005*Part 10—
  - (a) a plan of subdivision for the termination of the scheme has been approved (that is, for the parcel to cease being subdivided by a strata titles scheme); and
  - (b) a diagram or plan of survey has been endorsed with that approval.
- (2) The *Planning and Development Act 2005* applies to the required approval subject to the following modifications
  - (a) a reference to subdivision is to be read as including a reference to termination of a strata titles scheme;
  - (b) any other modifications set out in the regulations.
- (3) For a leasehold scheme, if the applicant for cancellation of registration of the scheme is not the owner of the leasehold scheme, the application can only be made if the owner of the leasehold scheme has given written consent to the application.

[Section 191 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

## Division 5 — Directions for winding up of strata company

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018] cl. 83.7

#### 192. Order for directions about winding up of strata company

- (1) Before a strata titles scheme is terminated, an application may be made to the Tribunal for an order for directions about winding up the strata company by —
  - (a) an owner of a lot in the scheme; or
  - a registered mortgagee of a lot in the scheme; or (b)
  - (c) the strata company; or
    - (d) a judgement creditor of the strata company; or
    - (e) for a leasehold scheme, the owner of the leasehold scheme.
- (2) If proceedings are before the Tribunal under section 183, the application may be made in those proceedings.
- Without limitation, an order under this section may include directions for —
  - (a) the sale or disposition of property of the strata company (including to whom and how proceeds must be disbursed); or
  - (b) the discharge of the liabilities of the strata company; or
  - (c) the administration and functions of the strata company.
- (4) The applicant and any person to whom a copy of the application has been given under the State Administrative Tribunal Act 2004 section 45, is entitled to appear and be heard on the hearing of the application.
- The Tribunal may vary an order made under this section on the application of any person who was entitled to appear and be heard on the hearing of the application for the order.
- An order under this section prevails over steps specified in a termination proposal for winding up of the strata company to the extent of any inconsistency.
  - [Section 192 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.7

s. 193

## Division 6 — Notice, application and registration process

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

#### 193. Notice of expiry or application for termination of scheme

- (1) A notice of the expiry of a leasehold scheme or an application for termination of a strata titles scheme must
  - (a) be made to the Registrar of Titles; and
  - (b) be in the approved form; and
  - (c) for termination, be accompanied by the diagram or plan of survey endorsed with the approval of the Planning Commission under the Planning and Development Act 2005; and
  - (d) be accompanied by evidence in the approved form that the requirements of this Act for the termination of the scheme have been complied with; and
  - (e) be accompanied, if applicable, by
    - (i) a statement (in the approved form) of how each item registered or recorded for the scheme in the Register is to be dealt with; and
    - (ii) disposition statements, instruments or documents necessary for that purpose;

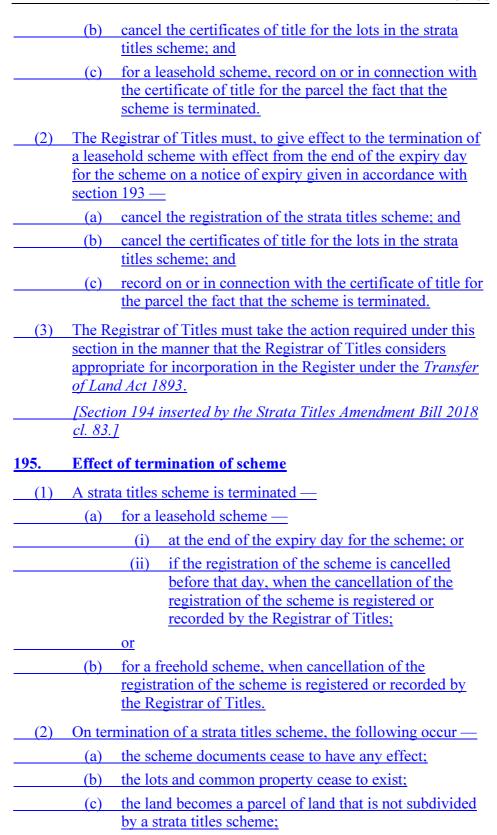
and

- (f) be accompanied by the fee fixed by the regulations.
- (2) An application for termination of a strata titles scheme can be made before the diagram or plan of survey required for termination of the scheme is endorsed with the approval of the Planning Commission but the registration of the scheme cannot be cancelled until the diagram or plan of survey is so endorsed.

[Section 193 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

#### 194. Registration process for termination of scheme

- (1) The Registrar of Titles must, to give effect to the termination of a strata titles scheme on an application for termination made in accordance with section 193—
  - (a) cancel the registration of the strata titles scheme; and



Division 6

Notice, application and registration process



- (i) the person who was the owner of the leasehold scheme immediately before termination becomes the owner of the parcel of land and is entitled to vacant possession of the land; and
- (ii) if the leasehold by-laws (as in force immediately before termination of the scheme) provided for the payment of compensation on the expiry of the scheme the owner of the parcel of land (from time to time) is liable to pay compensation to the persons who were owners of lots in the scheme immediately before its termination as required under those by-laws;
- (e) for a freehold scheme the persons who were owners of the lots immediately before termination of the strata titles scheme become the owners of the parcel of land as tenants in common in shares proportional to the unit entitlements of their respective lots immediately before termination of the scheme (or, if there was only 1 such owner, the person becomes the owner of the parcel of land);
  - (f) the strata company ceases to exist;
  - (g) all rights vested in the strata company immediately
    before it ceased to exist are vested in the persons who
    become the owners of the parcel of land on termination
    of the scheme;
  - (h) the persons who become the owners of the parcel of land on termination of the scheme become jointly and severally liable for all of the liabilities of the strata company subsisting immediately before it ceased to exist (and those persons are liable to contribute amongst themselves in shares proportional to the unit entitlements of their respective lots immediately before termination of the scheme);
  - (i) legal proceedings begun by or against the strata
    company may be completed by or against the persons
    who were owners of lots in the scheme immediately
    before its termination.
- (3) If 2 or more persons own a lot in a strata titles scheme, or are the owners of a leasehold scheme, that is terminated, the owners hold their share in the new parcel of land as tenants in common or as joint tenants in the same manner as they owned the lot or

scheme and, if they owned it as tenants in common, in the same proportions as they owned the lot or scheme.

[Section 195 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

## **Division 7** — Termination on compulsory acquisition

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# 19629C. Termination on compulsory acquisition Termination of scheme by resumption

- (1) The Minister for Lands may in a taking order in respect of the whole of a parcel declare that a <u>strata titles</u> scheme for that parcel is terminated on the registration of that order.
- (2) <u>If Where</u> subsection (1) applies the Registrar of Titles <u>mustshall</u> register the land in the parcel in the name of the Crown or other authority in which it has vested under the taking order.
- (3) In this section —

*Minister for Lands* means the Minister to whom the administration of the *Land Administration Act 1997* is for the time being committed by the Governor;

*taking order* means a taking order made under section 177 of the *Land Administration Act 1997*.

[Section 19629C inserted as section 29C by No. 58 of 1995 s. 32; amended by No. 74 of 2003 s. 112(9)-(11); amended, renumbered as section 196 and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 35 and 84.]

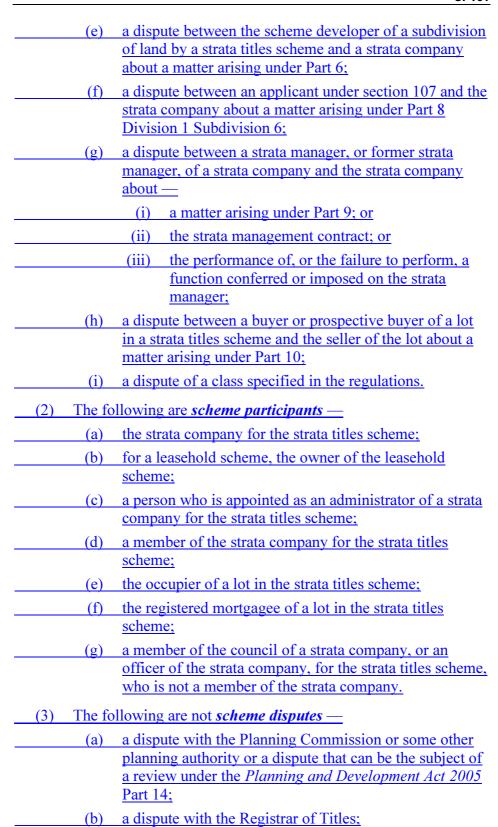
#### s. 197

# Part 13 — Tribunal proceedings

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

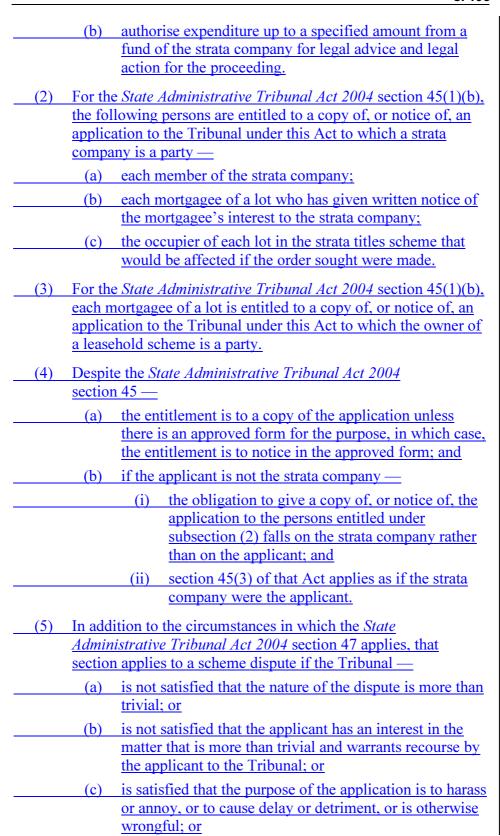
#### 197. Scheme disputes

- (1) This Part provides for resolution by the Tribunal of the following disputes (*scheme disputes*)
  - (a) a dispute between scheme participants about
    - (i) the scheme documents, including the validity of scheme by-laws; or
    - (ii) the performance of, or the failure to perform, a function conferred or imposed on a person by this Act or the scheme by-laws; or
    - (iii) an alleged contravention of this Act (other than an offence); or
    - (iv) a resolution or decision of a strata company or the council of a strata company, including its validity; or
    - (v) the appointment or election of a member of the council or an officer of a strata company, including its validity; or
    - (vi) any other matter arising under this Act or the scheme by-laws;
  - (b) a dispute between an applicant for the registration of a strata titles scheme or amendment of a strata titles scheme and a person whose consent to the application is required, or who may object to the application, relating to the consent or objection;
  - (c) if the scheme by-laws (other than leasehold by-laws, staged subdivision by-laws and exclusive use by-laws) require the approval or consent of a person, other than the Planning Commission or a local government, to the amendment or repeal of certain scheme by-laws, a dispute between that person and the strata company about a refusal to give an approval or consent;
  - (d) a dispute between an infrastructure owner and a strata company about a matter connected with a common property (utility and sustainability infrastructure) easement:



5. 130	
	(c) a dispute with the Valuer-General or a rating or taxing authority;
	(d) a dispute about a contract of mortgage insurance under section 84;
	(e) a contractual dispute, or a dispute about an estate or interest in land, between —
	(i) a scheme participant and a person who is not a scheme participant (other than a dispute arising out of termination of a contract under section 115); or
	(ii) the owner of a lot and a buyer, mortgagee or prospective buyer or mortgagee of the lot (other than a dispute of a kind referred to in subsection (1)(f) or (h));
	(f) a dispute about an amount owed as a debt (other than a debt owed under section 99(2) or clause 53E);
	(g) a dispute of a kind declared by the regulations not to be a scheme dispute.
(4)	An application for resolution of a scheme dispute can be made to the Tribunal by a party to the dispute.
(5)	However, the occupier of a lot in a strata titles scheme can only apply for resolution of a scheme dispute under subsection (1)(a) if the dispute is about —
	(a) the scheme by-laws; or
	(b) a resolution or decision of the strata company that directly affects the occupier; or
	(c) an obligation or right of the occupier under this Act or the scheme by-laws.
	[Section 197 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]
<u>198.</u>	Procedure
(1)	The Tribunal may, on application by a member of a strata company, if it is satisfied that a strata company has unreasonably refused to make an application to the Tribunal under this Act—
	(a) authorise the member to make the application on behalf

of the strata company; and



- (d) is satisfied that the nature and gravity of the dispute is such that it is reasonable to expect the parties to resolve the dispute without recourse to the Tribunal.
- (6) The Tribunal may make a final decision in proceedings under this Act at a directions hearing if the Tribunal considers that appropriate.

#### Note for this section:

<u>Under the State Administrative Tribunal Act 2004 Part 4 Division 2 the</u> Tribunal may, amongst other things —

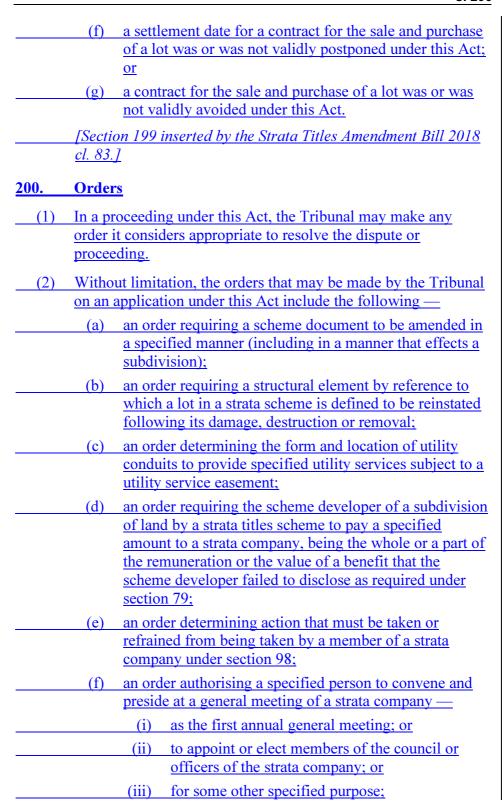
- strike out all, or any part, of a proceeding if it considers that the matter, or any aspect of it, would be more appropriately dealt with by another tribunal, a court or any other person; or
- dismiss or strike out a proceeding if it believes that it is
   frivolous, vexatious, misconceived or lacking in substance, is
   being used for an improper purpose or is otherwise an abuse of
   process; or
- direct that proceedings be consolidated or split.

<u>Under section 38 of that Act, the Tribunal may order that a person be joined as a party to a proceeding.</u>

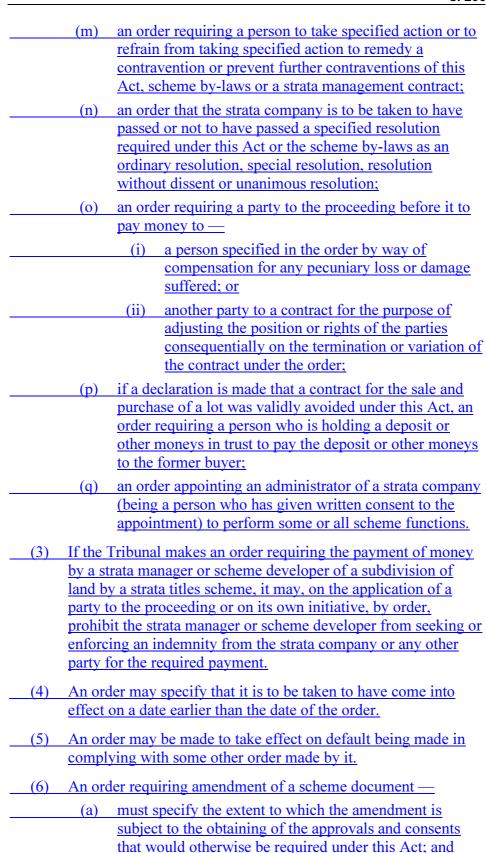
[Section 198 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

#### 199. Declarations

- (1) In a proceeding under this Act, the Tribunal may make a declaration concerning a matter in the proceeding instead of any order the Tribunal could make, or in addition to any order the Tribunal makes, in the proceeding.
- (2) The Tribunal's power to make a declaration is exercisable only by a legally qualified member (or by the Tribunal constituted of a legally qualified member and other members).
- (3) Without limitation, a declaration may be made that
  - (a) a specified person has or has not contravened a specified provision of this Act, the scheme by-laws or a strata lease; or
  - (b) a specified clause of a strata lease is or is not invalid; or
  - (c) a specified scheme by-law is or is not invalid; or
  - (d) a specified decision or resolution of a strata company is or is not invalid; or
  - (e) a specified appointment or election of a member of a council of a strata company or an officer of a strata company is or is not invalid; or



	der authorising a specified person to convene and
	le at a meeting of the council of a strata any —
(i)	to appoint or elect officers of the strata company;
(")	or
(ii)	for some other specified purpose;
Note for paragra The order or require	r may require the meeting to be held within a specified period notice of the meeting to be given in a specified manner.
memb	der removing a specified person from office as a per of the council of a strata company or as an of a strata company;
	ler appointing a specified person as a member of
the co	ouncil of a strata company or as an officer of a company to replace a person removed from office;
•	ler varying or terminating a strata management
contra	<del></del>
* *	ler requiring a strata manager to pay a specified nt to a strata company, being the whole or a part of
·	muneration or the value of a benefit that the strata
	ger failed to disclose as required under
	n 145(2)(b) or section 147; ler requiring a strata company to take specified
	or to refrain from taking specified action in the
	rmance or exercise of its functions, including the ving —
(i)	an order to sell or acquire real or personal
(*)	property;
(ii)	an order to enter into, vary or terminate a contract, including a contract for services or
	amenities to the strata company or the members
	of the strata company;
(iii)	an order that a particular insurance claim be pursued;
(iv)	an order that the amount of insurance cover be varied;
(v)	an order to allow the keeping of an animal on
	specified conditions or prohibit the keeping of an animal on a lot or common property;



- (b) does not take effect until the Registrar of Titles registers the amendment of the scheme document.
- (7) An order may be expressed to remain in force for a specified period, until a specified event or until further order.

[Section 200 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

#### 201. Interim orders

- (1) In a proceeding under this Act, the Tribunal may make an order on an interim basis (an *interim order*) if satisfied that by reason of the urgent circumstances of the case it should do so.
- (2) An interim order remains in force for the period (not exceeding 3 months) specified in the order and may be renewed by further order of the Tribunal for subsequent periods (not exceeding, in any case, 3 months).
- (3) An interim order may be made or renewed even if the period for parties to make written submissions has not expired.
- (4) An interim order is subject to variation or revocation by further order of the Tribunal.

[Section 201 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

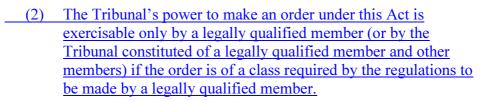
#### 202. Decision not to make order or declaration

In a proceeding under this Act, the Tribunal may make a decision not to make an order or declaration.

[Section 202 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# 203. Certain powers only exercisable by judicial member or legally qualified member

- (1) The Tribunal's power to make an order under this Act is exercisable only by a judicial member (or by the Tribunal constituted of a judicial member and other members) if
  - (a) the order affects a title to land (including through re-entry of a strata lease); or
  - (b) the order is an order confirming a termination resolution (as set out in section 183(18)); or
  - (c) the order is of a class required by the regulations to be made by a judicial member.



[Section 203 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

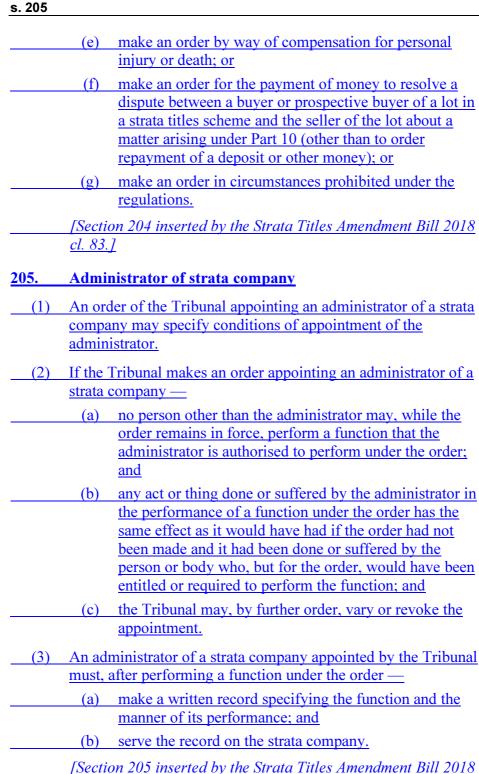
#### **204.** Limitations on orders

In a proceeding under this Act, the Tribunal cannot —

- (a) make an order requiring a schedule of unit entitlements
  for a strata titles scheme to be amended unless it is
  satisfied that, if unit entitlements were to be allocated at
  the time of the order, the schedule of unit entitlements
  would require amendment; or
- (b) make an order that the strata company is to be taken to have passed
  - (i) a termination resolution; or
  - (ii) a resolution required for postponement of the expiry day for a leasehold scheme; or
  - (iii) a resolution fixing or varying contributions
    unless the Tribunal is satisfied that the
    contributions fixed by the strata company are
    inadequate or excessive; or
  - (iv) a resolution fixing or varying the interest rate
    applicable to contributions unless the Tribunal is
    satisfied that the interest rate fixed by the strata
    company is unreasonable; or
  - (v) a resolution determining arrangements for payment of contributions in instalments unless the Tribunal is satisfied that the arrangements allowed by the strata company are unreasonable;

or

- (c) make an order that the amount of insurance cover be varied unless satisfied that the amount for which the strata company has insurance as required by this Act is inadequate or excessive; or
- (d) make an order to allow the keeping of an animal on specified conditions or prohibit the keeping of an animal on a lot or common property unless satisfied that the strata company has acted unreasonably; or



cl. 83.7



If the Tribunal makes an order that requires the payment of money by a strata company, the Tribunal may, on the application of a party to the proceeding or on its own initiative, by order —

- (a) direct that the money (and any expenses and costs of making the payment) must be paid out of contributions levied in relation to the lots in the strata titles scheme, and in the proportions, specified in the order; and
- (b) direct the strata company to levy contributions in accordance with the order; and
- (c) prohibit the strata company from levying a contribution that would be payable by another party to the dispute.

[Section 206 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

#### **207. Enforcement of order to act**

- (1) An application for an order under this section can be made by a person who was the applicant in a proceeding under this Act in which an order to act was made.
- (2) If the Tribunal is satisfied that an order to act has not been complied with, or has been complied with in part only, by the person to whom it was given, the Tribunal may
  - (a) vary, revoke or substitute the order to act; and
  - (b) make an order that the person to whom the order to act was given pay to the applicant a specified amount by way of compensation for the failure to act or to refrain from acting.
- (3) Subsection (2) applies whether or not the person to whom the order to act was given has been convicted of an offence under the *State Administrative Tribunal Act 2004* section 95 before the revocation of the order.
- (4) The variation, revocation or substitution of an order does not affect
  - (a) anything done under the order before the revocation; or
    - (b) a penalty that has been or may be imposed under the

      State Administrative Tribunal Act 2004 section 95 for the failure to comply with the order.

[Section 207 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# s. 208 208. Order overrides existing scheme by-laws If an order of the Tribunal under this Act is inconsistent with scheme by-laws as in force when the order is made, the order prevails over the by-laws to the extent of the inconsistency. Note for this section: If scheme by-laws are inconsistent, the Tribunal may make an order requiring by-laws to be amended in a specified manner. [Section 208 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.7 209. **Original jurisdiction** Unless otherwise provided in this Act, a proceeding before the Tribunal under this Act comes within the Tribunal's original iurisdiction. [Section 209 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.1 **210.** Internal review of order or declaration (1) If, in a proceeding before the Tribunal under this Act, the Tribunal is constituted without a judicial member and the Tribunal makes an order, or declaration, of a kind specified in the regulations, a party to the proceeding may apply for internal review of the order or declaration. However, an application for internal review of an order or declaration can be made only if leave is given by the Tribunal (constituted as required for an internal review under this section); and the application is made within 28 days after the order or declaration is made or within an extension of that period given by the President. For an internal review of an order or declaration, the Tribunal must be constituted of — (a) a judicial member or a senior member who is a legally qualified member; and such other members, if any, as the President considers appropriate.

may —

(a) affirm the order or declaration; or

On an internal review of an order or declaration, the Tribunal

- (b) vary the order or declaration; or
- (c) set aside the order or declaration and substitute another order or declaration.
- (5) Unless otherwise provided by the regulations, the *State Administrative Tribunal Act 2004* Part 3 Division 3

  Subdivision 3 applies in relation to an internal review of an order or declaration.
- (6) The regulations may modify the operation of the *State*Administrative Tribunal Act 2004 for an internal review of an order or declaration.
  - [Section 210 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

# Part 14 — Miscellaneous

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

#### 211122. Other rights and remedies not affected by this Act

- (1) Nothing in this Act derogates from rights or remedies that a strata company, an owner any rights or remedies that a strata company, a proprietor or mortgagee of a lot, an administrator, a person having an estate or interest in a lot or, an owner of a leasehold scheme or an occupier may have in relation to a or an occupier may have in relation to any lot or the common property apart from this Act.
- (2) If a court in which proceedings to enforce Where a court in which any proceedings to enforce any rights or remedies referred to in subsection (1) are instituted is of the opinion that, having regard to the subject-matter of the proceedings, the taking of the proceedings was not, in the circumstances of the case, warranted by reason that proceedings under this Act make adequate provision for the enforcement of those rights or remedies, the court must Part VI makes adequate provision for the enforcement of those rights or remedies, the court shall order the plaintiff to pay the defendant's costs in such amount as may be determined by the court.

[Section 211, formerly section 122, amended, renumbered as section 211 and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 71 and 84.]

### **212**122A. Caravan and camping areas not to be subdivided

- (1) Land in respect of which
  - (a) a licence is held under the Caravan Parks and Camping Grounds Act 1995; or
  - (b) it is proposed to establish a caravan park or a camping ground,

is not to be subdivided by a strata titles scheme if that subdivision would result in there being a caravan park on more than 1 lot, a camping ground on more than 1 lot or a caravan park and camping ground on more than 1 lot.or re-subdivided under this Act where that subdivision or re-subdivision would result in there being a caravan park on more than one lot, a camping ground on more than one lot or a caravan park and camping ground on more than one lot.

- (2) Despite subsection (1), land referred to in subsection (1)(a) may be subdivided by registration of a strata titles scheme if that subdivision would not result in the land being subdivided re-subdivided where that re-subdivision would not result in the land being re-subdivided into more lots used or proposed to be used as, or as part of, a caravan park or camping ground.
- (3) In this section *caravan park* and *camping ground* have the same meanings as they have in the *Caravan Parks and Camping Grounds Act 1995* section 5. meaning as they have for the purposes of the *Caravan Parks and Camping Grounds Act 1995*.

[Section 212124] inserted as section 123A by No. 34 of 1995 s. 33 and redesignated as 122A by No. 10 of 1998 s. 66; amended, renumbered as section 212 and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 72 and 84.]

### **213123**. Dividing fences

- (1) The ownership of land in a <u>strata titles</u> scheme is to be determined in accordance with this section for the purposes of the *Dividing Fences Act 1961*.
- (2) Subject to subsection (3), the strata company for a strata titles scheme is taken to be the owner of the parcel that is the subject of that scheme.
- (3) In a survey-strata scheme, the owner of land in the scheme that adjoins land outside the scheme is taken to be
  - (a) in the case of a lot, the owner of the lot; and
  - (b) in the case of common property, the strata company.
- (4) However, if a notice given under repealed section 123A (as in force immediately before its repeal) is recorded on the scheme plan, subsection (2) continues to apply to the scheme and subsection (3) does not apply to the scheme.
- (5) If scheme by-laws for a survey-strata scheme, determine who is to be regarded as the owner of land in the scheme for the purposes of the *Dividing Fences Act 1961*, those by-laws have effect despite that Act or this section.
- (2) Subject to subsection (3), the strata company for a scheme shall be regarded as the owner of the parcel that is the subject of that scheme, other than such part (if any) of the parcel as is the subject of a lease accepted or acquired by the strata company under section 18.

- (3) In a single tier strata scheme or a survey-strata scheme the owner of land in the scheme that adjoins land outside the scheme shall be regarded to be—
  - (a) in the case of a lot, the proprietor of the lot; and
  - (b) in the case of common property, the strata company.
  - (4) If a by-law of a strata company for—
    - (a) a single tier strata scheme; or
    - (b) a survey-strata scheme,

determines who is to be regarded as the owner of land in the scheme for the purposes of the *Dividing Fences Act 1961*, that by-law has effect despite any provision of that Act or of this section.

[Section <u>213</u><del>123</del> inserted <u>as section 123</u> by No. 61 of 1996 s. 37; amended, renumbered as section 213 and relocated by the <u>Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 73 and 84.</u>]

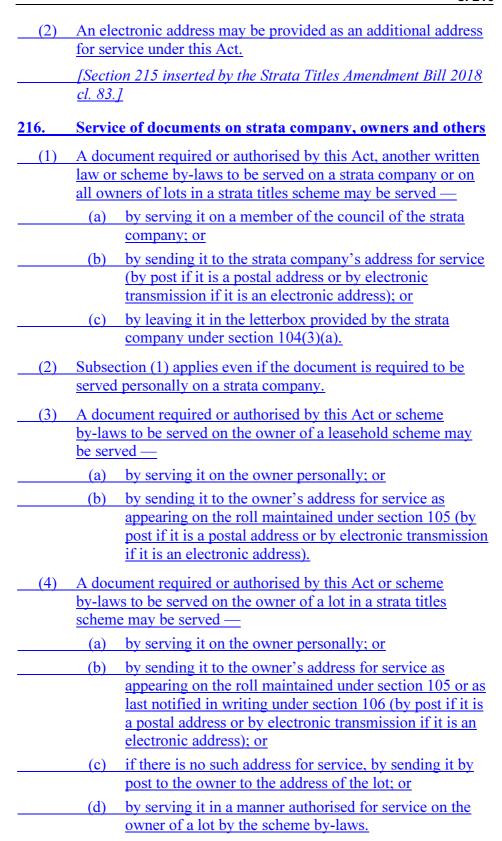
#### **214123B.** Internal fencing

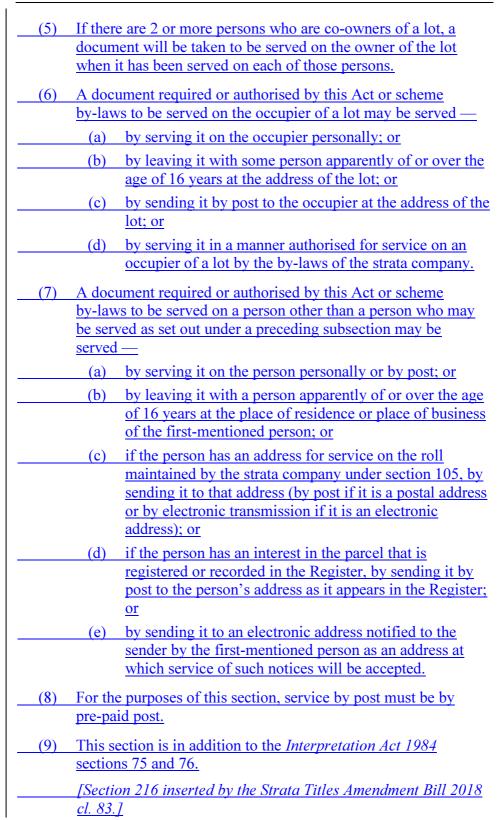
- (1) The *Dividing Fences Act 1961* applies to fencing between lots in a survey-strata scheme and a single tier strata scheme as if
  - (a) adjoining lots were adjoining lands to which that Act applies; and
  - (b) <u>an owner a proprietor</u> of a lot held the lot for an estate of freehold in possession; and
  - (c) common property were held by the strata company for an estate of freehold in possession.
- (2) However, if a notice given under repealed section 123C (as in force immediately before its repeal) is recorded on the scheme plan, liability for fencing between lots in the scheme is to be determined as if this section had not been enacted.
  - (3) This section has effect subject to the scheme by-laws.
- (2) Subsection (1) has effect subject to any by-law of the strata company.

[Section <u>214</u><del>123B</del> inserted <u>as section 214</u> by No. 61 of 1996 s. 37; amended, renumbered as section 214 and relocated by the <u>Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 74 and 84.</u>]

#### 215. Address for service

(1) An address for service provided under this Act must be an address of a place within Australia.





# 217126. Powers of entry under written laws Powers of entry by public authority or local government

A person who is authorised under a written law to enter on part of a parcel for the purpose of exercising a power conferred on the person may enter on public authority or local government which is authorised by any Act to enter upon part of a parcel for the purpose of exercising any power conferred on it may enter upon any other part of that parcel if it is necessary to do so in order to exercise that power.

[Section <u>217</u>, formerly section <u>126</u>, amended by No. 14 of 1996 s. 4; amended, renumbered as section <u>217</u> and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill <u>2018</u> cl. 76 and 84.]

# 218. Correction of errors by Registrar of Titles

- (1) The Commissioner of Titles may direct the Registrar of Titles to correct errors in the Register.
- (2) The Registrar of Titles may correct errors in a scheme document or other document lodged for registration or approval.
- (3) A correction of an error under this section may require the deletion of material or the insertion of material.
- (4) When correcting an error under this section, the Registrar of Titles must
  - (a) for a paper medium, not erase or render illegible the original writing and include the date on which the correction was made together with the Registrar's initials; and
  - (b) for a digital medium, keep a permanent record of any words or lines deleted and the date on which the correction was made.
- (5) A scheme document or other document corrected under this section has the same validity and effect as if the error had not been made except as regards any entry made in the Register before the time of correcting the error.

[Section 218 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

#### **219**129B. Delegation by Commissioner of Titles

(1) The Commissioner of Titles may delegate the <u>Commissioner's</u> functions under section 218 to a power that section 129A gives the Commissioner to any other member of the Authority's staff

- who is an Australian lawyer (within the meaning of that term in the *Legal Profession Act 2008* section 3).
- (2) The delegation must be in writing signed by the <u>Commissioner</u> of Titles. <u>Commissioner</u>.
- (3) A person to whom a <u>function power or duty</u> is delegated under this section cannot delegate that <u>function.power or duty</u>.
- (4) A person <u>performing a function that has been delegated to the person under this section is exercising or performing a power or duty that has been delegated to the person under this section is to be taken to do so in accordance with the terms of the delegation unless the contrary is shown.</u>
- (5) Nothing in this section limits the ability of the Commissioner of <u>Titles</u> to perform a function through an officer or agent.
- (6) In this section

Commissioner of Titles means the Commissioner of Titles under the *Transfer of Land Act 1893* but does not include a Deputy Commissioner of Titles under that Act except when acting as, and in place of, the Commissioner.

[Section <u>219</u><del>129B</del> inserted <u>as section 129B</u> by No. 60 of 2006 s. 160(9); amended by No. 21 of 2008 s. 707; <u>amended</u>, <u>renumbered as section 219 and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 77 and 84.]</u>

#### **220<del>129C.</del>** Delegation by Registrar of Titles

- (1) The Registrar of Titles may delegate a function of the Registrar under any power or duty of the Registrar under another provision of this Act to a member of the Authority's staff.
- (2) The delegation must be in writing signed by the <u>Registrar of Titles.</u>Registrar.
- (3) A person to whom a <u>function power or duty</u> is delegated under this section cannot delegate that <u>function.power or duty</u>.
- (4) A person <u>performing a function that has been delegated to the person under this section is exercising or performing a power or duty that has been delegated to the person under this section is to be taken to do so in accordance with the terms of the delegation unless the contrary is shown.</u>
- (5) Nothing in this section limits the ability of the Registrar of <u>Titles</u> to perform a function through an officer or agent.

#### (6) In this section

Registrar of Titles does not include an Assistant Registrar under the Transfer of Land Act 1893 except when acting as, and in place of, the Registrar.

[Section 220129C inserted as section 129C by No. 60 of 2006 s. 160(9); amended, renumbered as section 220 and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 78 and 84.]

# 221129D. Money received by Registrar of Titles Money received by Registrar

The Registrar of Titles is to pay to the Authority any money paid to the Registrar under this Act.

[Section <u>221</u><del>129D</del> inserted <u>as section 129D</u> by No. 60 of 2006 s. 160(9); renumbered as section 221 and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 84.]

#### 222. Disposition statement

The regulations may provide for the registration of an instrument (a *disposition statement*) in conjunction with the registration of a strata titles scheme, an amendment of a strata titles scheme, or the cancellation of the registration of a strata titles scheme, by which —

- (a) items registered or recorded for the scheme in the Register are discharged, withdrawn or otherwise removed, or brought forward, under the *Transfer of Land Act 1893*; or
- (b) evidence required under this Act is provided.

[Section 222 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

#### 223. Requirements under Transfer of Land Act

Requirements determined under the *Transfer of Land Act 1893* section 182A may relate to matters arising under this Act.

[Section 223 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

#### 224130. Regulations

- (1) The Governor may make regulations prescribing matters
  - (a) required or permitted by this Act to be prescribed; or

- (b) necessary or convenient to be prescribed for giving effect to this Act.
- (2) Without limiting subsection (1), the regulations may provide for —

The Governor may make regulations prescribing all matters and things that by this Act are required or permitted to be prescribed or that are necessary or convenient to be prescribed for giving effect to this Act and in particular for and with respect to

- (a) the manner and form of registering plans and documents; and
- (b) the fees to be paid for any procedure or function required or permitted to be done under this Act except fees for applications to the Tribunal; and to be payable in respect of applications to the State Administrative Tribunal; and
- (c) <u>circumstances in which forms or other documents</u>
  required prescribing forms under this Act and the
  respective purposes for which those forms are to be used
  and providing that in such cases as may be prescribed,
  forms or other documents required by or under this Act
  to be lodged with the Registrar of Titles <u>mustshall</u> be
  verified by statutory declaration made by such persons
  as may be prescribed; and
- (d) the preparation of plans and documents for the purposes of this Act; and
- (e) the plans and documents that under this Act may be lodged with the Registrar of Titles; and
- (f) prescribing a simplified procedure enabling the conversion of tenancies in common to strata titles, or of strata schemes to survey-strata schemes, whether by means of endorsements of transfers, consents and instructions as to the issue of certificates of title on the application for registration of the strata plan or by other means and providing for the consequential vesting of lots and encumbrances and registered interests in lots; and
- (g) the review by the Tribunal of a decision made under the regulations; and
- (h) additional requirements relating to the first annual general meeting of the strata company.

<del>- [(g), (h) - deleted]</del>

- (i) providing that a contravention of a provision of the regulations constitutes an offence and for a penalty in respect of such a contravention not exceeding a fine of \$400.
- (3) The fees fixed by the regulations for an application lodged with the Registrar of Titles may, without limitation, include a separate fee for lodgement of a scheme document or an amendment of a scheme document and, in such a case, the separate fee is payable when the document or amendment of the document is lodged (including in anticipation of the application).
- (4) The regulations may provide that contravention of a regulation is an offence and may provide for the offence to be punishable on conviction by a penalty not exceeding a fine of \$3 000.
- (5) The regulations may contain provisions of a savings or transitional nature consequent on the enactment of an Act (an amending Act) amending this Act.
- (6) Any such provision may, if the regulations so provide, take effect from the date of assent to the amending Act or a later date.
- (7) To the extent to which any such provision takes effect from a date that is earlier than the date on which it is made, the provision does not operate so as
  - (a) to affect, in a manner prejudicial to any person (other than the State), the rights of that person existing before the date of its publication; or
  - (b) to impose liabilities on any person (other than the State) in respect of anything done or omitted to be done before the date of its publication.

[Section <u>224, formerly section</u> 130, amended by No. 58 of 1995 s. 86 and 94; No. 55 of 2004 s. 1153; renumbered as section <u>224, amended and relocated Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 79 and 84.</u>]

# **225**131A. Certain prescribed fees may exceed cost recovery

- (1) Regulations made under section 224 section 130 prescribing a fee payable to the Registrar of Titles may prescribe a fee that is more than the amount, or an estimate of the amount, needed to allow recovery of expenditure
  - (a) incurred in connection with the matter in relation to which the fee is charged; or

- (b) that is relevant to
  - (i) the scheme or system under which the action to which the fee relates is taken; or
  - (ii) the performance of any function to which the fee relates.
- (2A) To the extent that regulations to which subsection (1) applies prescribe a fee that includes an amount that is a tax, the regulations may impose the tax.
- (2) The definition of *seheme* in section 3(1) does not apply to subsection (1).
  - (3) This section does not limit the *Interpretation Act 1984* section 45A.

[Section 225-131A] inserted as section 131A by No. 11 of 2015 s. 8; amended by No. 12 of 2015 s. 6; amended, renumbered as section 225 and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 80 and 84.]

### **226**131B. Expiry of section 225 Expiry of section 131A

- (1) Section 225<del>131A</del> expires at the end of 31 December 2019.
- (2) However, the Governor, on the recommendation of the Minister, may, by proclamation made before section 225131A expires, postpone the expiry of section 225131A until the end of a date specified in the proclamation, and in that case that section expires at the end of that date.
- (3) The Minister cannot make a recommendation under subsection (2) unless the Minister is satisfied, on the basis of the most recent report laid before each House of Parliament under the *Land Information Authority Act 2006* section 93(2), that the expiry of section 225<del>131A</del> should be postponed.
- (4) There is no limit on the number of times the expiry of section 225131A may be postponed, but each postponement cannot be for longer than 5 years beginning on the day after the most recent date on which section 225131A would expire if that expiry were not postponed.
- (5) The *Interpretation Act 1984* section 42 applies to and in relation to a proclamation made under subsection (2) as if the proclamation were a regulation.

(6) The expiry of section <u>225131A</u> does not affect the validity of any regulations made under section <u>224130</u> and in effect immediately before that expiry.

[Section <u>226</u><del>131B</del> inserted <u>as section 131B</u> by No. 11 of 2015 s. 8; amended, renumbered as section 226 and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 81 and 84.]

#### 227. Review of this Act

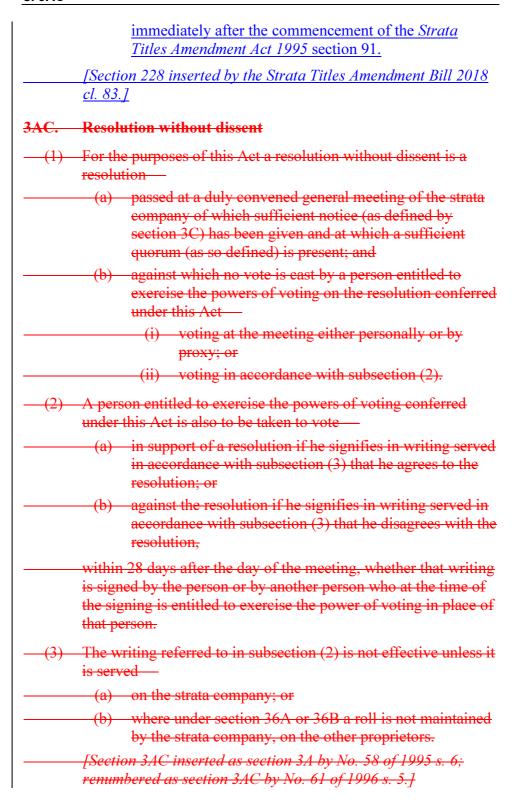
- (1) The Minister must review the operation and effectiveness of this Act as soon as practicable after the expiry of 5 years from the day on which the *Strata Titles Amendment Act 2018* section 4 comes into operation.
- (2) The Minister must, as soon as practicable
  - (a) prepare a report about the outcome of the review; and
  - (b) cause a copy of the report to be laid before each House of Parliament.

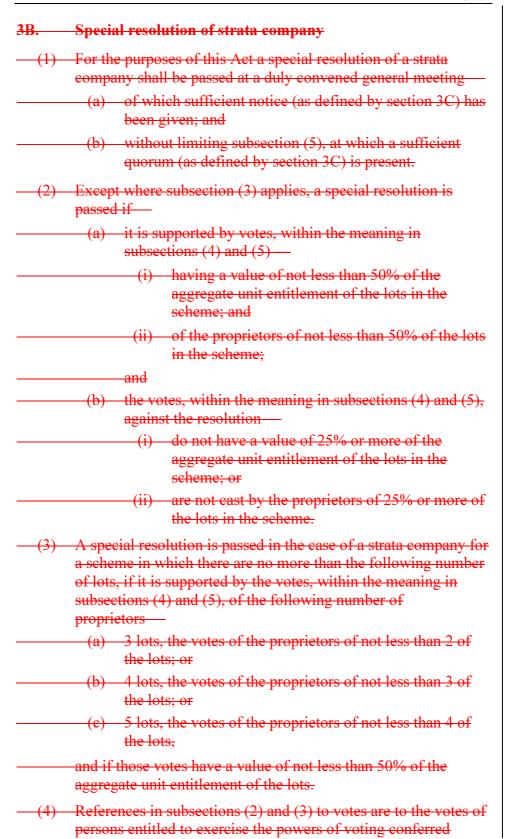
[Section 227 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 83.]

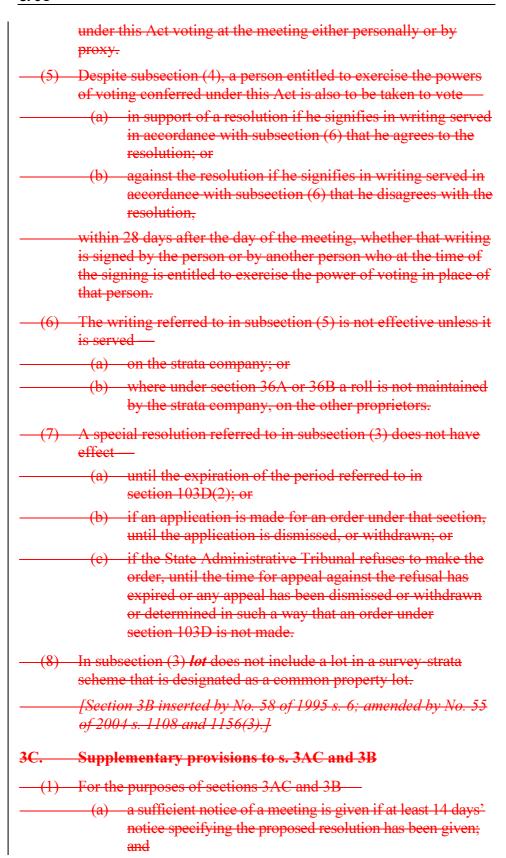
#### 228. Transitionals and savings: Schedules 3, 4 and 5

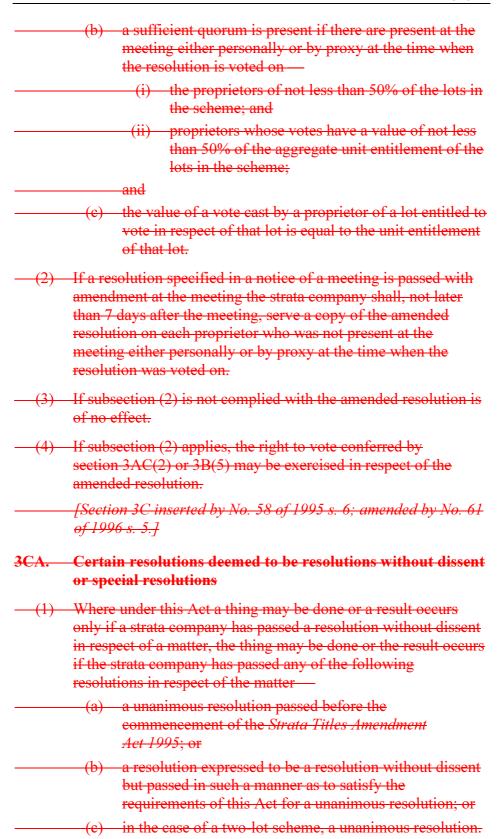
- (1) Schedules 3, 4 and 5, and any transitional regulations made under section 224 or Schedule 3 clause 26, are additional to and do not prejudice or affect the application of any relevant provisions of the *Interpretation Act 1984*, except where the contrary intention appears.
- (2) The purpose of
  - (a) Schedule 3 is to effect the transition from the *Strata Titles Act 1966* to this Act as enacted in 1985; and
  - (b) Schedule 4 is to effect the transition to the *Strata Titles Amendment Act 1995*.
- (3) Except where the contrary intention appears, Schedules 3 and 4 are to be construed in accordance with the purpose set out in subsection (2) and in particular
  - (a) a reference in Schedule 3 to a section of this Act is to be construed as a reference to the section as in force immediately after the commencement of the *Strata*Titles Act 1985 section 132; and
  - (b) a reference in Schedule 4 to a section of this Act is to be construed as a reference to the section as in force

#### s. 3AC

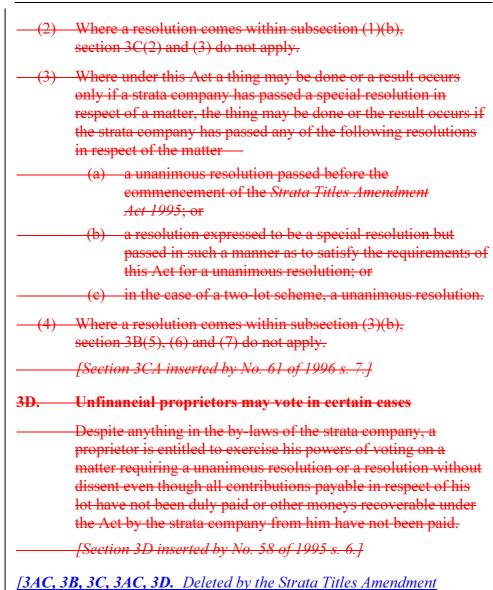








#### s. 3D



Bill 2018 cl. 82(b).1

# Part II — Strata schemes and survey-strata schemes

[Heading inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 7.]

# **Division 1** — Creation of lots and common property

[Heading deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(a).]

#### 4. Subdivision into lots and common property

- (1) Land may be subdivided into lots, or lots and common property, by the registration of a strata plan or a survey-strata plan.
- (1a) A strata plan is a plan that
  - (a) is described as such in its title or heading; and
- (b) shows the whole or any part of the land comprised in the plan as being divided into 2 or more lots; and
- (c) complies with section 5,
- and includes any amendment duly made to that plan.
- (1b) A survey-strata plan is a plan that
  - (a) is described as such in its title or heading; and
- (b) shows the whole or any part of the land comprised in the plan as being divided into 2 or more lots; and
- (c) complies with section 5A,
- and includes any amendment duly made to that plan.
- (1c) Except as otherwise allowed by the regulations, a lot can only be created in a survey-strata scheme as a cubic space lot (limited in height and depth) if the balance of the land above and below the lot is common property.
- (2) Where a strata/survey-strata plan is registered under this Act, the lots comprised in the plan, or any one or more of them, may devolve or be transferred, leased, mortgaged or otherwise dealt with in the same manner and form as land held under the provisions of the *Transfer of Land Act 1893*.
- (3) A strata/survey strata plan shall, for the purposes of the *Transfer* of Land Act 1893, be deemed upon registration under this Act to be embodied in the Register; and notwithstanding the provisions of that Act, a proprietor shall hold his lot and share in the common property subject to—
  - (a) any interests for the time being notified on the registered strata/survey-strata plan; and

#### Strata Titles Act 1985

Part II Strata schemes and survey-strata schemes

Division 1 Creation of lots and common property





- (4) Where a strata/survey-strata plan is registered under this Act, a memorial shall be entered on the certificate of title relating to the parcel and thereupon the Registrar of Titles may create and register a separate certificate of title for each lot together with the share of common property appurtenant to that lot.
- (5) Easements and restrictions as to use implied or created by this Act, other than an easement created by section 5D, shall take effect without any memorial or notification in the Register in relation to the dominant or servient tenements and without any express indication of those tenements.
- (6) Subject to this section, any transfer, lease, mortgage or other dealing affecting a lot has the same effect in relation to the lot as a similar dealing affecting a lot on a plan of subdivision lodged pursuant to section 166 of the *Transfer of Land Act 1893* has in relation to such a lot.

<u>[Section 4 amended by No. 58 of 1995 s. 8 and 95; No. 61 of 1996 s. 8; No. 81 of 1996 s. 153(1).</u>]

# [4. Former section 4 deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(b).]

#### 5. Strata plan: requirements

- (1) A strata plan shall
  - (a) consist of a location plan and a floor plan in respect of the parcel; and
    - (aa) where section 3(2)(a) or 3AB applies, contain a statement in the prescribed form describing all of the boundaries of a lot, or part of a lot, on the plan that are fixed by reference to a building or part of a building; and
    - (b) bear a statement containing such particulars as may be necessary to identify the title to the parcel; and
      - (c) be accompanied by a schedule specifying, in a whole number, the proposed unit entitlement in respect of each lot into which the parcel is to be subdivided and specifying also the proposed aggregate unit entitlement; and
      - (d) have endorsed on it the name of the scheme; and
      - (e) have endorsed on it the address of the parcel; and
      - (f) contain such other features as may be prescribed.

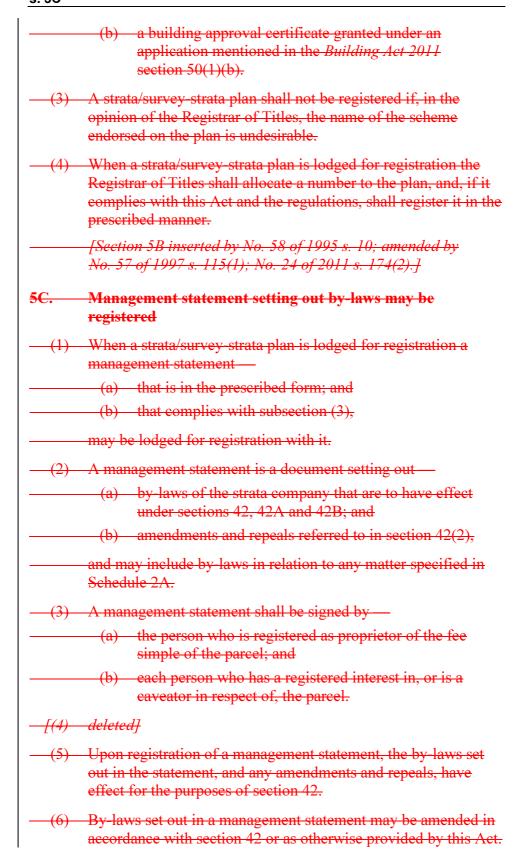
<del>-[(2)</del>	<del>-deleted]</del>
	[Section 5 amended by No. 84 of 1994 s. 46; No. 58 of 1995 s. 9; No. 61 of 1996 s. 9.]
5A.	Survey-strata plan: requirements
	A survey-strata plan shall
	(a) contain a survey plan in respect of the parcel, that is a plan that defines, in the prescribed manner, the boundaries of lots and common property by dimensions and survey information obtained from a survey of the parcel; and
	(b) bear a statement containing such particulars as may be necessary to identify the title to such parcel; and
	(c) show the area of each lot and of any common property; and
	(d) be accompanied by a schedule specifying, in a whole number, the proposed unit entitlement in respect of each lot into which the parcel is to be subdivided and specifying also the proposed aggregate unit entitlement; and
	(e) have endorsed on it the name of the scheme; and
	(f) have endorsed on it the address of the parcel; and
	(g) contain such other features as may be prescribed.
	[Section 5A inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 10.]
5B.	Further provisions as to registration of plans
<del>(1)</del>	A strata/survey-strata plan lodged for registration shall be accompanied by certificates given by—
	(a) a licensed surveyor in accordance with section 22; and
	(b) a licensed valuer in accordance with section 14(2); and
	(c) the Commission—
	(i) where required under section 25(1), in the case of a strata plan; or
	(ii) in the case of a survey-strata plan, under section 25B(2).
<del>(2)</del>	A strata plan lodged for registration shall be accompanied by
	(a) an occupancy permit granted under an application mentioned in the <i>Building Act 2011</i> section 50(1)(a); or

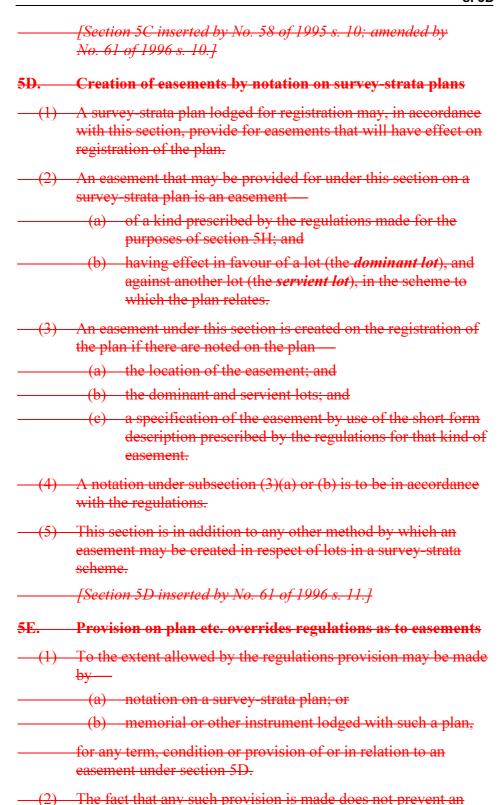
#### Strata Titles Act 1985

Part II Strata schemes and survey-strata schemes

Division 1 Creation of lots and common property

s. 5C





easement being treated as one that is created under section 5D.

#### Strata Titles Act 1985

Part II

Strata schemes and survey-strata schemes **Division 1** Creation of lots and common property s. 5F Any term, condition or provision prescribed by the regulations of or in relation to an easement under section 5D has effect subject to any express provision in that behalf (a) made under subsection (1); or (b) made by any by-law of the strata company that is classified under section 42(2a) as a Schedule 1 by-law. [Section 5E inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 11.] Variation or discharge of easements under s. 5D An easement under section 5D — (a) is automatically discharged by the termination of the scheme in which it has effect; (b) may with the approval in writing of the Commission be varied by instrument signed by each person who has a registered interest in, or is a caveator in respect of, the dominant lot and the servient lot; and (ii) be discharged by instrument signed by each person who has a registered interest in, or is a caveator in respect of, the dominant lot. An instrument under subsection (1)(b) varying or discharging an easement is not effective until it is registered by the Registrar of Titles. On registration of an instrument under subsection (1)(b) the Registrar of Titles is to amend the survey-strata plan to show the effect of the instrument. [Section 5F inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 11.] 5G. Easement where common ownership An easement created under section 5D has effect even though the dominant lot and the servient lot have the same proprietor. [Section 5G inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 11.] Regulations as to easements The regulations may prescribe

(a) the terms, conditions and provisions of and relating to easements that may be created under section 5D; and (b) a short form description by which each kind of easement may be referred to and which is to be deemed to be a

Division 1 Creation of lots and common property

	s. 6
	reference to the full terms, conditions and provisions of an easement of that kind.
<del>(2)</del>	Regulations made for the purposes of subsection (1)(a) may make provision for and in relation to
	(a) liability for the costs of the upkeep of an area over which an easement is created; and
	(b) a proprietor's right of access to an area over which an easement is created to inspect any thing or carry out work; and
	(c) the proprietor of the dominant lot keeping the proprietor of the servient lot indemnified in respect of liability arising from the use of, or the activities undertaken in, an area by the first-mentioned proprietor; and
	(d) the circumstances in which an easement is terminated where a building to which it relates is destroyed.
<del>(3)</del>	Regulations made for the purposes of subsection (1) may provide that
	(a) in specified circumstances a proprietor of a lot is to be taken to have agreed to undertake any positive obligation specified in the regulations in connection with an easement; and
	(b) any such obligation runs with the land and is binding on a succeeding proprietor of the lot.
<del>(4)</del>	If the regulations prescribe any easement for access or use of light or air, section 121 of the <i>Property Law Act 1969</i> does not apply to the creation of any such easement under section 5D.
	[Section 5H inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 11.]
[5. For	mer section 5 deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(b).]
[5A-5H	. Deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(b).]
6.	Strata/survey-strata plan may restrict use of parcel or part of parcel
<del>(1)</del>	A strata/survey-strata plan lodged for registration under this Act may, by an appropriate endorsement that delineates the area or space affected and refers to this section, restrict the use to which the parcel or part of the parcel may be put.

strata/survey-strata plan may be amended, by resolution without

(1a) Subject to subsections (3a) and (4), a registered

Part II Strata schemes and survey-strata schemes

Division 1 Creation of lots and common property

s. 6A

dissent (or unanimous resolution, in the case of a two-lot scheme) of the strata company, to restrict the use to which the parcel or part of the parcel may be put.

- (1b) A resolution under subsection (1a) shall refer to a plan of the parcel showing the area or space affected.
- (2) Where a registered strata/survey-strata plan restricts the use to which the parcel or part of the parcel may be put, a proprietor, occupier or other resident of any lot that is part of the parcel shall not use, or permit to be used, the parcel or part of the parcel in any manner that contravenes the restriction.

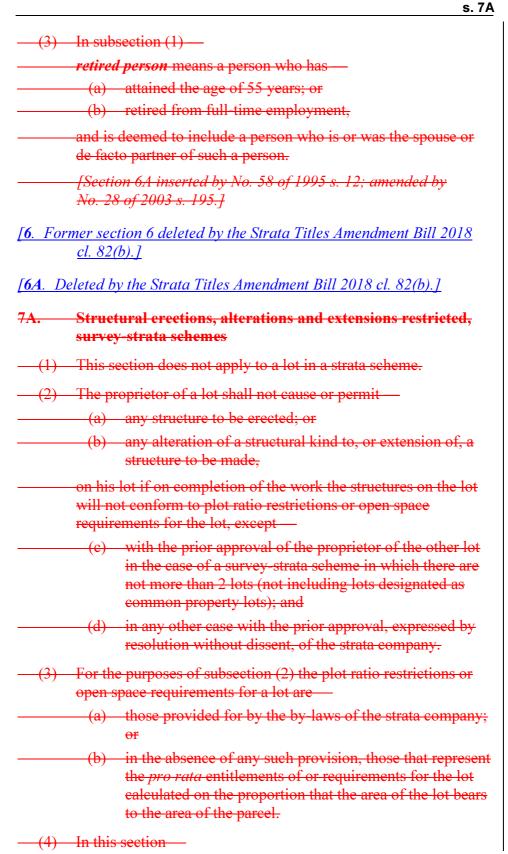
Penalty: \$2 000 and a daily penalty of \$200.

- (3) Subject to subsections (3a) and (4) a restriction endorsed on a registered strata/survey-strata plan under this section may be varied or removed by resolution without dissent (or unanimous resolution, in the case of a two-lot scheme) of the strata company.
- (3a) An addition of a restriction under subsection (1a) or a variation or removal under subsection (3) is effective only if the local government approves the resolution and, if the subdivision in the plan was one to which the consent of the Commission was required under this Act, the Commission approves the resolution.
- (4) A resolution adding a restriction to or varying or removing a restriction endorsed on a registered strata/survey-strata plan under this section shall not be effective until notice of the resolution is registered in the prescribed manner with the Registrar of Titles and upon registration the Registrar of Titles shall amend the strata/survey-strata plan accordingly.

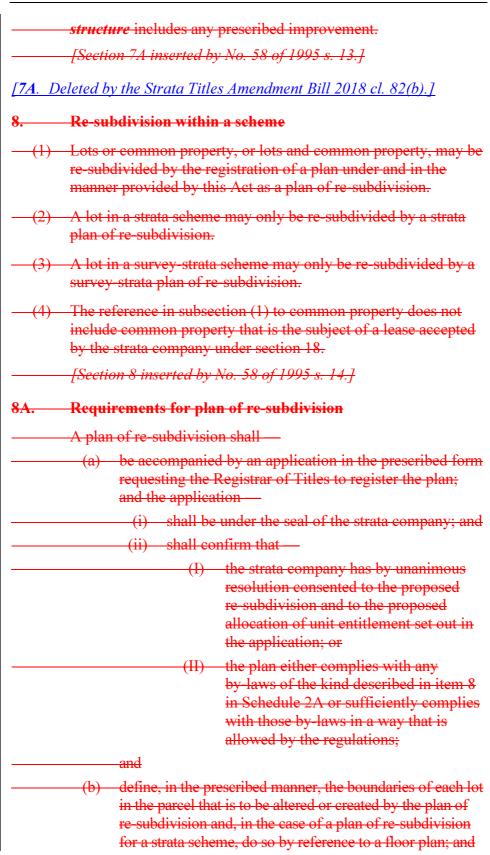
[Section 6 amended by No. 84 of 1994 s. 46; No. 58 of 1995 s. 11 and 95; No. 57 of 1997 s. 115(1); No. 24 of 2000 s. 40(1) and (2).]

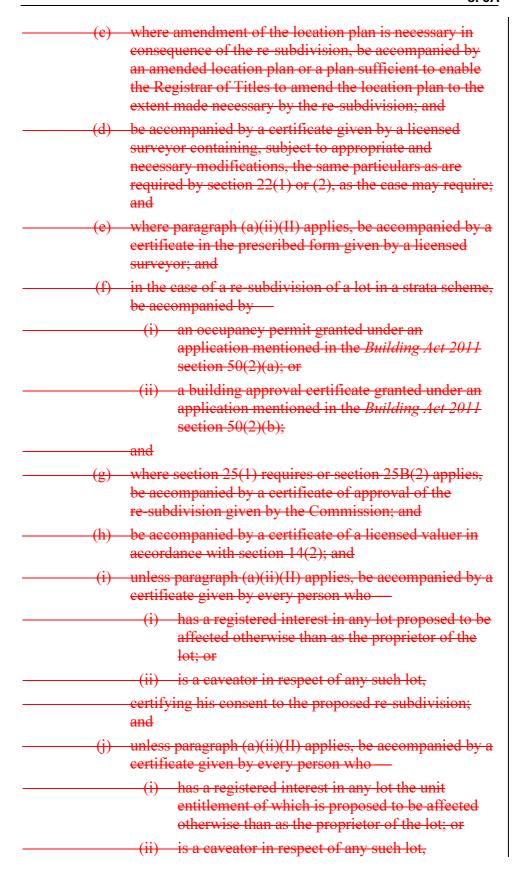
## 6A. Restrictions relating to retired persons

- (1) A restriction under section 6 may limit the use of the lots by requiring that each lot is to be occupied only, or predominantly, by retired persons.
- (2) Nothing in this section or section 6 is to be read as limiting the power of the strata company to make by-laws under section 42 relating to the circumstances in which persons, other than the occupier, may reside in a lot which is subject to a restriction referred to in subsection (1).

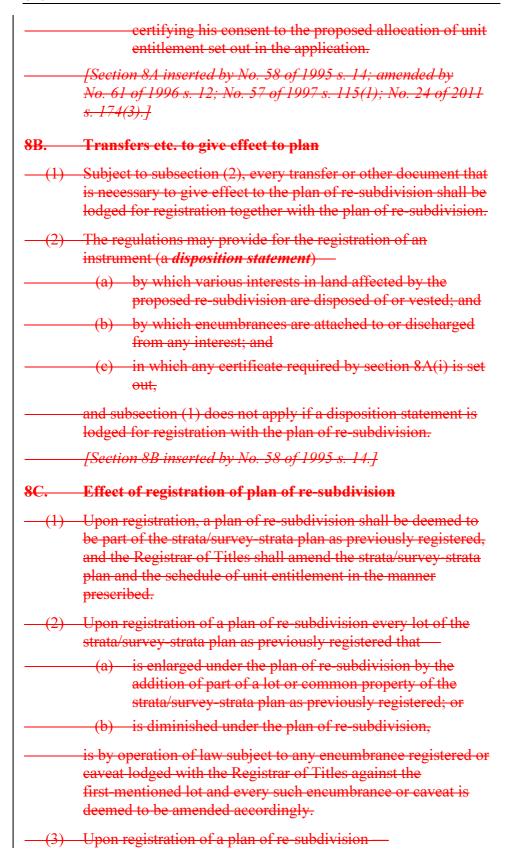


s. 8





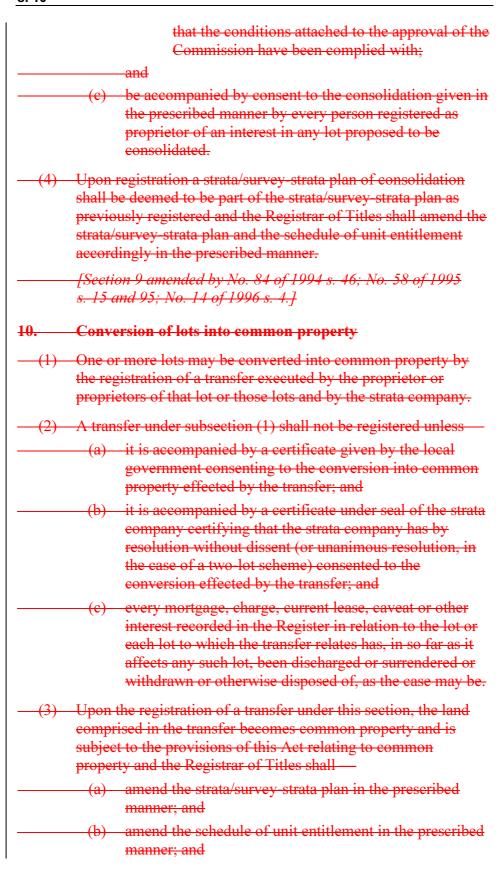
Part II Strata schemes and survey-strata schemes
Division 1 Creation of lots and common property
s. 8B

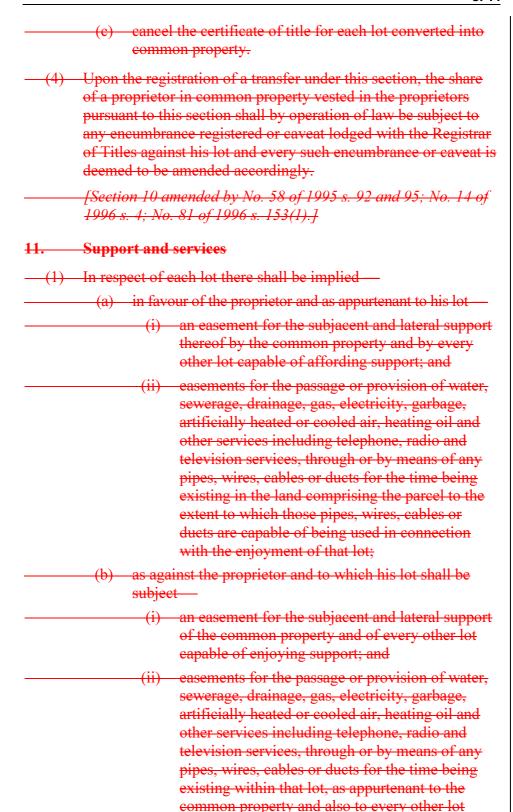


	S. 9
<del>pi</del> <del>pi</del> <del>pi</del> <del>sl</del>	very lot or part lot of the strata/survey-strata plan as reviously registered that is common property under the lan of re-subdivision by operation of law vests in the reprietors to be held by them as tenants in common in hares proportional to the unit entitlements of their espective lots; and
th er er R er	the share of a proprietor in common property vested in the proprietors pursuant to the amended schedule of unit notitlement by operation of law is subject to any neumbrance registered or caveat lodged with the egistrar of Titles against his lot and every such neumbrance or caveat is deemed to be amended ecordingly.
[Section	<del>8C inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 14.]</del>
[8. Former section cl. 82(b).	n 8 deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018
[8A-8C. Deleted l	by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(b).]
9. Consolid	ation of lots
registratio	nore lots may be consolidated into one lot by the on of a plan under and in the manner provided by this strata/survey-strata plan of consolidation.
	entitlement of a lot created by the consolidation of 2 or shall be the sum of the unit entitlements of each of .
<del>(3)</del> A strata/s	urvey-strata plan of consolidation shall
(a) w	here section 25(1) requires, be accompanied by a ertificate of approval of the consolidation given by the ommission; and
be	the case of a consolidation of lots in a strata scheme, accompanied by a certificate given by the local overnment certifying—
	(i) that the local government consents to the consolidation; and
	(ii) in a case where the proposed consolidation is exempt from the requirement of approval by the Commission, that the proposed consolidation is so exempt; and
	iii) in a case where the Commission has granted

approval subject to conditions under section 25,

Part II Strata schemes and survey-strata schemes
Division 1 Creation of lots and common property
s. 10



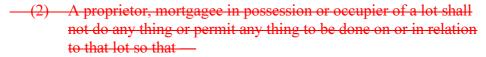


capable of enjoying such easements.

Part II Strata schemes and survey-strata schemes

Division 1 Creation of lots and common property

s. 12



- (a) any support or shelter provided by that lot for another lot or common property is interfered with; or
  - (b) the passage or provision of water, sewerage, drainage, gas, electricity, garbage, artificially heated or cooled air, heating oil and other services, including telephone, radio and television services, through or by means of any pipes, wires, cables or ducts for the time being in the lot is interfered with.

#### 12. Shelter

- (1) Every proprietor of a lot on a strata plan is entitled to have his lot sheltered by all such parts of the building as are capable of affording shelter.
- (2) The right created by subsection (1) is an easement to which such parts of the building as are referred to in that subsection shall be subject.
- (3) The easement of shelter created by this section entitles the proprietor of the dominant tenement to enter on the servient tenement to replace, renew or restore any shelter.

[Section 12 amended by No. 58 of 1995 s. 16.]

# [9-12. Former sections 9-12 deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(b).]

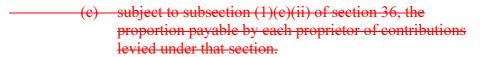
[Former section 12A redesignated as clause 12A and relocated to Schedule 2A Part 3 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]

## 13. Ancillary rights

All ancillary rights and obligations reasonably necessary to make them effective belong to easements implied or created by this Act.

### 14. Unit entitlement of lots

- (1) The unit entitlement of a lot, as stated in the schedule referred to in section 5, determines
  - (a) the voting rights of a proprietor; and
  - (b) the quantum of the undivided share of each proprietor in the common property; and



- (2) The certificate of a licensed valuer which is required by sections 5B(1)(b), 8A(h), 21T(1)(d) and 31E(1)(d) to accompany a strata/survey-strata plan and a plan of re-subdivision lodged for registration shall be in the prescribed form and shall certify that, or to the effect that, the unit entitlement of each lot, as stated in the schedule referred to in those sections, bears in relation to the aggregate unit entitlement of all lots delineated on the strata/survey-strata plan a proportion not greater than 5% more or 5% less than the proportion that the value of that lot bears to the aggregate value of all the lots delineated on the plan.
- (2a) In subsection (2)

#### *value* means

- (a) in the case of a strata scheme, the capital value within the meaning of the *Valuation of Land Act 1978*; and
  - (b) in the case of a survey-strata scheme, the *site value* within the meaning of that Act.
- (3) A certificate given by a licensed valuer for the purposes of this Act shall be valid for such period as is prescribed.
- [Section 14 amended by No. 58 of 1995 s. 17 and 95; No. 61 of 1996 s. 14; No. 24 of 2000 s. 40(3).]
- 15. Reallocation of unit entitlement by resolution without dissent (or unanimous resolution, in the case of a two-lot scheme)
- (1) The schedule of unit entitlement registered in respect of a scheme may be amended by the registration with the Registrar of Titles of an amended schedule of unit entitlement under and in the manner provided by this section.
- (2) An amended schedule of unit entitlement shall not be registered under this section unless it is accompanied by
- (a) a certificate under seal of the strata company certifying that the strata company has by resolution without dissent (or unanimous resolution, in the case of a two-lot scheme) consented to the registration of the amended schedule of unit entitlement; and
- (b) a certificate given by every person, other than a proprietor, who has a registered interest in any lot the

Part II Strata schemes and survey-strata schemes

Division 1 Creation of lots and common property

s. 16

unit entitlement of which is affected by the amended schedule of unit entitlement certifying his consent to the registration of the amended schedule; and

(c) a certificate given in the prescribed form by a licensed valuer certifying that, or to the effect that, the unit entitlement of each lot, as stated in the amended schedule of unit entitlement, bears in relation to the aggregate unit entitlement of all lots delineated on the strata/survey-strata plan a proportion not greater than 5% more or 5% less than the proportion that the value of that lot bears to the aggregate value of all the lots delineated on the plan.

## $-\int (3) - deleted$

(4) Upon the registration of an amended schedule of unit entitlement under this section, the share of a proprietor in common property vested in the proprietors pursuant to the amended schedule of unit entitlement shall by operation of law be subject to any encumbrance registered or caveat lodged with the Registrar of Titles against his lot and every such encumbrance or caveat is deemed to be amended accordingly.

## (5) In subsection (2)

registered interest includes a caveat in respect of a lot but excludes an order or other legal process issued in respect of a lot for the purposes of enforcing a judgment or fine;

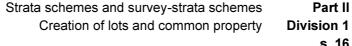
#### <del>value</del> means —

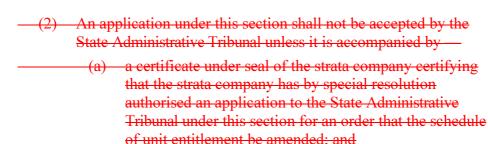
- (a) in the case of a strata scheme, the capital value within the meaning of the *Valuation of Land Act 1978*; and
- (b) in the case of a survey-strata scheme, the site value within the meaning of that Act.

[Section 15 amended by No. 58 of 1995 s. 18, 92, 95 and 96; No. 59 of 2004 Sch. 1 cl. 150.]

## 16. Reallocation of unit entitlement by SAT

(1) Upon the application of a proprietor of a lot within a scheme or a strata company, the State Administrative Tribunal may, under and in the manner provided by this section, order that the schedule of unit entitlement registered in respect of the scheme be amended.





- a certificate given by a licensed valuer certifying that, or to the effect that, the value of a lot identified in the certificate has varied by more than 5% in relation to the value of another lot identified in the certificate since the registration of the strata/survey-strata plan or, if an amended schedule or schedules of unit entitlement has or have been registered, since the most recent registration of an amended schedule of unit entitlement.
- Notice of an application under subsection (1) shall be served <del>on </del>
- every person who was entitled to exercise the power of voting conferred under this Act and did not, either in person or by proxy, vote in favour of the resolution authorising the application; and
- every person whom the State Administrative Tribunal declares to have a sufficient interest in the proceedings to require that he should be served with notice of the application.
- (3a) Subsection (3) does not limit the ability of the State Administrative Tribunal to order that a person be joined as a party to the proceedings.
- Except where in the circumstances of a particular application the State Administrative Tribunal is satisfied that there are good and sufficient reasons for not making an order under this subsection, the State Administrative Tribunal shall-
- determine every application under this section by the allocation to each lot in the scheme of a unit entitlement that bears in relation to the aggregate unit entitlement of all lots delineated on the strata/survey-strata plan a proportion not greater than 5% more or 5% less than the proportion that the value of each lot bears to the aggregate value of all the lots delineated on the plan; and
  - (b) order that the schedule of unit entitlement registered in respect of the scheme be amended in accordance with

Part II Strata schemes and survey-strata schemes

**Division 2** Common property

s. 17

the allocation of unit entitlements made under paragraph (a).

- (5) Upon receiving a copy of an order made under this section, the Registrar of Titles shall amend the schedule of unit entitlement registered in respect of the scheme in the manner prescribed and thereupon the share of a proprietor in common property vested in the proprietors pursuant to the amended schedule of unit entitlement shall by operation of law be subject to any encumbrance registered or caveat lodged with the Registrar of Titles against his lot and every such encumbrance or caveat is deemed to be amended accordingly.
- (6) The State Administrative Tribunal shall not order a party who opposes an application under this section to pay the costs of a successful applicant unless the State Administrative Tribunal considers the actions of that party in relation to the application to have been unreasonable.
- (7) In subsections (2) and (4)

-value means --

- (a) in the case of a strata scheme, the capital value within the meaning of the *Valuation of Land Act 1978*; and
- (b) in the case of a survey-strata scheme, the site value within the meaning of that Act.

[Section 16 amended by No. 58 of 1995 s. 19, 95 and 96; No. 55 of 2004 s. 1109.]

[13-16. Former sections 13-16 deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(b).]

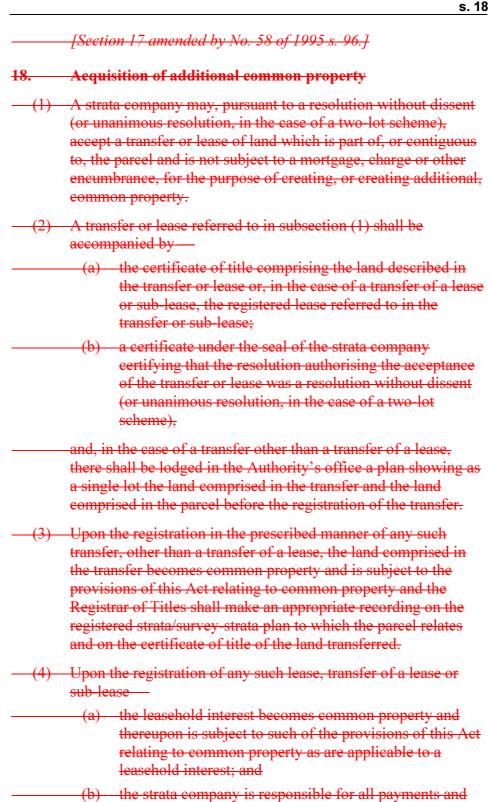
#### Division 2 — Common property

[Heading deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(a).]

## 17. Ownership of common property

- (1) Common property shall be held by the proprietors as tenants in common in shares proportional to the unit entitlements of their respective lots.
- (2) The Registrar of Titles shall in the certificate of title to a lot certify that the proprietor holds the share in the common property appurtenant to the lot in accordance with the unit entitlement of that lot as stated in the schedule of unit entitlement registered in respect of the scheme.

sion 2



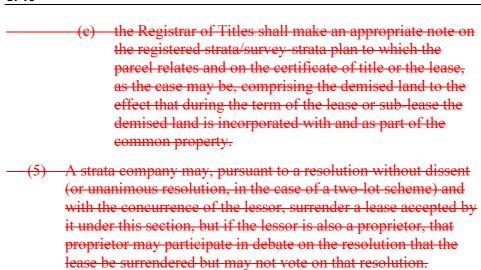
and

the performance of all duties required of the lessee by the terms of the lease or sub-lease, as the case may be;

Part II Strata schemes and survey-strata schemes

**Division 2** Common property

s. 19

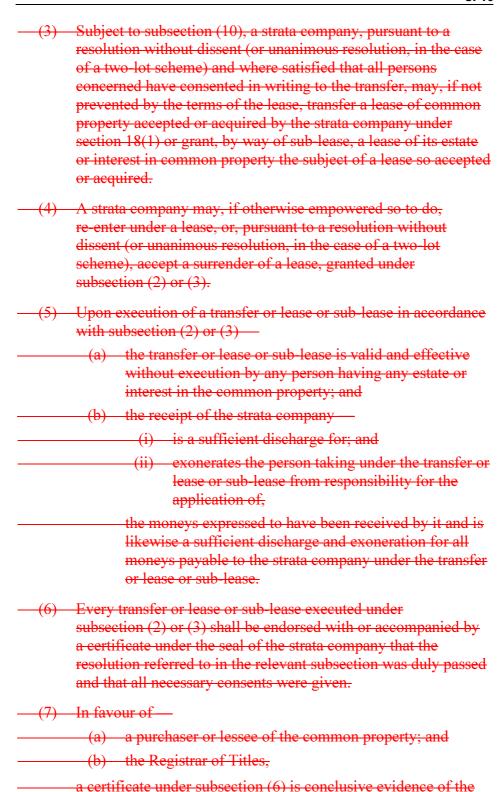


- (6) Upon the registration of any such surrender, the Registrar of Titles shall make an appropriate recording on the registered strata/survey-strata plan on which the lease was recorded.
- (7) The share of a proprietor in common property vested in the proprietors pursuant to this section shall by operation of law be subject to any encumbrance registered or caveat lodged with the Registrar of Titles against his lot and every such encumbrance or caveat is deemed to be amended accordingly.

<u>[Section 18 amended by No. 58 of 1995 s. 20, 92 and 95; No. 60 of 2006 s. 160(3).]</u>

#### 19. Transfer or lease of common property

- (1) Except as otherwise provided in this section—
- (a) no share in the common property may be disposed of except as appurtenant to the lot of the proprietor thereof; and
- (b) an assurance of a lot operates to assure the share of the disposing party in the common property, without express reference thereto.
- (2) Subject to subsection (10), a strata company may, pursuant to a resolution without dissent (or unanimous resolution, in the case of a two-lot scheme) and where satisfied that all persons concerned have consented in writing to the transfer or lease, execute a transfer or lease of common property, other than common property the subject of a lease accepted or acquired by the strata company under section 18(1).

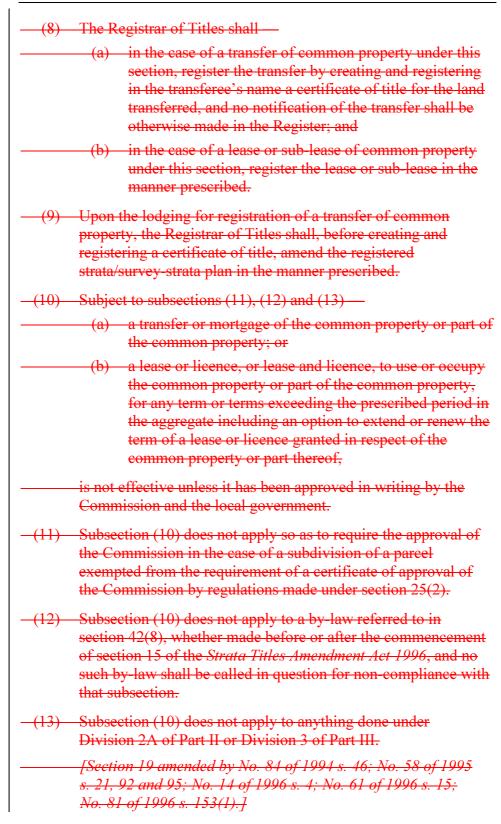


facts stated in it.

Part II Strata schemes and survey-strata schemes

**Division 2** Common property

s. 20



Part II



- (1) A strata company may, pursuant to a resolution without dissent (or unanimous resolution, in the case of a two-lot scheme)
- (a) execute a grant of easement or a restrictive covenant burdening the parcel;
- (b) accept a grant of easement or a restrictive covenant benefiting the parcel;
- (c) surrender a grant of easement or a restrictive covenant benefiting the parcel.
- (2) Subsection (1) does not authorise a strata company to accept a grant or execute a surrender of an easement relating to common property the subject of a lease accepted or acquired by the strata company under section 18(1) that, apart from subsection (1), it is not entitled to accept or execute as a lessee or, by the terms of the lease, it is prevented from accepting or executing.
- (3) A strata company may, pursuant to a resolution without dissent (or unanimous resolution, in the case of a two-lot scheme), consent to the execution or acceptance by a lessor of a grant or surrender of easement relating to common property the subject of a lease accepted or acquired by the strata company under section 18(1).
- (4) The strata company, if it is satisfied that all persons having registered interests in the parcel and all other persons having interests (other than statutory interests) which have been notified to the strata company have consented in writing to the proposed dealing, shall execute the appropriate instrument and any plan necessary therefor and every instrument shall be valid and effective without execution by any person having an interest in the parcel, and the receipt of the strata company of any moneys payable to the strata company under the terms of the instrument shall be a sufficient discharge, and shall exonerate the persons taking under the instrument from any responsibility for the application of the moneys expressed to have been so received.
- (5) Every instrument executed pursuant to subsection (4) and lodged for registration with the Registrar of Titles shall be endorsed with or accompanied by a certificate under the seal of the strata company that the resolution was duly passed and that all necessary consents were given.
- (6) In favour of persons dealing with the strata company pursuant to this section and in favour of the Registrar of Titles, the

Part II Strata schemes and survey-strata schemes

**Division 2A** Merger of common property into lots in certain strata schemes

s. 21

certificate referred to in subsection (5) shall be conclusive evidence of the matters certified in it.

(7) The Registrar of Titles shall register the instrument creating or surrendering a grant of easement or a restrictive covenant by noting it on the strata plan in the manner prescribed.

[Section 20 amended by No. 58 of 1995 s. 92.]

## 21. Encroachments treated as common property

Where a strata plan or plan of re-subdivision in respect of a strata scheme indicates the existence of an encroachment, the provisions of this Act, other than those relating to ownership and certification of title, apply to the encroachment as if it were common property.

[Section 21 amended by No. 58 of 1995 s. 22.]

[17-21. Former sections 17-21 deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(b).]

# Division 2A Merger of common property into lots in certain strata schemes

[Heading inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 16.]

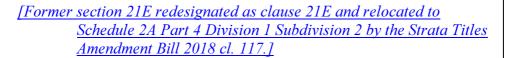
## **Subdivision 1 — Preliminary**

[Heading inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 16.]

[Heading deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(a).]

- [Former section 21A redesignated as clause 21A and relocated to Schedule 2A Part 4 Division 1 Subdivision 1 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]
- [Former section 21B redesignated as clause 21B and relocated to Schedule 2APart 4 Division 1 Subdivision 1 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]
- [Former section 21C redesignated as clause 21C and relocated to Schedule 2A Part 4 Division 1 Subdivision 1 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]
- [Former section 21D redesignated as clause 21D and relocated to Schedule 2A Part 4 Division 1 Subdivision 1 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]

s. 21K



- [Former section 21F redesignated as clause 21F and relocated to Schedule 2A Part 4 Division 1 Subdivision 2 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]
- [Former section 21G redesignated as clause 21G and relocated to Schedule 2A Part 4 Division 1 Subdivision 2 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]
- [Former section 21H redesignated as clause 21H and relocated to Schedule 2A Part 4 Division 1 Subdivision 2 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]
- [Former section 21I redesignated as clause 21I and relocated to Schedule 2A Part 4 Division 1 Subdivision 2 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]
- [Former section 21J redesignated as clause 21J and relocated to Schedule 2A Part 4 Division 1 Subdivision 2 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]

# Subdivision 3 — Automatic merger of buildings that are common property

[Heading inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 16.]

[Heading deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(a).]

#### 21K. Terms used

In this Subdivision

change-over day means the day after the expiry of 6 months

- (a) beginning on the commencement day, in the case of a strata scheme registered before that day; or
- (b) beginning on the day on which the scheme is registered, in the case of a strata scheme that is registered on or after the commencement day and before 1 January 1998;

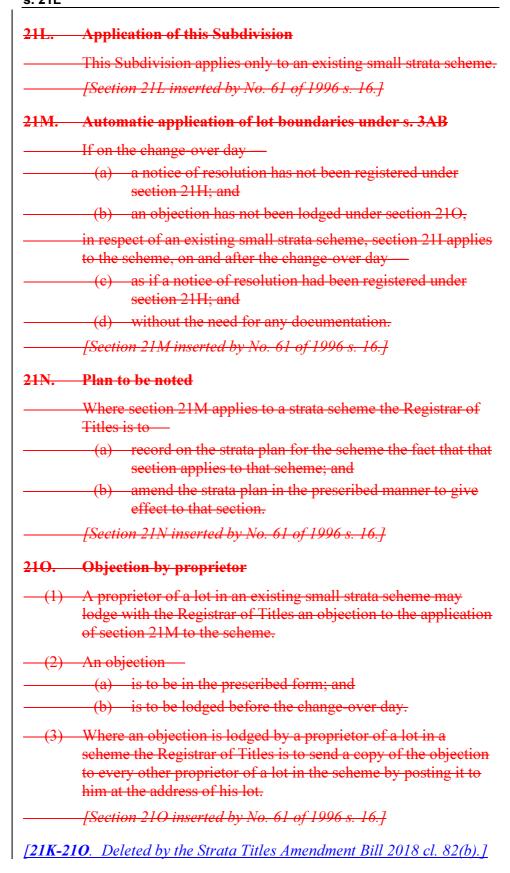
*commencement day* means the day on which section 16 of the *Strata Titles Amendment Act 1996* comes into operation <sup>1</sup>.

Section 21K inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 16.]

Part II Strata schemes and survey-strata schemes

Division 2A Merger of common property into lots in certain strata schemes

s. 21L



# Subdivision 4 — Merger by resolution of land that is common property

- [Heading inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 16.]
- [Heading deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(a).]
- [Former section 21P redesignated as clause 21P and relocated to Schedule 2A Part 4 Division 1 Subdivision 3 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]
- [Former section 21Q redesignated as clause 21Q and relocated to Schedule 2A Part 4 Division 1 Subdivision 3 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]
- [Former section 21R redesignated as clause 21R and relocated to Schedule 2A Part 4 Division 1 Subdivision 3 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]
- [Former section 21S redesignated as clause 21S and relocated to Schedule 2A Part 4 Division 1 Subdivision 3 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]
- [Former section 21T redesignated as clause 21T and relocated to Schedule 2A Part 4 Division 1 Subdivision 3 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]
- [Former section 21U redesignated as clause 21U and relocated to Schedule 2A Part 4 Division 1 Subdivision 3 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]
- [Former section 21V redesignated as clause 21V and relocated to Schedule 2A Part 4 Division 1 Subdivision 3 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]
- [Former section 21W redesignated as clause 21W and relocated to Schedule 2A Part 4 Division 1 Subdivision 3 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]
- [Former section 21X redesignated as clause 21X and relocated to Schedule 2A Part 4 Division 1 Subdivision 3 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]
- [Former section 21Y redesignated as clause 21Y and relocated to Schedule 2A Part 4 Division 1 Subdivision 3 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]

Part II Strata schemes and survey-strata schemes

**Division 3** Certificates and approvals

s. 22

[Former section 21Z redesignated as clause 21Z and relocated to Schedule 2A Part 4 Division 1 Subdivision 3 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]

Division 3 Certificates and approvals

[Heading deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(a).]

## 22. Certificate of licensed surveyor

- (1) The certificate of a licensed surveyor which is required by section 5B to accompany a strata plan lodged for registration shall be in the prescribed form and shall certify that
  - (a) each lot that is not wholly within a building shown on the plan is within the external surface boundaries of the parcel; and either
- (b) each building shown on the plan is within the external surface boundaries of the parcel; or
- (c) in a case where a part of a wall or building, or material attached thereto, encroaches beyond the external surface boundaries of the parcel
- (i) all lots shown on the plan are within the external surface boundaries of the parcel; and
  - (ii) the plan clearly indicates the existence of the encroachment and its nature and extent; and
  - (iii) where the encroachment is not on to a public road, street or way, that an appropriate easement has been granted and will be lodged with the Registrar of Titles to enable it to be registered as an appurtenance of the parcel.
- (2) The certificate of a licensed surveyor which is required by section 5B to accompany a survey strata plan lodged for registration shall be in the prescribed form.

Section 22 amended by No. 58 of 1995 s. 23.7

- [22. Former section 22 deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(b).]
- [23. <u>Former section 23 d</u><del>D</del>eleted by No. 24 of 2011 s. 174(6).]

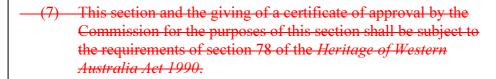
#### 25. Certificate of Commission

- (1) Subject to this section, every strata plan and every plan of re-subdivision or consolidation for a strata scheme lodged for registration under this Act shall be accompanied by a certificate of approval given by the Commission unless the proposed subdivision, re-subdivision or consolidation is exempt from the requirement of such a certificate by reason of regulations made under this section.
- (2) The Governor may make regulations providing for the exemption of a proposed subdivision, re-subdivision or consolidation, or subdivisions, re-subdivisions or consolidations of any class or description or in any geographical area, from the requirement of a certificate of approval given by the Commission for the purposes of section 5B, 8A or 9.
- (3) An application for a certificate under this section shall be made to the Commission in the prescribed form and manner and, where a building is to be constructed or modified for the purposes of the strata scheme or a proposed strata scheme, the application shall be made prior to the construction or modification of the building unless the Commission otherwise agrees in a particular case.
- (4) A certificate granted by the Commission under this section shall certify the approval of the Commission to the subdivision, re-subdivision or consolidation, as the case may be, and shall be in the prescribed form and in the case of an application made prior to construction or modification of a building proposed to be divided into lots under the scheme, the Commission may grant a certificate unconditionally or subject to such conditions as are specified in the certificate.
- (5) Without limiting section 25A, sections 135, 136, 146 and 147 of the *Planning and Development Act 2005* do not apply to—
- (a) a subdivision effected by the registration of a strata plan; or
- (b) a re-subdivision effected by a plan of re-subdivision for a strata scheme; or
- (c) a consolidation effected by the registration of a plan of consolidation for a strata scheme; or
- (d) a transfer converting a lot within a strata scheme to common property.
- [(6) deleted]

Part II Strata schemes and survey-strata schemes

**Division 3** Certificates and approvals

s. 25A



- (8) No exemption from the requirements of this section shall take effect where the land or any part of the land to which the strata scheme relates is land to which section 78 of the *Heritage of Western Australia Act 1990* applies.
- [Section 25 amended by No. 97 of 1990 s. 30; No. 84 of 1994 s. 46; No. 58 of 1995 s. 261; No. 55 of 2004 s. 1114; No. 38 of 2005 s. 15.]

## 25A. Commission to refer plan to other bodies in certain cases

- (1) If a strata plan or a plan of re-subdivision or consolidation for a strata scheme submitted to the Commission for approval under section 25 contains any vacant lot, the Commission shall comply with sections 142, 143 and 144 of the *Planning and Development Act 2005*, and section 151 of that Act applies, as if the plan were a plan of subdivision which required the approval of the Commission under that Act.
- (2) For the purposes of subsection (1) a vacant lot is one that is wholly unimproved apart from having merged improvements within the meaning of that expression in the *Valuation of Land Act 1978*.
- (3) Where subsection (1) applies, a prescribed period shall apply for the purposes of section 27(4) instead of the period of 40 days mentioned in that subsection.
- Section 25A inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 27; amended by No. 55 of 2004 s. 1115; No. 38 of 2005 s. 15.]

## 25B. Subdivision in survey-strata scheme requires approval by Commission

- (1) The provisions of Divisions 1, 2 (other than section 141) and 3 of Part 10 of the *Planning and Development Act 2005*, and section 166 of that Act, apply to
- (a) the subdivision or re-subdivision of land by a survey-strata plan or a plan of re-subdivision for a survey-strata scheme; and
- (b) the consolidation of lots by a plan of consolidation for a survey strata scheme.
- (2) Every survey-strata plan and every plan of re-subdivision or consolidation for a survey-strata scheme lodged for registration

under this Act shall have endorsed on it a statement that the approval of the Commission, required by the provisions referred to in subsection (1), has been granted.

- $-\frac{f(3)}{deleted}$
- (4) The Registrar of Titles may accept for registration a plan referred to in subsection (1) notwithstanding that it does not comply with subsection (2) if the plan—
- (a) is accompanied by a certificate of the executive officer of the State Administrative Tribunal to the effect that a successful application has been made to the State Administrative Tribunal for a review of the Commission's refusal or failure to give an approval referred to in subsection (2); and
  - (b) otherwise complies with this Act.

[Section 25B inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 27; amended by No. 61 of 1996 s. 17; No. 24 of 2002 s. 28(2); No. 55 of 2004 s. 1116; No. 38 of 2005 s. 15.]

[25. Former section 25 deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(b).]

[25A-25B. Deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(b).]

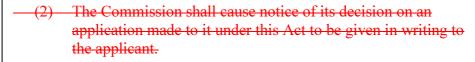
#### 27. Review of Commission decision

- (1) In this section, *application* means an application to the Commission for approval or a certificate of approval, as the case may be—
- (a) under section 25 that the Commission approves the proposed subdivision in a strata plan or a plan of re-subdivision for a strata scheme or approves the proposed consolidation in a plan of consolidation for a strata scheme;
- (b) under section 19(10) that the Commission approves a transfer, mortgage or other disposition as referred to in that provision of common property within a strata scheme;
- (c) under section 6(3) that the Commission approves a resolution of a strata company varying or removing a restriction as to use endorsed on a registered strata plan under that provision.

Part II Strata schemes and survey-strata schemes

**Division 3** Certificates and approvals

s. 27



- (3) Subject to this section, an applicant may apply to the State Administrative Tribunal for a review, in accordance with Part 14 of the *Planning and Development Act 2005*, of
- (a) a refusal by the Commission to approve of an application of the kind referred to in subsection (1)(a) to (c); or
- (b) the attachment of a condition under section 25(4) to the approval of the Commission.
- (4) For the purposes of subsection (3), if the Commission fails to notify its approval of an application to the applicant within 40 days of receiving the application, it is taken to have refused the application at the end of that period.

## *−[(5) deleted]*

- (6) An application under this section to the State Administrative Tribunal may be made within 30 days of the day on which the applicant received notice of the refusal or attachment of a condition or within 30 days of the expiration of the period of 40 days referred to in subsection (4), as the case may be.
- [Section 27 amended by No. 84 of 1994 s. 46; No. 58 of 1995 s. 29; No. 24 of 2002 s. 28(10)-(15); No. 74 of 2003 s. 112(4); No. 55 of 2004 s. 1118; No. 38 of 2005 s. 15.]
- [27. Former section 27 deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(b).]

Variation of schemes

# Part III — Variation, termination and conversion of schemes

[Heading amended by No. 61 of 1996 s. 18.]

## **Division 1 Variation of schemes**

Heading inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 19.1

### **Division 2** — Termination of schemes

[Heading inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 20.]

[Headings deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(a).]

[Former section 29C renumbered as section 196 and relocated to Part 12 Division 7 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 84.]

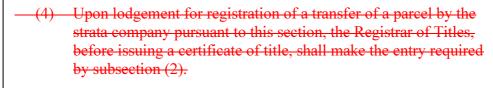
## 30. Termination of strata scheme by unanimous resolution

- (1) The proprietors of lots in a strata scheme may resolve by unanimous resolution that the strata scheme be terminated in accordance with this section and upon the passing of such a resolution the strata company shall immediately lodge notice of the resolution with the Registrar of Titles in the prescribed form.
- (2) Upon receipt of the notice referred to in subsection (1), the Registrar of Titles shall make an entry on the relevant registered strata plan in the manner prescribed and thereupon the proprietors of lots in that plan are entitled to the parcel as tenants in common in shares proportional to the unit entitlements of their respective lots.
- (3) Where all the proprietors of lots in a strata scheme desire to transfer the parcel or any part or parts of the parcel, they may by unanimous resolution direct the strata company to transfer the parcel or part or parts thereof, and thereupon
  - (a) the strata company shall execute the appropriate transfer; and
- (b) the proprietors of the parcel or part of the parcel transferred are entitled to the proceeds of the sale in shares proportional to the unit entitlements of their respective lots; and
- (c) subsections (5) to (8) of section 19 apply as if the parcel were the common property.

Part III Variation, termination and conversion of schemes

**Division 2** Termination of schemes

s. 30A

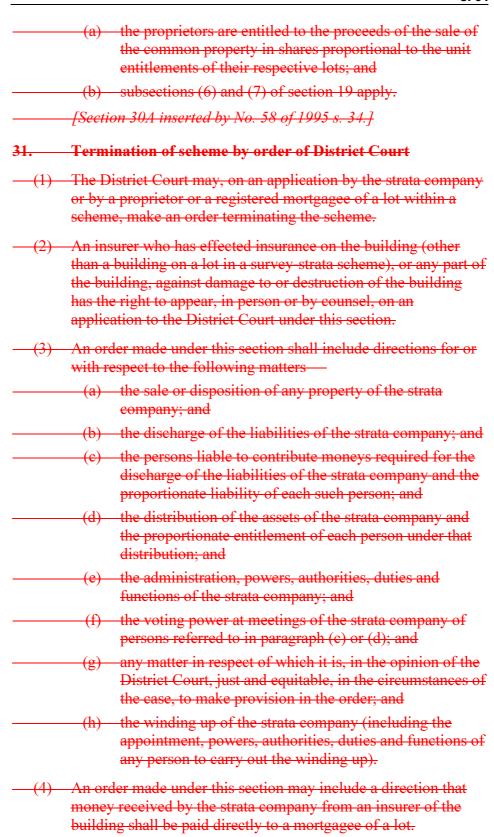


- (5) Where land is transferred by the strata company pursuant to this section—
- (a) the proprietors shall surrender to the Registrar of Titles their duplicate certificates of title (if any) for cancellation; and
  - (b) the Registrar of Titles, after cancelling the certificates of title relating to the lots, shall create and register in the transferee's name a new certificate of title for the land transferred.

<u>[Section 30 amended by No. 58 of 1995 s. 33; No. 81 of 1996 s. 153(1).]</u>

## 30A. Termination of survey-strata scheme by unanimous resolution

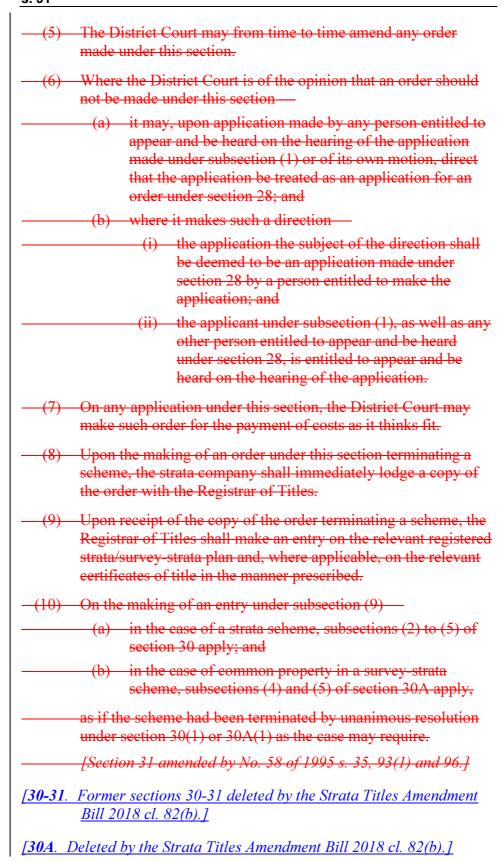
- (1) The proprietors of lots in a survey-strata scheme may resolve by unanimous resolution that the scheme be terminated in accordance with this section.
- (2) Upon the passing of such a resolution the strata company shall immediately lodge—
- (a) notice of the resolution with the Registrar of Titles in the prescribed form; and
- (b) except in a case where the regulations confer an exemption from the requirement of this paragraph, a certificate given by the Commission stating that it consents to the termination of the scheme.
- (3) Upon receipt of the notice referred to in subsection (2), the Registrar of Titles shall make an entry on the relevant registered survey-strata plan and, where applicable, on the relevant certificates of title in the manner prescribed.
- (4) Where an entry has been made on the plan under subsection (3), the common property in the survey-strata scheme may be transferred by the strata company on the authority of a unanimous resolution of the proprietors of all of the lots in the scheme.
- (5) On the transfer of common property as mentioned in subsection (4)—



Part III Variation, termination and conversion of schemes

Division 3 Conversion of strata schemes to survey-strata schemes

s. 31



## Division 3 — Conversion of strata schemes to survey-strata

- [Heading inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 21.]
- [Heading deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(a).]
- [Former section 31A redesignated as clause 31A and relocated to Schedule 2A Part 4 Division 2 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]
- [Former section 31B redesignated as clause 31B and relocated to Schedule 2A Part 4 Division 2 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]
- [Former section 31C redesignated as clause 31C and relocated to Schedule 2A Part 4 Division 2 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]
- [Former section 31D redesignated as clause 31D and relocated to Schedule 2A Part 4 Division 2 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]
- [Former section 31E redesignated as clause 31E and relocated to Schedule 2A Part 4 Division 2 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]
- [Former section 31F redesignated as clause 31F and relocated to Schedule 2A Part 4 Division 2 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]
- [Former section 31G redesignated as clause 31G and relocated to Schedule 2A Part 4 Division 2 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]
- [Former section 31H redesignated as clause 31H and relocated to Schedule 2A Part 4 Division 2 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]
- [Former section 31I redesignated as clause 31I and relocated to Schedule 2A Part 4 Division 2 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]

Part III Variation, termination and conversion of schemes

Division 3 Conversion of strata schemes to survey-strata schemes

s. 31

[Former section 31J redesignated as clause 31J and relocated to Schedule 2A Part 4 Division 2 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]

[Former section 31K redesignated as clause 31K and relocated to Schedule 2A Part 4 Division 2 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]

## **Part IV** Management

## **Division 1** Strata companies

[Heading deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(a).]

## 32. Incorporation of proprietors

- (1) Upon the registration of a strata/survey-strata plan, the proprietors from time to time shall constitute a strata company by the name of "The Owners of [the name of the scheme]" and the number of the strata/survey-strata plan allocated to it by the Registrar of Titles.
- (2) A strata company created under subsection (1) is a body corporate with perpetual succession and a common seal.
- (2a) For the purposes of subsection (1) the name of the scheme shall be that stated on the strata plan under section 5(1)(d), or on the survey strata plan under section 5A(e).
- (2b) In the case of a strata plan registered before the commencement of section 36 of the *Strata Titles Amendment Act 1995*<sup>-1</sup> the name of the building endorsed on the plan, or recorded under section 41(2), shall be deemed to be the name of the scheme for the purposes of subsection (1).
- (3) A strata company
  - (a) is capable of suing and being sued; and
- (b) shall be regulated in accordance with this Act and the by-laws in force in respect of that strata company; and
- -----[(c) deleted]
- (d) may do and suffer all things that bodies corporate generally may, by law, do and suffer and that are necessary for or incidental to the purposes for which a strata company is constituted.
- (4) The following matters are declared to be excluded matters for the purposes of section 5F of the *Corporations Act 2001* of the Commonwealth in relation to the whole of the Corporations legislation to which Part 1.1A of that Act applies
- (a) a strata company;

Part IV Management
Division 1 Strata companies

s. 36A

(b) any act or omission of any person, body or other entity in relation to a strata company.

<u>[Section 32 amended by No. 58 of 1995 s. 36; No. 10 of 2001 s. 189.]</u>

- [32. Former section 32 deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(b).]
- [Section 33 renumbered as section 103 and relocated to Part 8]

  Division 1 Subdivision 4 by the Strata Titles Amendment
  Bill 2018 cl. 84.]
- [Section 34 renumbered as section 139 and relocated to Part 8]

  Division 5 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 84.]
- [Section 35 renumbered as section 91 and relocated to Part 8 Division 1 Subdivision 1 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 84.]
- [Section 35A renumbered as section 105 and relocated to Part 8 Division 1 Subdivision 5 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 84.]
- [Section 36 renumbered as section 100 and relocated to Part 8]

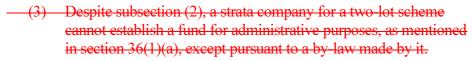
  <u>Division 1 Subdivision 3 by the Strata Titles Amendment</u>

  Bill 2018 cl. 84.]
- 36A. Certain provisions do not apply to companies for two-lot schemes
- (1) Despite sections 35, 35A and 36, the provisions of this Act—
  - (a) specified in the table to this subsection; or
- (b) prescribed by the regulations,

do not apply to a strata company for a two-lot scheme.

<b>Table</b>		
section .	relating to	
35(1)(f)	minutes of meetings, books of account	
35(1)(g)	statements of account	
<del>35(1)(i)</del>	receptacle for postal delivery	
35A(1)	roll of proprietors etc.	
<del>36(1)(a)</del>	fund for administrative purposes.	

(2) Nothing in subsection (1) prevents a strata company for a two-lot scheme doing anything described in a provision referred to in the table to that subsection.



- (4) The operation of this section is subject to any order for the time being in force under section 103A.
- [Section 36A inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 40.]

# 36B. Certain provisions may be excluded for 3, 4 or 5 lot schemes

- (1) Despite sections 35, 35A and 36, any provision of this Act
  - (a) specified in the table to this subsection; or
  - (b) prescribed by the regulations,

does not apply to a strata company for a scheme in which there are 3, 4 or 5 lots if the company has, by resolution without dissent, made a by-law to that effect and that by-law has effect under section 42(4).

### **Table**

section	<del>relating to</del>
35(1)(f)	minutes of meetings, books of account
35(1)(g)	statements of account
<del>35(1)(i)</del>	receptacle for postal delivery
35A(1)	roll of proprietors etc.
<del>36(1)(a)</del>	fund for administrative purposes.

(2) In subsection (1) *lot* does not include a lot in a survey-strata scheme that is designated as a common property lot.

Section 36B inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 40.1

## [36A-36B. Deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(b).]

[Former section 37 renumbered as section 116 Part 8 Division 1 Subdivision 7 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 84.]

[Former section 38 renumbered as section 94 and relocated to Part 8

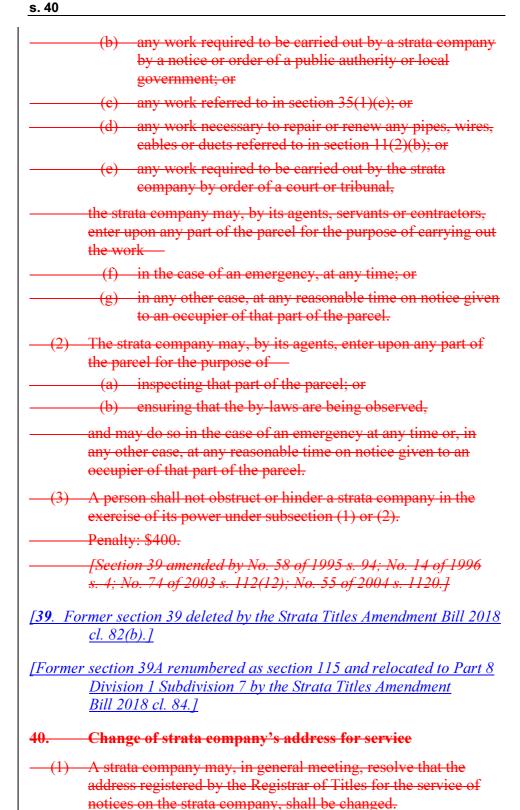
Division 1 Subdivision 1 by the Strata Titles Amendment

Bill 2018 cl. 84.]

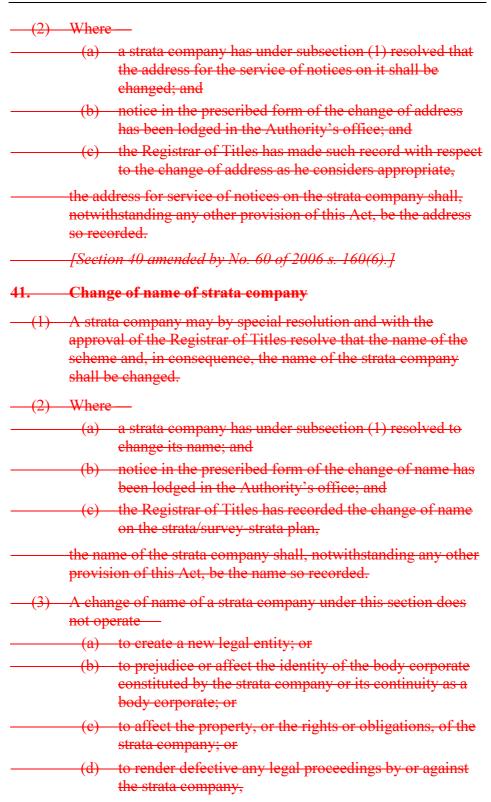
### 39. Power of strata company to enter

- (1) For the purpose of carrying out
  - (a) any work pursuant to section 38(1), (2), (3) or (6); or

Part IV Management
Division 1 Strata companies

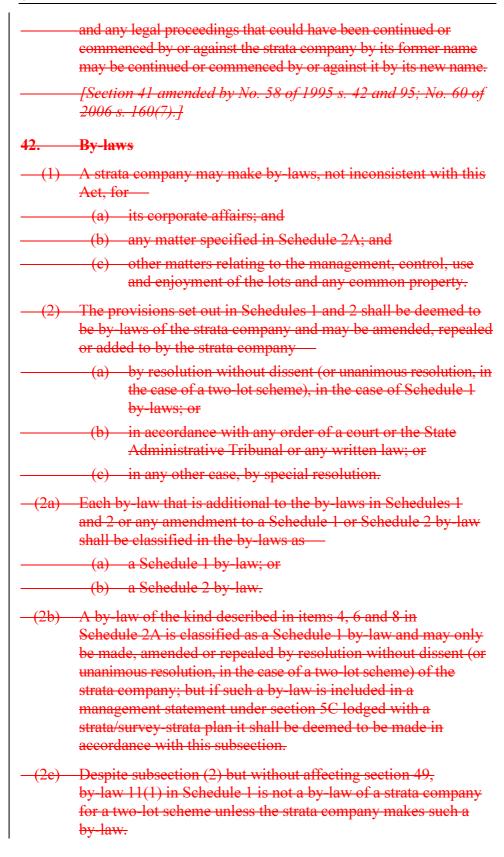


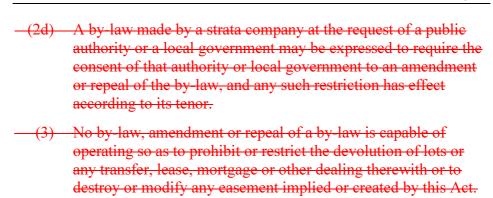


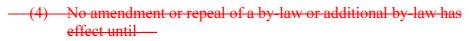


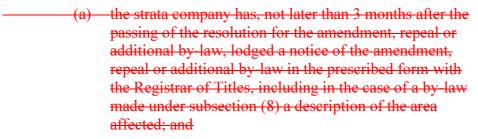
Part IV Management
Division 1 Strata companies

s. 42









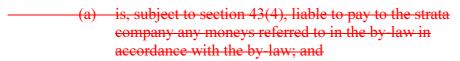
- (b) the Registrar of Titles has made a reference to the amendment, repeal or additional by-law on the appropriate registered strata/survey-strata plan.
- (4a) If a notice under subsection (4)(a) applies to the amendment or addition of a by-law of the kind described in item 8 of Schedule 2A it must be accompanied by—
- (a) a certificate given by every person who
  - (i) has a registered interest in any lot proposed to be affected; or
- (ii) is a caveator in respect of any such lot,
  certifying his consent to the proposed re-subdivision; and
  - (b) a certificate given by every person who has a registered interest in any lot the unit entitlement of which is proposed to be affected certifying his consent to the proposed allocation of unit entitlement set out in the application.
- (5) A lease of a lot or common property shall be deemed to contain an agreement by the lessee that he will comply with the by laws in force.
- (6) Without limiting the operation of any other provision of this Act, the by-laws for the time being in force bind the strata company and the proprietors and any mortgagee in possession (whether by himself or any other person) or occupier or other

Part IV Management
Division 1 Strata companies

s. 42

resident of a lot to the same extent as if the by-laws had been signed and sealed by the strata company and each proprietor and each such mortgagee, occupier or other resident respectively and as if they contained mutual covenants to observe and perform all the provisions of the by-laws.

- (7) A proprietor or mortgagee in possession of a lot shall take all steps that are reasonable in the circumstances to ensure that every occupier or other resident of that lot complies with the by-laws for the time being in force.
- Penalty: \$400.
- Without limiting the generality of any other provision of this section other than subsection (1), a strata company may, with the consent in writing of the proprietor of a lot, pursuant to a resolution without dissent (or unanimous resolution, in the case of a two-lot scheme) make, under this subsection only and not otherwise, a by-law in respect of that lot conferring on that proprietor the exclusive use and enjoyment of, or special privileges in respect of, the common property or any part of it upon such terms and conditions (including the proper maintaining and keeping in a state of good and serviceable repair of the common property or that part of the common property, as the case may be, and the payment of money by that proprietor to the strata company) as may be specified in the by-law and may, pursuant to a resolution without dissent (or unanimous resolution, in the case of a two-lot scheme), make a by-law amending or repealing any by-law made under this subsection.
- (9) After the expiration of the period of 2 years that next succeeds the making, or purported making, of a by-law referred to in subsection (8) (including a by-law so referred to that amends, adds to or repeals another by-law), it shall be conclusively presumed that all conditions and preliminary steps precedent to the making of the by-law have been complied with and performed.
- (10) Any by-law referred to in subsection (8) shall, while it remains in force, enure as appurtenant to, and for the benefit of, the lot in respect of which it was made and the proprietor, occupier and (subject to the terms of the by-law) any other resident thereof for the time being.
- (11) The proprietor for the time being of a lot in respect of which a by-law referred to in subsection (8) is in force—



- (b) is, unless excused by the by-law, responsible for the performance of the duty of the strata company under section 35(1)(c) in respect of the common property, or the part of the common property, to which the by-law relates.
- (12) Where a person becomes proprietor of a lot at a time when, pursuant to subsection (11)(a) or this subsection, another person is liable to pay money to the strata company, the person who so becomes proprietor is, subject to section 43(4), jointly and severally liable with the other person to pay the money to the strata company.
- (13) Any moneys payable by a proprietor to the strata company under a by-law referred to in subsection (8) or pursuant to subsection (12) may be recovered, as a debt, by the strata company in a court of competent jurisdiction.
- (14) Notwithstanding subsection (2), in the case of a scheme in which none of the lots is used or intended to be used for residential purposes, the strata company may, by special resolution, amend by laws contained in Schedule 1 for the purpose of making special provision that in an election of the members of the council of the strata company the voting rights of the proprietors shall be proportionate to the unit entitlements of their respective lots; and any such special provisions may be further amended or repealed by special resolution of the strata company.
- —(15) To the extent to which a by-law purports to prohibit or restrict—
- (a) the keeping on a lot of a dog used as a guide by a completely or partially blind proprietor, occupier or other resident of a lot; or
- (b) the use of a dog as a guide on a lot or common property by a completely or partially blind person,

the by-law has no force or effect.

[Section 42 amended by No. 58 of 1995 s. 43, 92, 94, 95 and 96; No. 57 of 1997 s. 115(2); No. 24 of 2000 s. 40(4) to (7); No. 55 of 2004 s. 1156(1).]

Part IV Management
Division 1 Strata companies

s. 42A

## 42A. By-laws may provide for penalties

- (1) By-laws made by a strata company under section 42 may provide for penalties, not exceeding the prescribed amount, for a breach of any specified provision of the by-laws.
- (2) A penalty cannot be imposed under a by-law except by order of the State Administrative Tribunal under section 103I.
- [Section 42A inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 44; No. 55 of 2004 s. 1156(3).]

# 42B. By-laws may provide for different basis for levying contributions

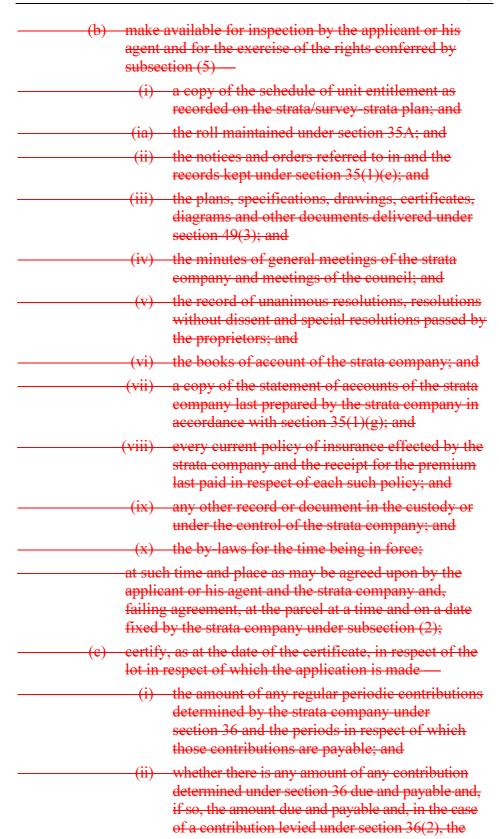
- (1) By-laws made by a strata company under section 42 may provide for a method of assessing contributions to be levied on proprietors under section 36 otherwise than in proportion to the unit entitlement of their respective lots.
- (2) Such a by-law may relate to contributions to all of the expenses of the strata company or to one or more particular kinds of expenses.
- [Section 42B inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 44.]

# 42C. Transitional provision

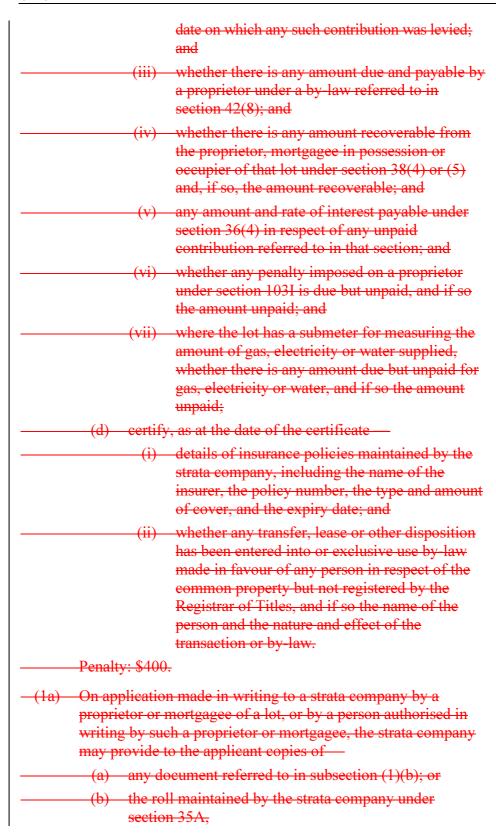
- (1) Subject to Schedule 4, section 42(2), as inserted by section 43(1) of the *Strata Titles Amendment Act 1995* applies also to strata companies for which a strata plan was registered after the commencement of this Act but before the commencement of section 43(1) referred to.
- (2) Schedule 4 has effect to make transitional provisions for the purposes of subsection (1).
- Section 42C inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 44.1

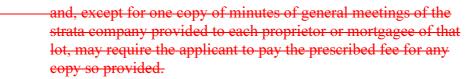
# 43. Supply of information and certificates by strata company

- (1) Upon application made in writing to a strata company by a proprietor or mortgagee of a lot, or by a person authorised in writing by such a proprietor or mortgagee, and on payment of the prescribed fee (if any), the strata company shall do such one or more of the following things as are required of it in the application—
- (a) inform the applicant of the name and address of each person who is the chairman, secretary or treasurer of the strata company or a member of the council;



s. 43





- (2) Where an applicant and a strata company fail to reach agreement in accordance with subsection (1)(b) within 3 days after the receipt of the application by the strata company, the strata company shall forthwith send by post to the applicant a notice fixing a time, specified in the notice, between 9 a.m. and 8 p.m. on a date so specified, being a date not later than 10 days after the receipt of the application by the strata company, for the making of the inspection referred to in subsection (1)(b).
- (3) Information referred to in subsection (1)(a), and a certificate referred to in subsection (1)(c), shall be provided by the strata company not later than 14 days after receiving the application for the information or certificate, as the case may be.
- Penalty: \$400.
- (4) In favour of a person taking for valuable consideration an estate or interest in any lot, a certificate given under subsection (1)(c) by the strata company in respect of that lot is conclusive evidence, as at the date of the certificate, of the matters stated in the certificate.
- (5) A person entitled to inspect a document made available under subsection (1)(b) may take extracts from, or make a copy of, the document but may not, without the consent of the strata company, remove the document from the custody of the strata company for the purpose of inspecting the document, taking extracts therefrom, or making a copy of it.
- (6) A strata company shall comply with any reasonable request for the name and address of each person who is the chairman, secretary or treasurer of the strata company or a member of the council of the strata company.
  - Section 43 amended by No. 58 of 1995 s. 45, 94 and 95.]
- [40, 41, 42,43. Former sections 40, 41, 42 and 43 deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(b).]
- [42A-42B. Deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(b).]

#### Division 2—Councils

[Heading deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(a).]

[Former section 44 renumbered as section 135 and relocated to Part 8 Division 4 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 84.]

[Former section 45 renumbered as section 136 and relocated to Part 8 Division 4 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 84.]

## 16. Performance of functions where no council or no quorum

If at any time there is no council of a strata company or there are insufficient members of the council to constitute a quorum in accordance with the by-laws of the strata company, the functions of the council may be performed by the proprietors in general meeting of the strata company.

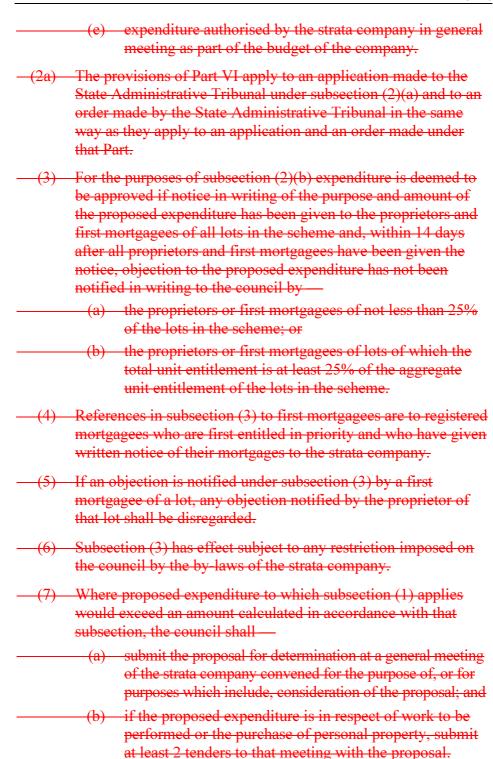
# 47. Restrictions on powers of expenditure

- (1) Except as authorised by or under this section the council of a strata company shall not, in any one case, undertake expenditure exceeding the sum obtained by multiplying—
  - (a) a sum per lot fixed by special resolution of the strata company; or
  - (b) if no such sum is fixed, the prescribed amount per lot,

by the number of lots that are the subject of the scheme.

- (2) Subsection (1) does not apply to
  - (a) expenditure authorised in an emergency by the State
    Administrative Tribunal by an order made on the
    application of the council of the strata company or a
    person concerned; or
    - (b) expenditure that is deemed to be approved under subsection (3); or
    - (c) the payment of any premium of insurance effected by or on behalf of the strata company; or
      - (d) any payment required to comply with
        - (i) a notice or order served on the strata company by any public authority or local government; or
        - (ii) an order made with respect to the strata company by a court or tribunal;

----

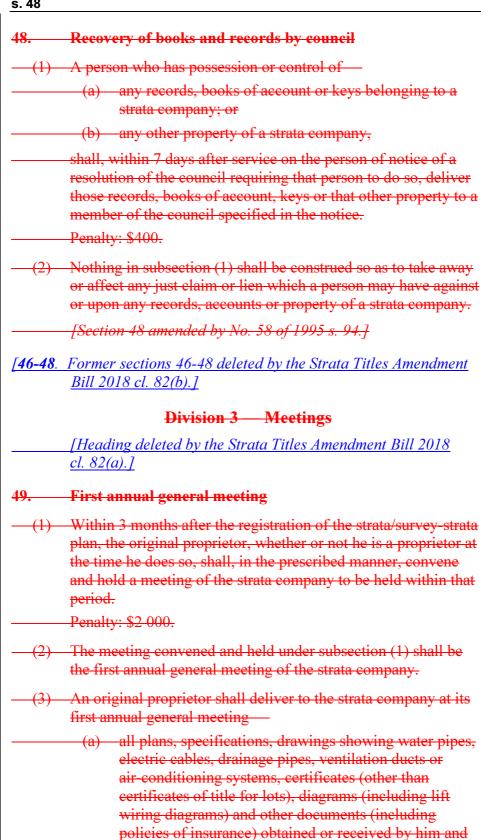


No. 57 of 1997 s. 115(3); No. 55 of 2004 s. 1122.1

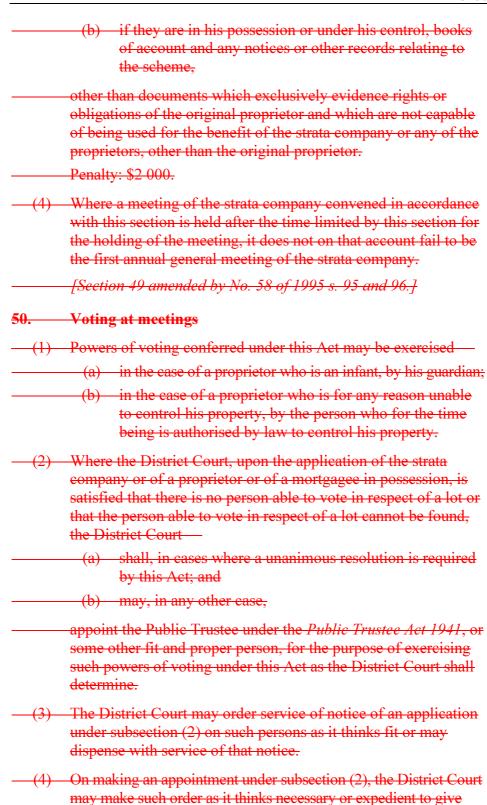
[Section 47 inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 46(1) 5; amended by

Part IV Management **Division 3** Meetings

s. 48



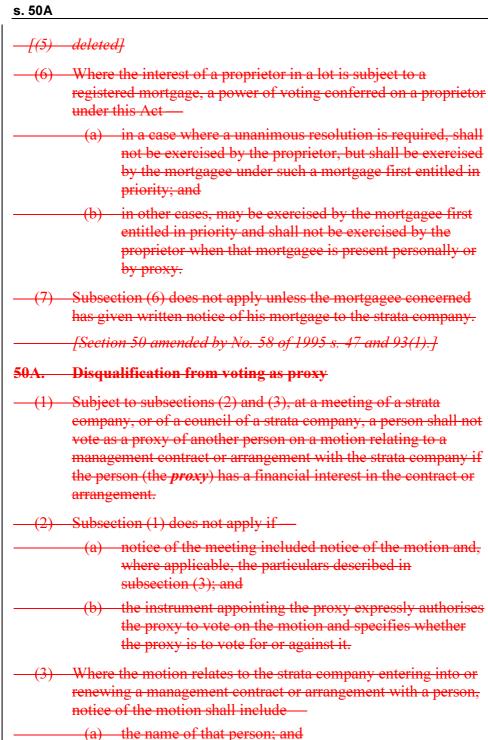
relating to the parcel or building; and



costs of the application, and may vary any order so made.

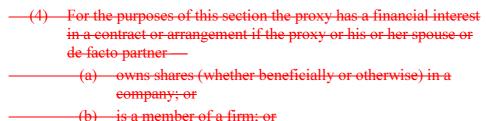
effect to the appointment, including an order as to the payment of

Part IV Management Division 3 Meetings



the remuneration that is payable under it.

(b) the duration of the proposed contract or arrangement; and



(c) is a director or employee of a company or of a firm,

that benefits or will benefit directly from the contract or arrangement to which the motion relates.

(5) In this section

management contract or arrangement means a contract or arrangement, or a proposed contract or arrangement, for the provision to the strata company of services in connection with the strata company's powers and duties under this Act.

[Section 50A inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 48; amended by No. 28 of 2003 s. 196.]

# 50B. Quorum for meeting of strata company for two-lot scheme

Subject to any order under section 103B, the proprietors of the lots in a two-lot scheme, or their respective duly appointed proxies, constitute a quorum for a general meeting of the strata company for that scheme.

[Section 50B inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 48.]

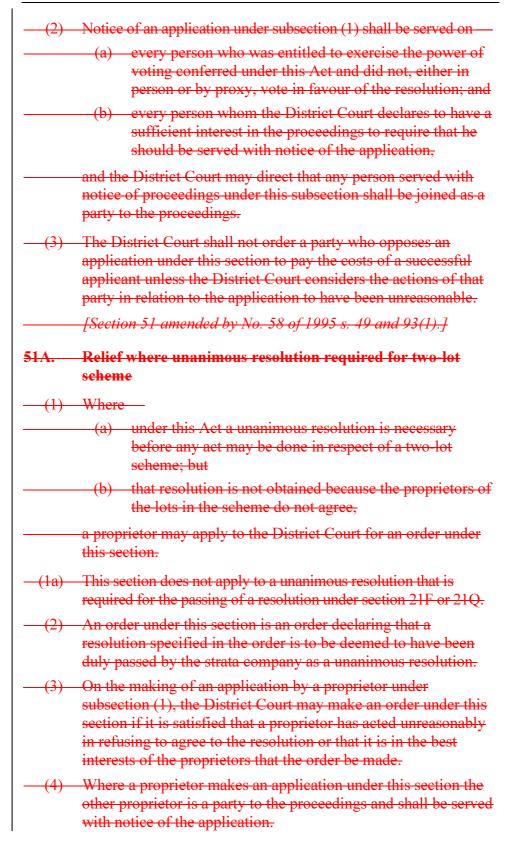
# 51. Relief where unanimous resolution or resolution without dissent required

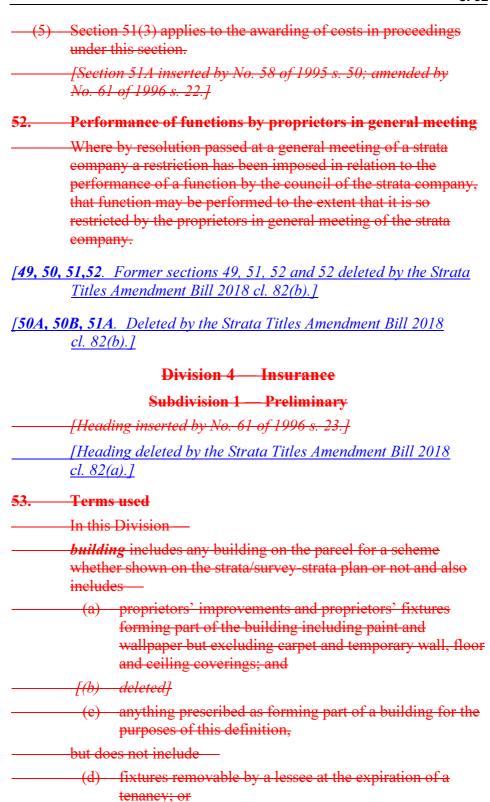
(1) In any case where under this Act a unanimous resolution or a resolution without dissent is necessary before any act may be done and that resolution is not obtained but the resolution is supported to the extent necessary for a special resolution, a person included in the majority in favour of the resolution may apply to the District Court to have the resolution as so supported declared sufficient to authorise the particular act proposed and if the District Court so orders, the resolution shall be deemed to have been passed as a unanimous resolution or a resolution without dissent, as the case may be.

(1a) This section does not apply to a two-lot scheme.

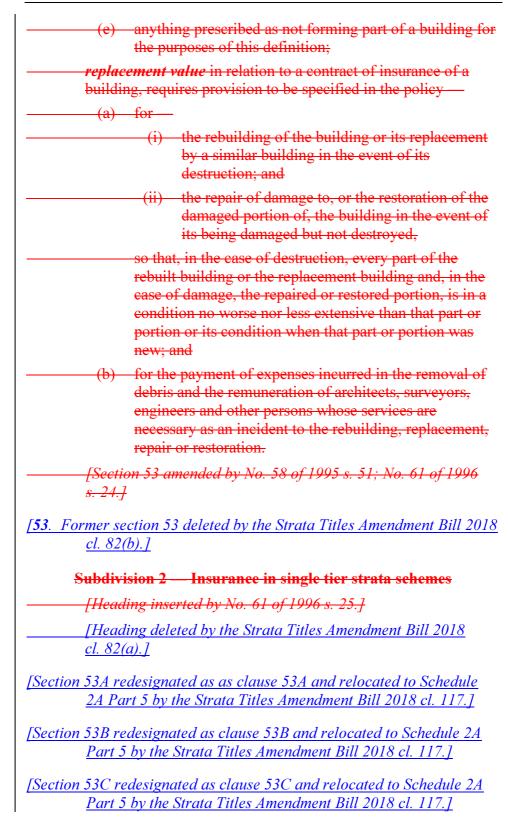
Part IV Management Division 3 Meetings

s. 51A





s. 53



[Section 53D redesignated as clause 53D and relocated to Schedule 2A Part 5 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]

[Section 53E redesignated as clause 53E and relocated to Schedule 2A Part 5 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]

# Subdivision 3 — Insurance in schemes other than single tier strata schemes

[Heading inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 26.]

[Heading deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(a).]

## 54. Insurance of buildings and strata companies

- (1) In this section
  - strata company means a strata company for a scheme other than a single tier strata scheme.
- (1a) Subject to subsection (4) and section 103J, a strata company shall—
- (a) insure and keep insured the building to the replacement value against fire, storm and tempest (excluding damage by sea, flood or erosion), lightning, explosion and earthquake; and
- (b) effect and maintain insurance in respect of damage to property, death, or bodily injury for which the strata company could become liable in damages in an amount of not less than \$5 000 000 or such other amount as may be prescribed in place of that amount.
- Penalty: \$400.
- (2) A contract of insurance entered into for the purposes of subsection (1a) may provide that, instead of the work and the payments specified in the definition of "replacement value" in section 53 being carried out or made upon the occurrence of any of the events specified in the policy, the liability of the insurer shall, upon the occurrence of any such event, be limited to an amount specified in the policy.
- (3) It is a defence to a charge of an offence against subsection (1a) for a strata company to prove that, despite having taken all reasonably practicable steps available to it to comply with that subsection, no insurer is willing to enter into a contract of insurance, on reasonable terms, that meets the obligation imposed by that subsection.

Part IV Management Division 4 Insurance

s. 54A

(4) In the case of a survey-strata scheme, the obligation of the strata company under subsection (1a) applies only to a building that is common property in the scheme.

[Section 54 amended by No. 58 of 1995 s. 52 and 94; No. 61 of 1996 s. 27.]

[54. Former section 54 deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(b).]

## Subdivision 4 — Insurance provisions applicable to all schemes

[Heading inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 28.]

[Heading deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(a).]

# 54A. Where insurance cover refused, proprietor may be required to take action

- (1) A proprietor of a lot in a scheme shall ensure that the lot is not used for an activity if the proprietor has been notified in writing by the strata company for the scheme that the strata company cannot obtain insurance cover for the building, or part of it, on reasonable terms because that activity is being carried on on the lot.
- (2) The proprietor of a lot in a scheme shall comply with a notice given to the proprietor by the strata company for the scheme to carry out any work on the building on the lot, being work specified in the notice, if the notice is expressed to be given on the grounds that the strata company cannot obtain insurance cover for the building on reasonable terms until that work has been carried out.
- (3) A proprietor may, instead of complying with subsection (1) or (2), pay a part of the premium for insurance cover if the strata company is satisfied that the amount of premium remaining to be paid by the company is an amount that the company should reasonably pay for that insurance cover.
- (4) A proprietor may, instead of complying with subsection (2), take any other step that enables insurance cover on the building to be obtained on reasonable terms.
- (5) The obligations created by this section are enforceable under section 103K.

[Section 54A inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 53.]

s. 55



- (1) In addition to insurance effected by the strata company under this Division, a strata company shall effect and maintain insurance —
- (a) in respect of any occurrence against which it is required by law to insure, including, where applicable, insurance against liability to pay compensation under the Workers' Compensation and Injury Management Act 1981; and
- (b) against such other risks as the strata company may from time to time determine.
- Penalty for contravention of subsection (1)(a): \$400.

## $\frac{(2), (3) deleted}{(3)}$

- (4) A strata company may insure and keep insured the building against any occurrence other than those occurrences referred to and included in section 53D or 54(1a).
- (5) A proprietor may bring against the strata company of which the proprietor is a member any action that the proprietor might have brought against the strata company if the proprietor had not been a member of the strata company.

# 55A. Proprietor liable for increased insurance premium in certain cases

- (1) If any part of an insurance premium payable by a strata company is attributable solely to the risk associated with activities carried on on a lot, the proprietor of that lot is liable to pay to the strata company on demand an amount equal to that part of the premium.
- (2) An amount payable under subsection (1) may be recovered as a debt due in a court of competent jurisdiction.
- Section 55A inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 55.7

## 56. Insurance by proprietor

- (1) Nothing in this Division limits any right of a proprietor to effect insurance.
- (2) Insurance effected by a proprietor does not affect, and shall not be taken into consideration in determining the amount payable to a strata company under a contract of insurance entered into

**Division 5** Rates, taxes and charges

s. 56A

between it and an insurer pursuant to this Division, notwithstanding anything contained in that contract of insurance.

## 56A. Proprietor may insure if strata company in default

If a proprietor considers that a strata company is in breach of any obligation to insure imposed on it by this Act, the proprietor may effect and maintain in the name of the strata company such insurance as he thinks the strata company ought to effect and maintain to meet that obligation.

[Section 56A inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 56.]

[54, 55, 56. Former sections 54, 55 and 56 deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(b).]

[54A, 55A, 56A. Deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(b).]

[Former section 57 renumbered as section 84 and relocated to Part 7 Division 1.]

#### 58. Insurable interest

Notwithstanding any other law relating to insurance, a strata company shall, for the purpose of effecting any insurance entered into pursuant to this Division, be deemed to have an insurable interest in the subject matter of that insurance.

### 59. Application of insurance moneys to rebuilding

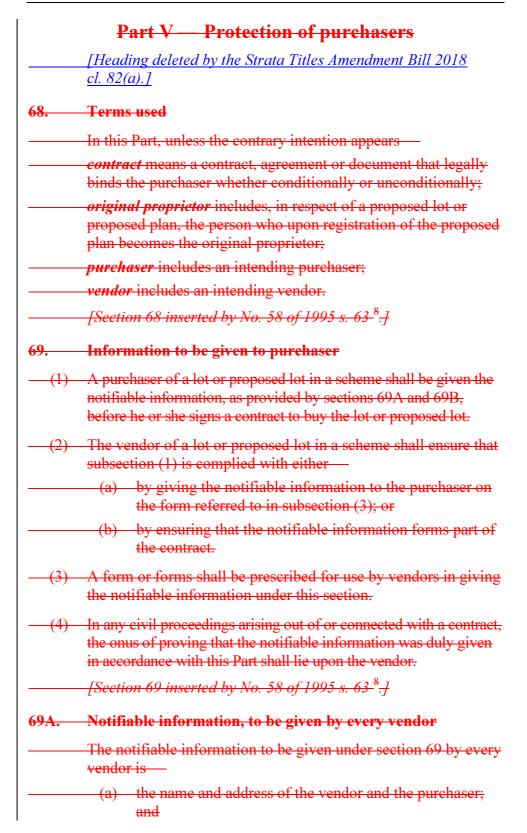
Subject to any order made under section 28 or 31, where a strata company receives payment of moneys from an insurer in respect of the destruction of or damage to a building, those moneys shall forthwith be applied by the strata company in rebuilding, replacing, repairing or restoring the building so far as that may lawfully be effected.

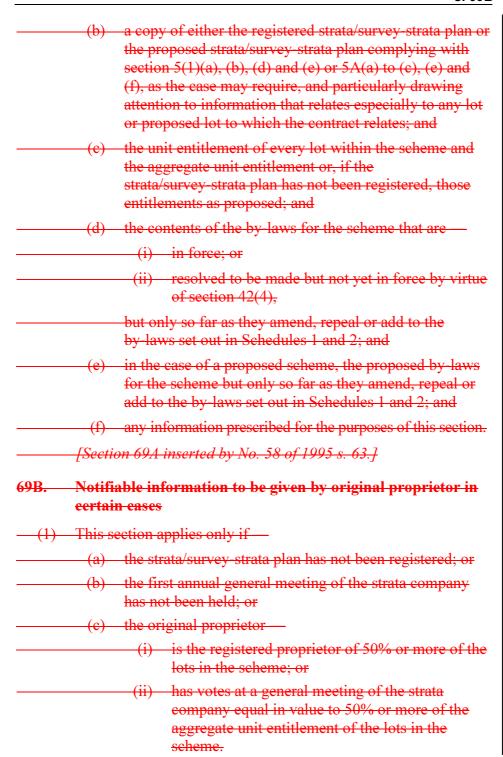
[58-59. Former sections 58-59 deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(b).]

# **Division 5**—Rates, taxes and charges

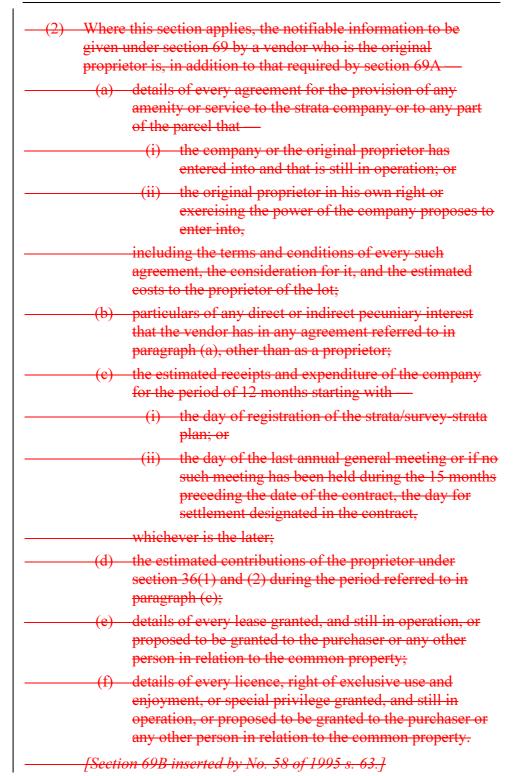
- [Heading deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(a).]
- [Former section 60 renumbered as section 67 and relocated to Part 5 Division 4 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 84.]
- [Former section 61 renumbered as section 68 and relocated to Part 5 Division 4 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 84.7
- [Former section 62 renumbered as section 69 and relocated to Part 5 Division 4 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 84.]
- [Former section 62A renumbered as section 70 and relocated to Part 5 Division 4 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 84.1
- [Former section 63 renumbered as section 71 and relocated to Part 5 Division 4 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 84.1
- [Former section 64 renumbered as section 72 and relocated to Part 5 Division 4 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 84.1
- [Former section 65 renumbered as section 73 and relocated to Part 5 Division 4 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 84.1
- [Former section 65A renumbered as section 74 and relocated to Part 5 Division 4 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 84.]
- [Former section 66 renumbered as section 75 and relocated to Part 5 Division 4 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 84.]
- [Former section 67 renumbered as section 76 and relocated to Part 5 Division 4 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 84.1

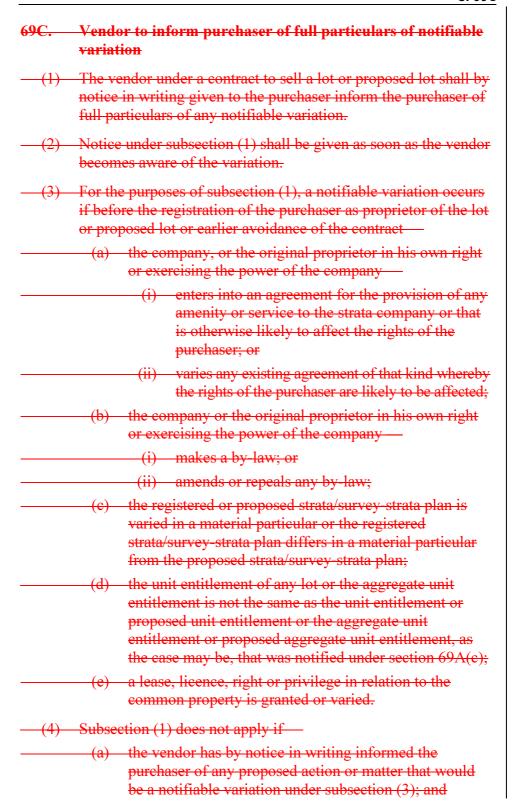
### s. 68



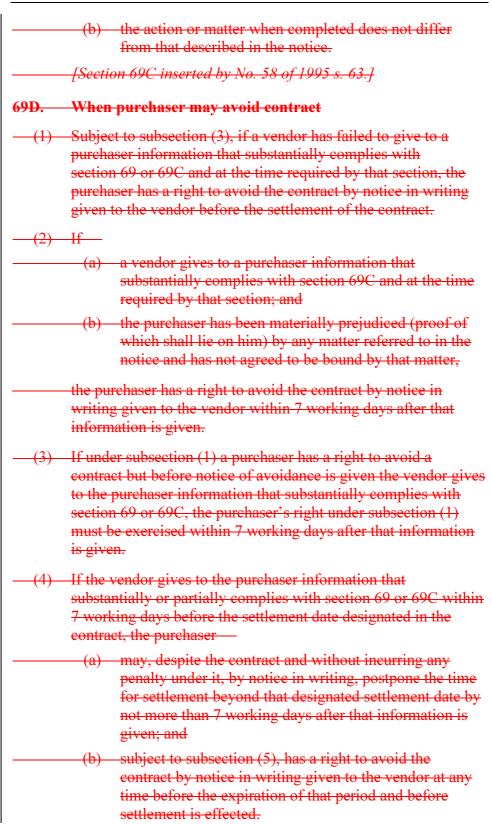


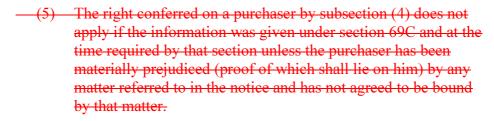
### s. 69C





### s. 69D





(6) In this section

#### settlement means

- (a) the time at which the purchaser pays to the vendor the purchase price, or the balance of the purchase price, in exchange for the documents of title; or
- (b) in the case of a terms contract, as defined in section 5 of the Sale of Land Act 1970, the time at which the purchaser becomes entitled to possession or occupation;
- working days means Monday to Friday but excluding, in the case of a contract relating to land in any area of the State, a day that is a public holiday in that area or throughout the State.
  - Section 69D inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 63.7

#### 69E. Effect of avoidance

Upon the avoidance of a contract under section 69D, the vendor is liable to repay to the purchaser all moneys paid by the purchaser under the contract and such moneys shall be recoverable, by action as for a debt, by the purchaser accordingly.

[Section 69E inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 63.]

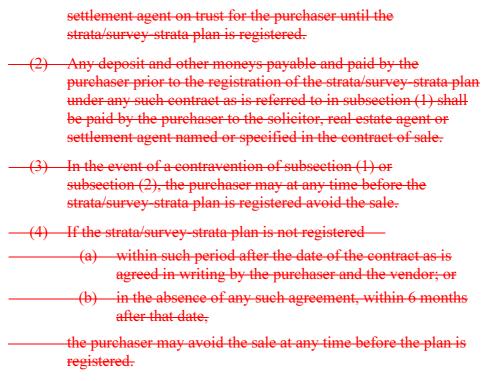
# [68, 69. Former sections 68 and 69 deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(b).]

# [69A-69E. Deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(b).]

# 70. Holding of deposit and other contract moneys when a lot is pre-sold

(1) No person shall sell a lot in a proposed scheme before the strata/survey-strata plan is registered under Part II unless the contract of sale provides that any deposit and all other moneys payable by the purchaser prior to the registration of the strata/survey-strata plan are to be paid to a solicitor, real estate agent or settlement agent, who shall be named or specified in the contract, to be held by that solicitor, real estate agent or

### s. 70A



(5) Where a purchaser avoids a sale under this section, all moneys, including the deposit, shall be recoverable by him from the solicitor, real estate agent or settlement agent or other person to whom they were paid, but the purchaser shall be liable to pay an occupation rent for any period during which he was in occupation of the lot or entitled to receive the rents and profits of the lot.

### f(6), (7) deleted

(8) In this section

date of the contract means the day on which the contract of sale referred to in subsection (1) was signed or, if the parties signed it on different days, the last of those days;

real estate agent means a person licensed as a real estate agent under the Real Estate and Business Agents Act 1978;

settlement agent means a person licensed as a settlement agent under the Settlement Agents Act 1981.

[Section 70 amended by No. 42 of 1986 s. 4; No. 58 of 1995 s. 64, 95 and 96; No. 61 of 1996 s. 31.]

## 70A. Contracting out prohibited

(1) A contract or arrangement is of no effect to the extent that it purports to exclude or restrict the operation of this Part or the rights and remedies conferred on a purchaser by this Part.

(2) A purported waiver of a right, remedy or benefit conferred on a purchaser by this Part is of no effect.

[Section 70A inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 65.]

# 70B. Saving

Except as provided by sections 69D, 70(3) and (4) and 70A, this Part does not apply so as to render any contract illegal or void or to empower any party to avoid the contract.

<u>[Section 70B inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 65.]</u>

[70. Former section 70 deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(b).]

[70A-70B. Deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(b).]

s. 77

# Part VI — Resolution of disputes

[Heading deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(a).]

[Former Division 1 (s. 71-76) deleted by No. 55 of 2004 s. 1125.]

# **Division 2** — Applications for orders

[Heading deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(a).]

## 77. How applications are made

In addition to complying with any requirements of the *State Administrative Tribunal Act 2004*, an application to the State

Administrative Tribunal for relief under this Part shall

- -{(a) deleted}
  - (b) comply with section 77B; and
  - (c) specify the order or orders that are applied for and the grounds relied on for the making of each order.

[Section 77 inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 67; amended by No. 55 of 2004 s. 1126 and 1156(1).]

[77. Former section 77 deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(b).]

[77A. Deleted by No. 55 of 2004 s. 1127.]

## 77B. Disputes procedures for scheme to be followed

- (1) An application for an order under this Part in relation to a scheme shall be accompanied by a certificate under subsection (2) given by the applicant.
- (2) The certificate must state either—
  - (a) that there are no relevant provisions in the by-laws of the strata company for the scheme that relate to the resolution of the matter in dispute; or
  - (b) that there are such provisions and the applicant has, so far as is possible, complied with them.

[Section 77B inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 68.]

[77B. Deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(b).]

79			•		•
		may	Inchact	<u>cortain</u>	rocarde
70.	$\mathbf{D}T1$	HII	IIIS DCC	cer tain	Tecorus

- (1) Where an application is made to the State Administrative
  Tribunal for an order under this Part in relation to a scheme, the
  strata company for the scheme has, in relation to the State
  Administrative Tribunal, the same duties under sections 35A
  and 43 as it has under those sections in relation to a proprietor.
- (2) A strata company shall not neglect or fail to perform any duty owed by it to the State Administrative Tribunal under subsection (1).

Penalty: \$500.

<u>[Section 78 amended by No. 58 of 1995 s. 69 and 96; No. 55 of 2004 s. 1156(1).]</u>

## 79. Notice of application to be given

- <del>- [(1) deleted]</del>
- (2) A strata company that is given notice of an application to the State Administrative Tribunal under this Part shall forthwith serve a copy of the notice on each—
- (a) proprietor; and
- (b) mortgagee who has given notice in writing of his interest to the strata company; and
- (c) occupier who would be affected if the order sought were made.

[Section 79 inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 70; amended by No. 55 of 2004 s. 1128.]

# [78-79. Former section 78 and 79 deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(b).]

[Division 2A (s. 80-80E) deleted by No. 55 of 2004 s. 1129.]

### Division 3 — Orders by State Administrative Tribunal

[Heading amended by No. 55 of 2004 s. 1130.]

[Heading deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(a).]

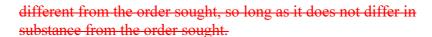
## 81. Orders under this Division

(1) The State Administrative Tribunal may make an order sought by the applicant and an order made may be expressed in terms

Part VI Resolution of disputes

**Division 3** Orders by State Administrative Tribunal

s. 82



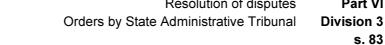
- (2) An order made may include such ancillary or consequential provisions as the State Administrative Tribunal thinks fit.
- (3) The State Administrative Tribunal may order a strata company, an administrator, a proprietor, a person having an estate or interest in a lot or an occupier or other resident of a lot to do, or to refrain from doing, a specified act with respect to a parcel.
- (4) The State Administrative Tribunal may by order dismiss an application for an order.
- (5) An application may be withdrawn by the applicant at any time before an order is made.
- <del>[(6) deleted]</del>
- (7) The State Administrative Tribunal cannot make any order for the payment of costs in connection with an application for an order except
- (a) when allowing an applicant to amend the application, to compensate persons for time unnecessarily spent in connection with the application; or
- (b) under section 103H(8).

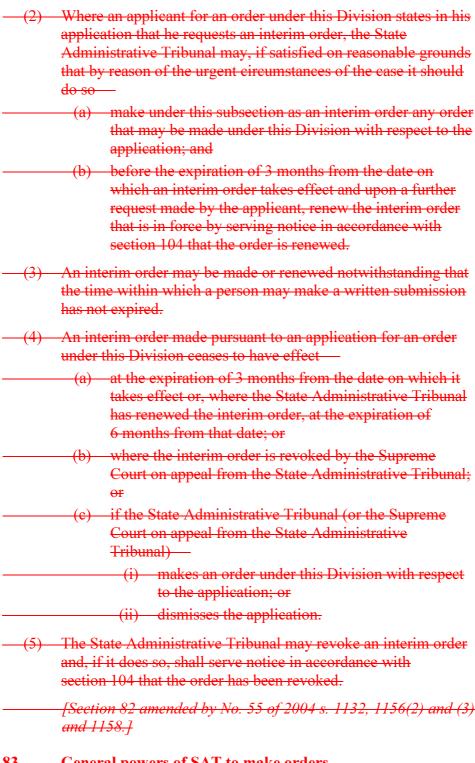
## 1(8), (9) deleted

- (10) Except to the extent that the order otherwise provides, an order under this Division (not being an order for payment of money referred to in section 84(1)(a)) ceases to have any force or effect upon the expiration of the period of 2 years that next succeeds the making of the order.
- (11) Notwithstanding section 36, where an order against a strata company is made under this Division on the application of the proprietor of a lot, the strata company may not levy in respect of that lot a contribution towards the expenses of the strata company in relation to the application.
- <u>[Section 81 amended by No. 58 of 1995 s. 72; No. 55 of 2004 s. 1131 and 1156(2) and (3).]</u>

#### 82. Interim orders

(1) In this section, *interim order* means an order made under subsection (2).





## General powers of SAT to make orders

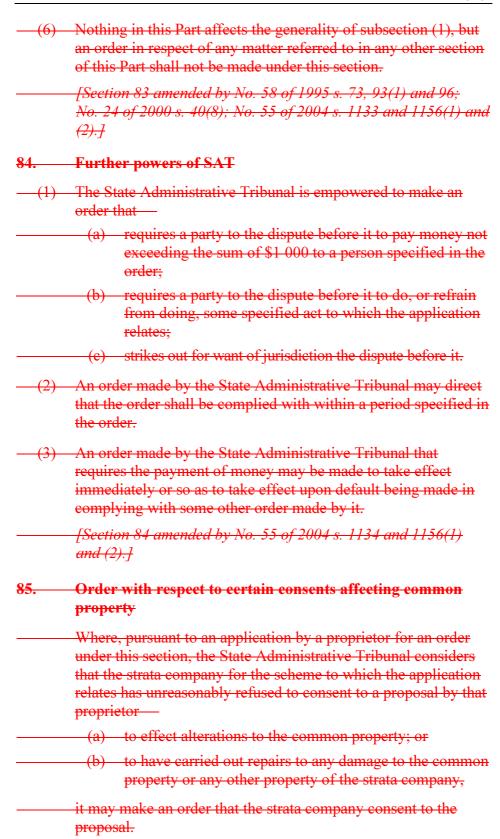
The State Administrative Tribunal may, pursuant to an application of a strata company, an administrator, a proprietor, a person having an estate or interest in a lot or an occupier or

**Division 3** Orders by State Administrative Tribunal

s. 83

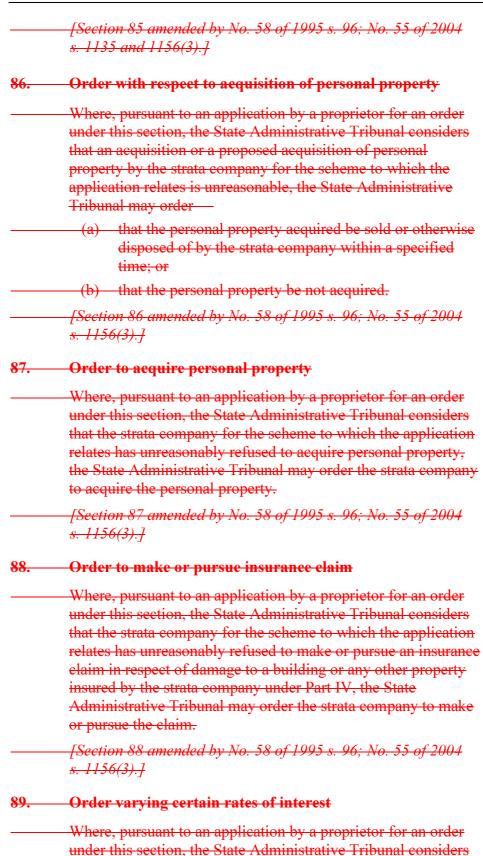
other resident of a lot, in respect of a scheme, make an order for the settlement of a dispute, or the rectification of a complaint, with respect to the exercise or performance of, or the failure to exercise or perform, a power, authority, duty or function conferred or imposed by this Act or the by-laws in connection with that scheme on any person entitled to make an application under this subsection or on the council or the chairman, secretary or treasurer of the strata company.

- (2) Where a strata company has a discretion as to whether or not it exercises or performs a power, authority, duty or function conferred or imposed on it by this Act, it shall be deemed to have refused or failed to exercise or perform that power, authority, duty or function only if it has decided not to exercise or perform that power, authority, duty or function.
- (3) For the purposes of subsection (2), where
- (a) application is made to a strata company to exercise a discretion referred to in that subsection; and
- (b) the strata company does not, before the expiration of the period of 2 months that next succeeds the making of the application—
  - (i) exercise or perform a power, authority, duty or function in accordance with the application; or
    - (ii) inform the applicant that it has decided not to exercise or perform the power, authority, duty or function in accordance with the application,
  - the strata company shall be deemed to have decided not to exercise or perform the power, authority, duty or function.
- (4) Nothing in subsection (1) empowers the State Administrative
  Tribunal to make an order under that subsection for the
  settlement of a dispute, or the rectification of a complaint, with
  respect to the exercise or performance of, or the failure to
  exercise or perform, a power, authority, duty or function
  conferred or imposed on the strata company by this Act where
  that power, authority, duty or function may, in accordance with
  any provision of this Act, only be exercised or performed
  pursuant to a unanimous resolution, resolution without dissent
  or a special resolution.
- (5) Nothing in this Part authorises the State Administrative Tribunal to make an order of the kind that may be made under section 28, 29, 29A or 31.



**Division 3** Orders by State Administrative Tribunal

s. 86



that the strata company for the scheme to which the application relates has determined an unreasonable rate as the rate of interest chargeable for the late payment of a contribution levied under section 36, the State Administrative Tribunal may, in respect of such contributions as are specified in the order and instead of the rate so determined, order that no interest be so chargeable or that the rate so chargeable be a rate specified in the order.

<u>[Section 89 amended by No. 58 of 1995 s. 96; No. 55 of 2004 s. 1136 and 1156(3).]</u>

## 90. Order to supply information or documents

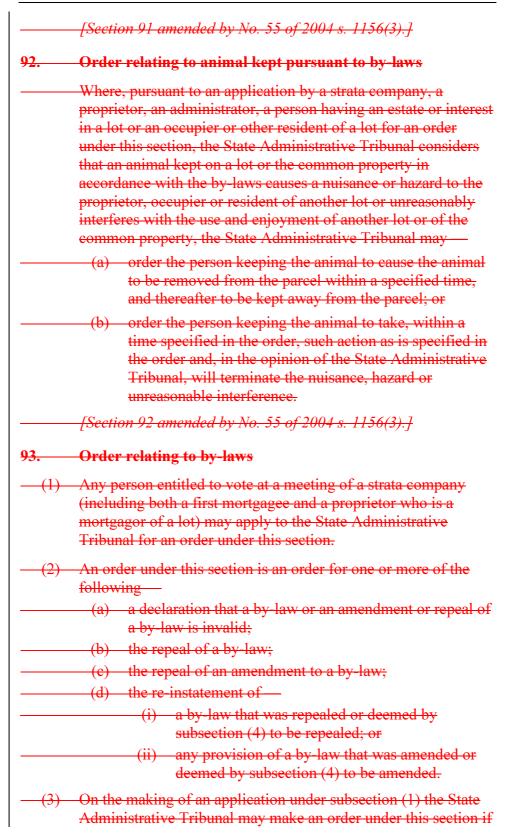
- Where, pursuant to an application for an order under this section, the State Administrative Tribunal considers that the strata company for the scheme to which the application relates, or the administrator for that scheme, or the chairman, secretary or treasurer of that strata company has wrongfully—
- (a) withheld from the applicant information to which he is entitled under this Act; or
- (b) failed to make available for inspection by the applicant or his agent a record or document that under this Act he is entitled to inspect,
- the State Administrative Tribunal may order that strata company, administrator, chairman, secretary or treasurer to supply or make available the information or to make so available the record or document, as the case may require, to the applicant.
- <u>[Section 90 amended by No. 58 of 1995 s. 96; No. 55 of 2004 s. 1156(3).]</u>

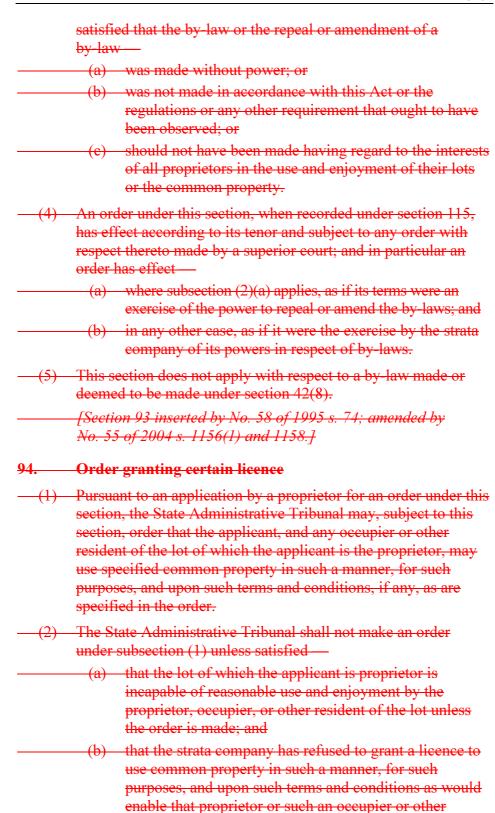
## 91. Order relating to animal kept contrary to by-laws

Where, pursuant to an application by a strata company, a proprietor, an administrator, a person having an estate or interest in a lot or an occupier or other resident of a lot for an order under this section, the State Administrative Tribunal considers that a person is keeping an animal on a lot or common property in contravention of the by-laws, the State Administrative Tribunal may order that person to cause the animal to be removed from the parcel within a specified time and thereafter to be kept away from the parcel, unless the keeping of the animal on the lot or common property, as the case may be, is subsequently authorised by the by-laws.

**Division 3** Orders by State Administrative Tribunal

s. 92





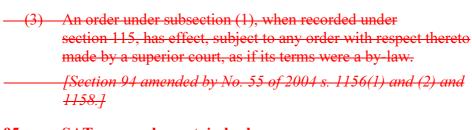
resident reasonably to use and enjoy that lot.

#### Strata Titles Act 1985

Part VI Resolution of disputes

**Division 3** Orders by State Administrative Tribunal

s. 95



# 95. SAT may make certain by-laws

- (1) Where, pursuant to an application by a proprietor under this section, the State Administrative Tribunal considers that the strata company has unreasonably refused to make a by-law under section 42(8) with respect to any fixture or fitting to be attached to the common property, the State Administrative Tribunal may—
- (a) by order, exercise the powers conferred on the strata company under section 42(8) with respect to the making of a by law in relation to the fixture or fitting; and
- (b) include among the terms and conditions specified in the by-law terms and conditions relating to insurance of the fixture or fitting.
- (2) In making a by-law under subsection (1), the State
  Administrative Tribunal shall specify in the order whether or
  not section 42(10) is to apply to the by-law and section 42(10)
  shall, or shall not, apply accordingly.

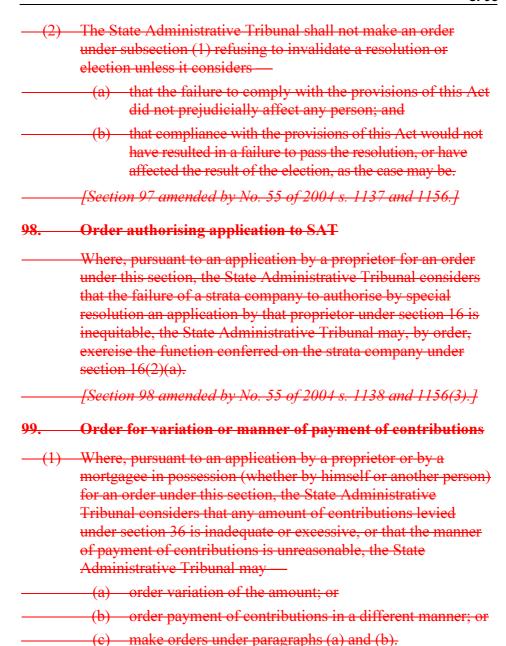
*[Section 95 amended by No. 55 of 2004 s. 1156(1) and (3).]* 

# [81-95. Former sections 81-95 deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(b).]

**[96.** Former section 96 Deleted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 75.]

### 97. Power of SAT to invalidate a resolution or election

- (1) Where, pursuant to an application by a proprietor or first mortgagee of a lot for an order under this section, the State Administrative Tribunal considers that the provisions of this Act have not been complied with in relation to a meeting of the strata company, the State Administrative Tribunal may, by order—
  - (a) invalidate any resolution of, or election held by, the persons present at the meeting; or
    - (b) refuse to invalidate any such resolution or election.



(2) Where an order under subsection (1) takes effect in relation to a

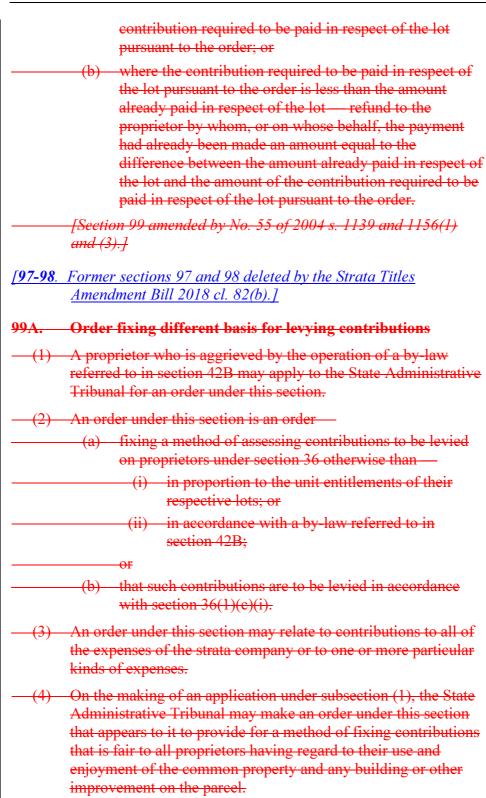
partly paid in respect of a lot, the strata company shall

contribution levied by a strata company that has been wholly or

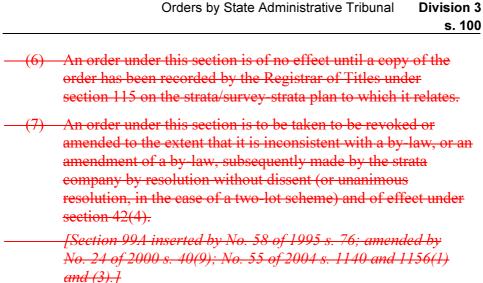
where the contribution required to be paid in respect of the lot pursuant to the order is greater than the amount already paid in respect of the lot—be deemed to have determined to make a levy under section 36 of an amount equal to the difference between the amount already paid in respect of the lot and the amount of the

**Division 3** Orders by State Administrative Tribunal

s. 99A



To the extent of any inconsistency, an order under this section prevails over section 36(1)(c) or a by-law under section 42B.



## [99A. Deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(b).]

# Order where voting rights denied or due notice of item of business not given

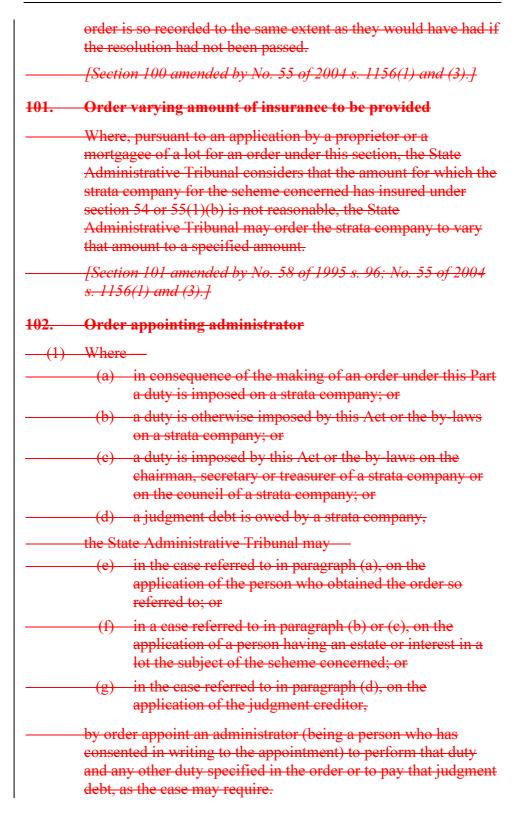
- Where, pursuant to an application by a person under this section, the State Administrative Tribunal is satisfied that a particular resolution would not have been passed at a general meeting of a strata company but for the fact that the applicant
- (a) was improperly denied a vote on the motion for the resolution: or
- (b) was not given due notice of the item of business pursuant to which the resolution was passed,
- the State Administrative Tribunal may order that the resolution be treated as a nullity on and from the date of the order.
- (2) An application for an order under subsection (1) may not be made later than 30 days after the day of the meeting at which the resolution was passed.

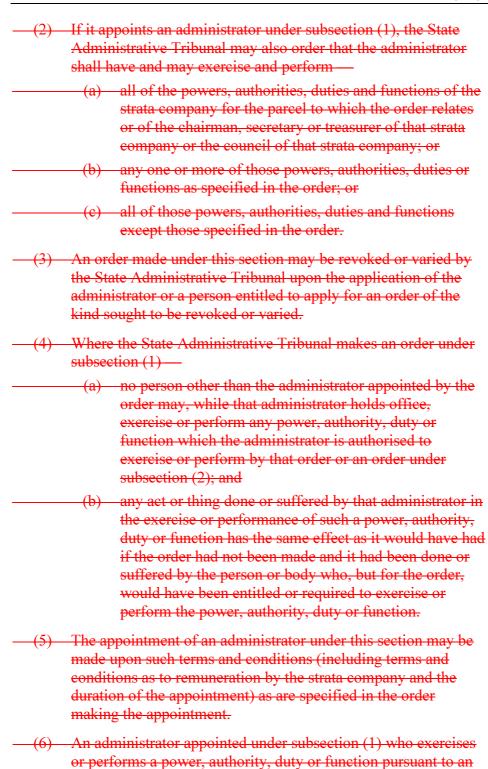
## (3) Where

- an order under subsection (1) is made in respect of a resolution making a by-law or amending or repealing a by-law; and
- (b) the by-law made or amended by that resolution is in force; and
- (c) the order is recorded as provided by section 115,
- the by-laws shall, subject to their having been or being amended, added to or repealed under section 42 and to any order with respect to the order under subsection (1) made by a superior court, have force and effect on and from the date the

**Division 3** Orders by State Administrative Tribunal

s. 101



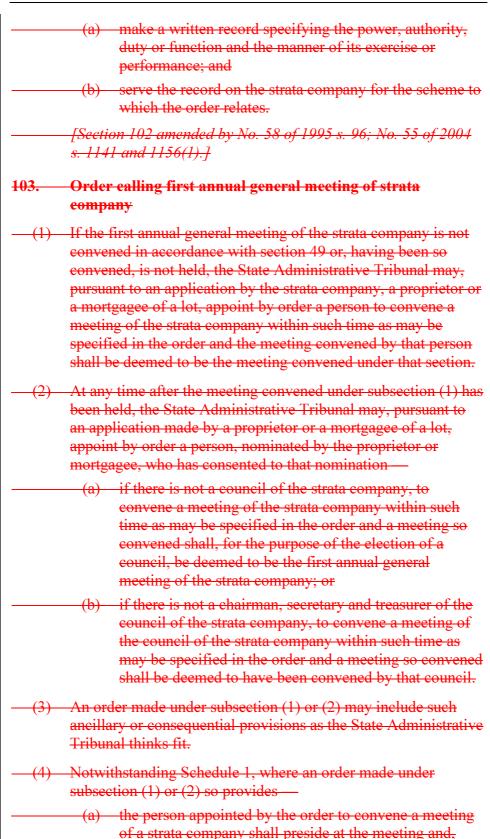


performance

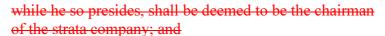
order under subsection (1) shall, forthwith after its exercise or

#### Strata Titles Act 1985

Part VI Resolution of disputes
Division 3 Orders by State Administrative Tribunal
s. 103



Part VI



- (b) notice of that meeting may be given in the manner specified in the order.
- (5) Where a meeting of the strata company convened in accordance with this section is held after the time limited under this section for the holding of the meeting, it does not on that account fail to be the first annual general meeting of the strata company.
- (6) An original proprietor who has failed to convene and hold a meeting of the body corporate in accordance with section 49 remains liable to the penalty provided by that section notwithstanding that an order is made under subsection (1) or that a meeting is convened and held pursuant to such an order.

[Section 103 amended by No. 55 of 2004 s. 1156(1) and (3).]

# [100-103. Former sections 100-103 deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(b).]

## 103A. Order for compliance, despite s. 36A

- (1) A proprietor of a lot in a two-lot scheme may apply to the State Administrative Tribunal for an order under this section.
- (2) An order under this section is an order that, despite subsection (1) of section 36A, one or more of the provisions in the Table to that subsection apply to the strata company for the two-lot scheme.
- (3) On the making of an application under subsection (1), the State Administrative Tribunal may make an order under this section if satisfied that, having regard to the interests of all proprietors, the provision or provisions should apply to the strata company.
- (4) An order under this section is of no effect until a copy of the order has been recorded by the Registrar of Titles under section 115 on the strata/survey strata plan to which it relates.
- (5) An order under this section is to be taken to be revoked or amended to the extent that it is inconsistent with a by-law, or an amendment of a by-law, subsequently made by the strata company by unanimous resolution and of effect under section 42(4).
- Section 103A inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 77; amended by No. 24 of 2000 s. 40(10); No. 55 of 2004 s. 1156(1) and 1158.]

**Division 3** Orders by State Administrative Tribunal

s. 103B

## 103B. Order to enable quorum in two-lot scheme

- (1) Where a proprietor of a lot in a two-lot scheme (the *proprietor in default*) has failed or refused to attend a general meeting of the strata company, the proprietor of the other lot may apply to the State Administrative Tribunal for an order under this section.
- (2) An order under this section is an order appointing a fit and proper person to exercise such powers of voting under this Act in respect of the lot of the proprietor in default as the State Administrative Tribunal shall specify in the order.
- (3) On the making of an application by a proprietor under subsection (1), the State Administrative Tribunal may make an order under this section if satisfied that the proprietor in default has acted unreasonably in refusing to attend a general meeting of the strata company.

[Section 103B inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 77; No. 55 of 2004 s. 1156(1) and (3) and 1158.]

## 103C. Order making resolution for two-lot scheme

- (1) Where a resolution, including a special resolution, for which an order under this section may be made has been proposed by a proprietor of a lot in a two-lot scheme for passing by the strata company for the scheme but has been defeated, the proprietor may apply to the State Administrative Tribunal for an order under this section.
- (2) An order under this section is an order declaring that
- (a) a resolution or a special resolution, as the case may be, specified in the order is to be deemed to have been duly passed by the strata company; or
- (b) a resolution specified in the order is to be deemed to have been duly passed by the strata company as a unanimous resolution for the purposes of section 21F or 21Q.
- (3) On the making of an application by a proprietor under subsection (1), the State Administrative Tribunal may make an order under this section if satisfied that the other proprietor has acted unreasonably in refusing to agree to the resolution.
- [Section 103C inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 77; amended by No. 61 of 1996 s. 32; No. 55 of 2004 s. 1156(1) and (3) and 1158.]

Orders by State Administrative Tribunal

## 103D. Order cancelling special resolution

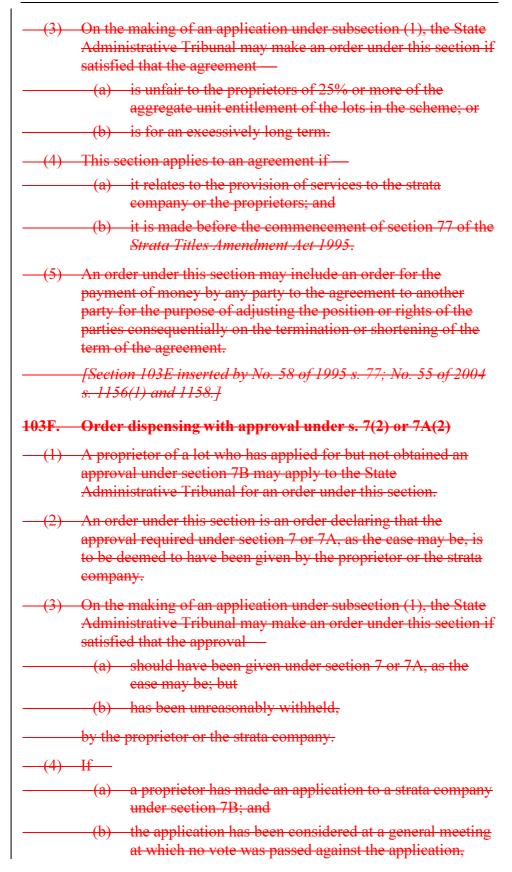
- (1) Where a special resolution has been passed by a strata company for a scheme in which there are 3, 4 or 5 lots a proprietor who did not vote, either personally or by proxy, in support of the resolution may apply to the State Administrative Tribunal for an order under this section.
- An application under subsection (1) cannot be made by a proprietor later than—
- (a) the 28th day after the day of the meeting at which the special resolution was passed; or
- (b) if any vote in support of the resolution was cast under section 3B(5), the 56th day after the day of the meeting or the 28th day after service of notice of passing of the special resolution on the proprietor, whichever first occurs.
- (3) An order under this section is an order declaring that a special resolution specified in the order is to be deemed not to have been passed by the strata company.
- On the making of an application by a proprietor under subsection (1), the State Administrative Tribunal may make an order under this section if satisfied that the other proprietors have acted unreasonably in passing the special resolution.
- (5) In subsection (1) *lot* does not include a lot in a survey-strata scheme that is designated as a common property lot.
- Section 103D inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 77; No. 55 of 2004 s. 1156(1) and (3) and 1158.7

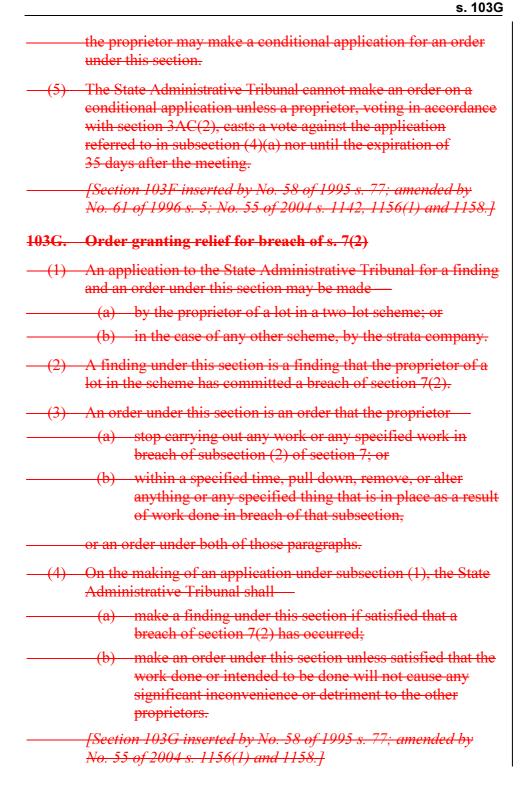
## Order for termination of contract for services to strata **company**

- (1) A strata company for a scheme, or a proprietor of a lot in a scheme, may apply to the State Administrative Tribunal for an order under this section.
- (2) An order under this section is an order
- (a) terminating; or
- (b) shortening the term of,
- an agreement to which this section applies made between the strata company and another person.

**Division 3** Orders by State Administrative Tribunal

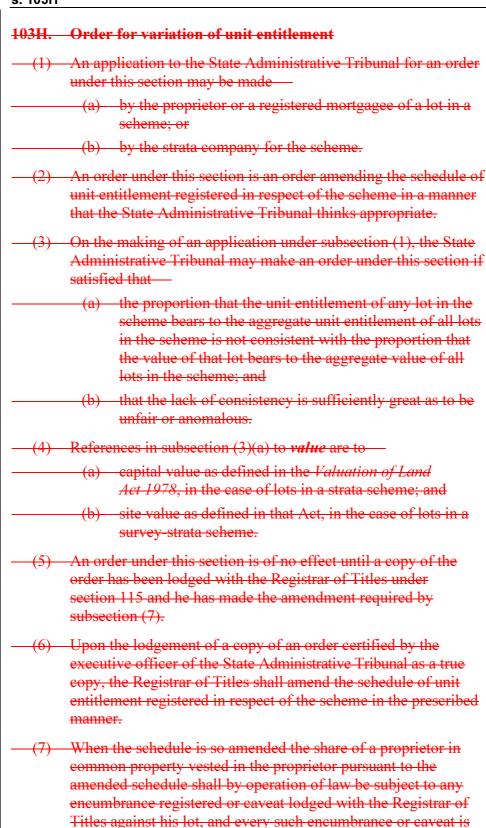
s. 103F



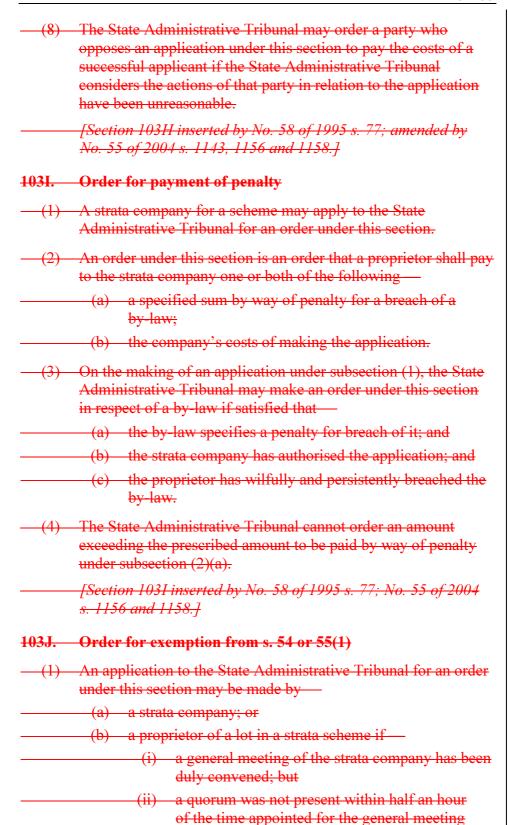


**Division 3** Orders by State Administrative Tribunal

s. 103H

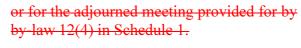


deemed to be amended accordingly.



**Division 3** Orders by State Administrative Tribunal

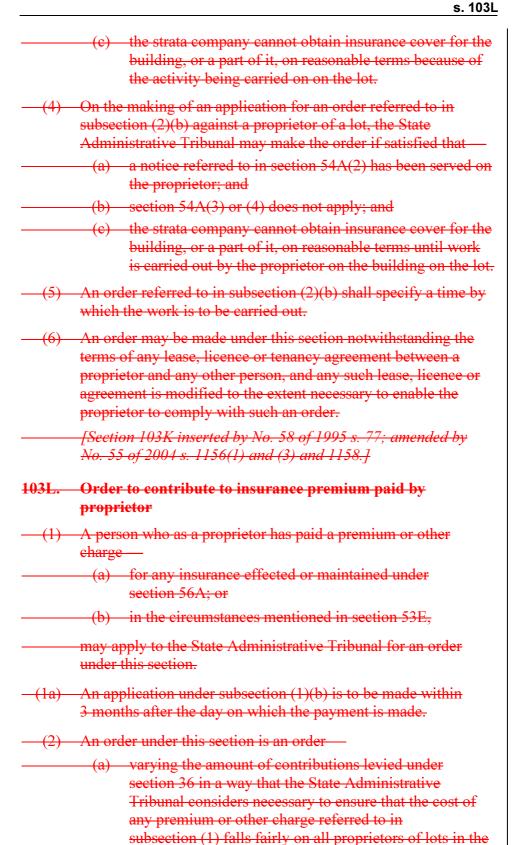
s. 103K



- (2) An order under this section is an order exempting the strata company from the obligation to insure imposed upon it by section 54 or 55(1), or both of those provisions, either generally or in a particular respect.
- (3) On the making of an application under subsection (1), the State Administrative Tribunal may make an order under this section if satisfied that the exemption will not be against the interests of any proprietor.
- (4) An order under this section is of no effect until a copy of the order has been recorded by the Registrar of Titles under section 115 on the strata/survey-strata plan to which it relates.
- (5) An order under this section is to be taken to be revoked or amended to the extent that it is inconsistent with a by law, or an amendment of a by law, subsequently made by the strata company by resolution without dissent (or unanimous resolution, in the case of a two-lot scheme) and of effect under section 42(4).
- Section 103J inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 77; amended by No. 61 of 1996 s. 33; No. 24 of 2000 s. 40(11); No. 74 of 2003 s. 112(14); No. 55 of 2004 s. 1156(1) and 1158.

## 103K. Order for compliance with s. 54A

- (1) A strata company for a scheme may apply to the State Administrative Tribunal for an order under this section against a proprietor of a lot in that scheme.
- (2) An order under this section is an order that a proprietor of a lot—
- (a) ensure that the lot is not used for a specified activity contrary to a notice given to the proprietor by the strata company under section 54A(1); or
- (b) carry out any specified work required by a notice given under section 54A(2).
- (3) On the making of an application for an order referred to in subsection (2)(a) against a proprietor of a lot, the State Administrative Tribunal may make the order if satisfied that
- (a) a notice referred to in section 54A(1) has been served on the proprietor; and
  - (b) section 54A(3) does not apply; and



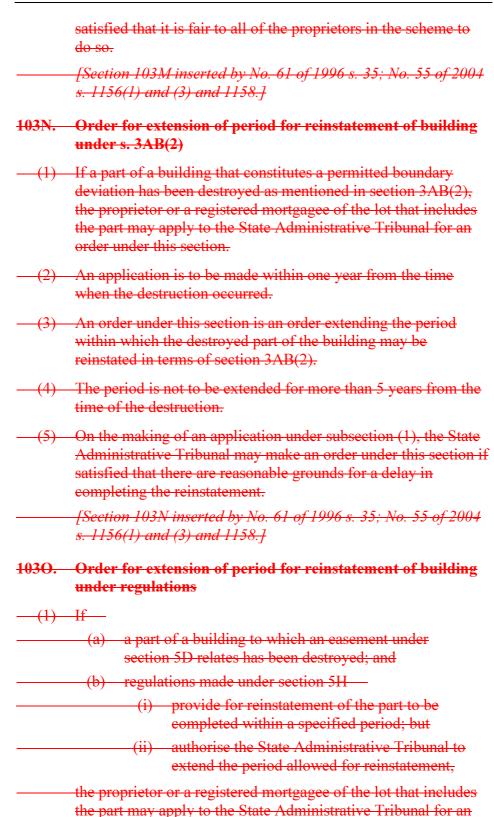
scheme: or

#### Strata Titles Act 1985

Part VI Resolution of disputes **Division 3** Orders by State Administrative Tribunal s. 103M requiring the strata company to allow the applicant a credit, against contributions payable by the proprietor, for any premium or other charge paid by him; or <del>--where-</del> (i) in accordance with section 36A or 36B there is no fund under section 36(1)(a); or (ii) the applicant is no longer a proprietor, that any proprietor or the strata company pay to the applicant a proportion of any premium or other charge referred to in subsection (1). On the making of an application under subsection (1) the State Administrative Tribunal may make an order under this section if satisfied that the applicant was justified in (a) exercising the power in section 56A to effect or maintain insurance; or paying the amount of another proprietor's share under section 53E. The amount of a contribution required to be paid by a proprietor pursuant to an order under this section shall be deemed to have been levied on that proprietor by the strata company under section 36(1)(c). [Section 103L inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 77; amended by No. 61 of 1996 s. 34; No. 55 of 2004 s. 1156(1) and (3) and <del>1158.7</del> 103M. Order as to resolution under s. 21F or 21Q Where a resolution of the kind described in section 21F or 21O has been passed by a strata company for a strata scheme but not as a resolution without dissent, the strata company may apply to the State Administrative Tribunal for an order under this section. Subsection (1) does not apply to a two-lot scheme. An order under this section is an order that a resolution (a) of the kind described in section 21F or 21Q; and (b) specified in the order,

is to be treated as if it were a resolution without dissent.

On the making of an application under subsection (1), the State Administrative Tribunal may make an order under this section if



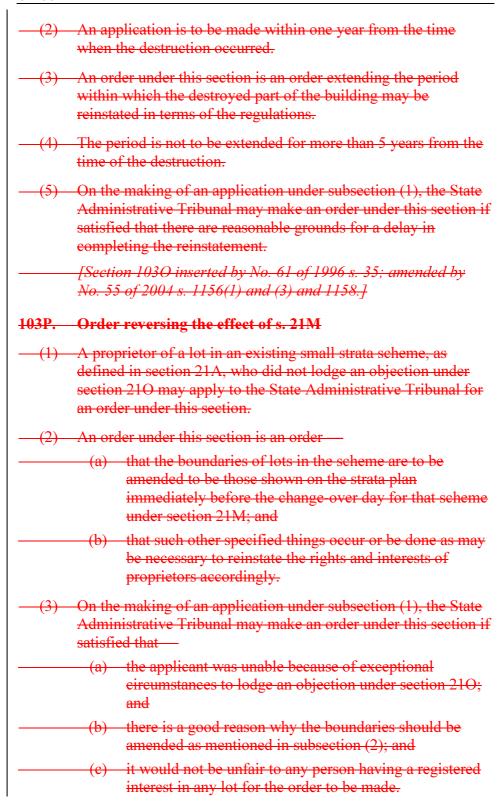
order under this section.

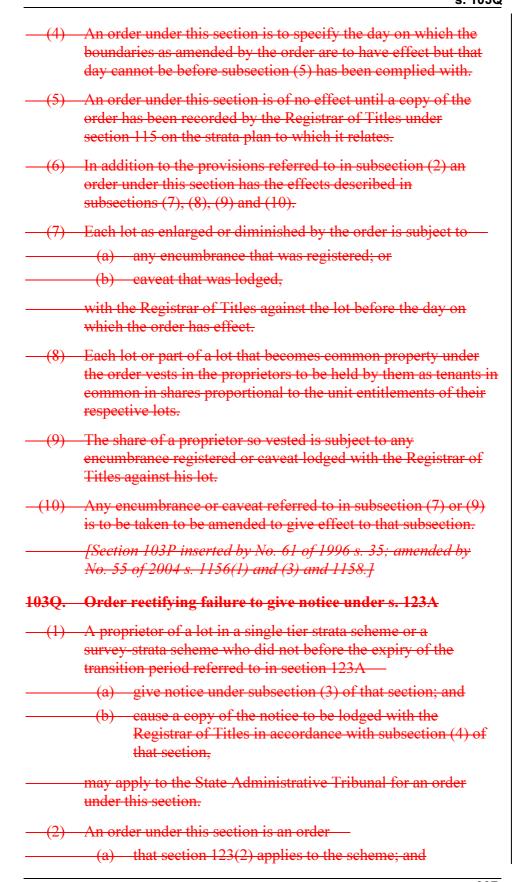
#### Strata Titles Act 1985

Part VI Resolution of disputes

Division 3 Orders by State Administrative Tribunal

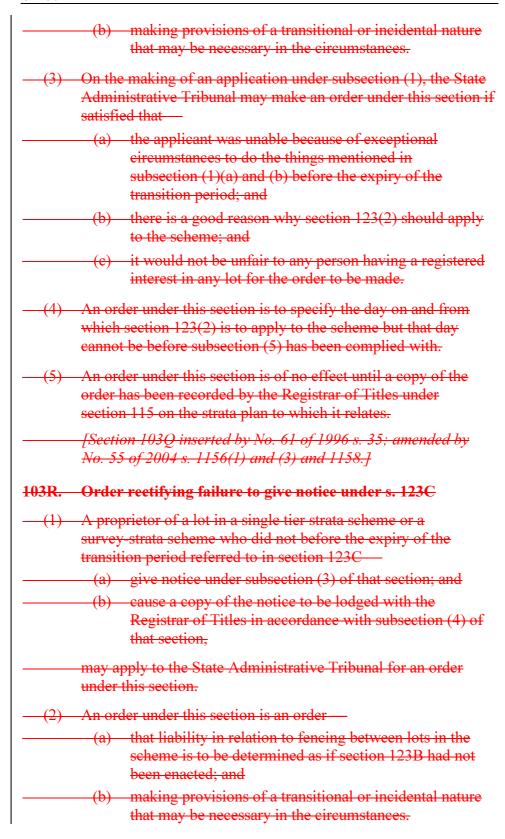
s. 103P

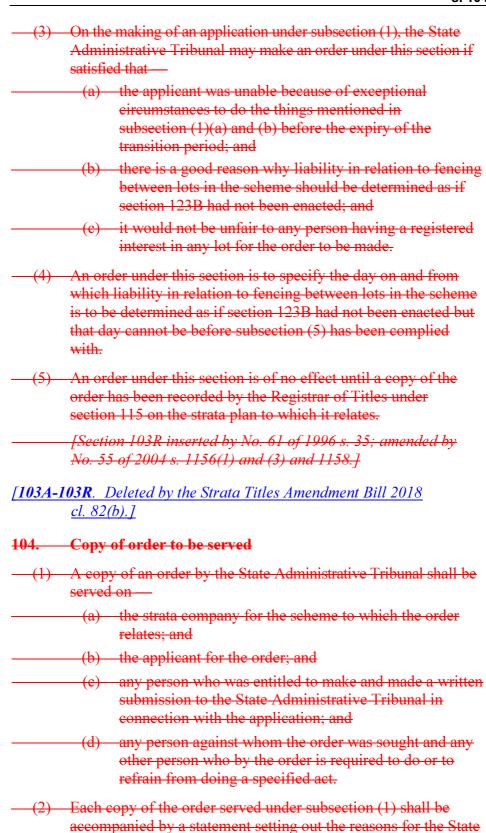




**Division 3** Orders by State Administrative Tribunal

s. 103R





Administrative Tribunal's decision.

**Division 4** Appeals

s. 111

(3) In this section, *order* includes a variation of an order, an interim order and a renewal or revocation of an interim order.

[Section 104 amended by No. 58 of 1995 s. 96; No. 55 of 2004 s. 1144 and 1156(3).]

[104. Former section 104 deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(b).]

# **Division 4** Appeals

[Heading amended by No. 42 of 1986 s. 5.]

[Heading deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(a).]

- [105-107. Former sections 105-107 dDeleted by No. 55 of 2004 s. 1145.]
- [108, 109. <u>Former sections 108, 109 d</u>Peleted by No. 42 of 1986 s. 6.]
- [110. Former section 110 d Deleted by No. 55 of 2004 s. 1146.]
- 111. Expenses of strata company on appeal
- (1) Notwithstanding section 36, where the strata company is the respondent to a successful appeal to the Supreme Court from the State Administrative Tribunal by the proprietor of a lot, the strata company may not levy in respect of that lot a contribution towards the expenses of the strata company in relation to the appeal.
- <del>- [(2) deleted]</del>

[Section 111 amended by No. 42 of 1986 s. 8; No. 55 of 2004 s. 1147.]

- [111. Former section 111 deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(b).]
- [112. <u>Former section 112 d</u>Deleted by No. 42 of 1986 s. 9.]
- 113. Copy of order to be served
- -{(1) deleted}
- (2) Where an order has been made by the Supreme Court on appeal from the State Administrative Tribunal, the executive officer of the State Administrative Tribunal shall cause a copy of the order to be served on—



- (b) the appellant;
  - - (d) any person who by the order is required to do or to refrain from doing a specified act.

Section 113 amended by No. 42 of 1986 s. 10; No. 58 of 1995 s. 96; No. 55 of 2004 s. 1148 and 1156(1) and (3).]

# [113. Former section 113 deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(b).]

#### Division 5 — Miscellaneous

[Heading deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(a).]

### 114. Effect of certain orders

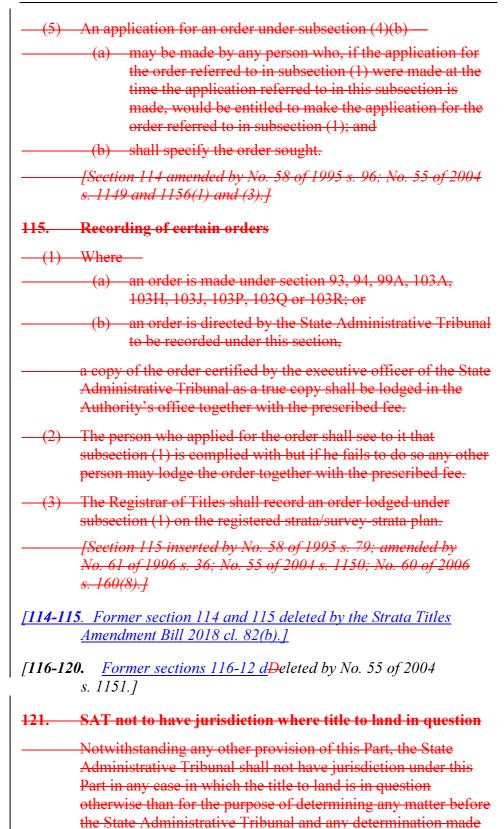
- (1) The terms of an order made under section 85, 86, 87, 89, 99, or 100 (other than section 100(3)(a)) or under section 101 or an order made under section 83 in which the State Administrative Tribunal declares that it is to have effect as a decision of a strata company shall be deemed to be a resolution passed by the strata company in respect of the scheme to which the order relates.
- (2) Upon service upon it of a copy of an order referred to in subsection (1), the strata company shall cause the terms of the order to be recorded in its minute book.
- (3) Except in the case of a unanimous resolution, a resolution passed by a strata company has no force or effect if it purports to rescind or amend a resolution deemed by subsection (1) to have been passed by the strata company.
- (4) Where an order referred to in subsection (1) specifies a period during which a resolution passed by the strata company has no force or effect if it purports to alter the effect of that order, such a resolution has no force or effect if it is passed during that period—
  - (a) unless it is a unanimous resolution; or
  - (b) unless, upon an application made as referred to in subsection (5), the State Administrative Tribunal makes an order under this paragraph authorising the submission to a general meeting of the strata company of a motion for that resolution.

#### Strata Titles Act 1985

Part VI Resolution of disputes

**Division 5** Miscellaneous

s. 115



### Strata Titles Act 1985

Resolution of disputes Part VI
Miscellaneous Division 5

s. 121

by the State Administrative Tribunal shall not have any force or effect except as provided by this Act.

[Section 121 amended by No. 55 of 2004 s. 1156(1) and (3).]

[121. Former section 121 deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(b).]

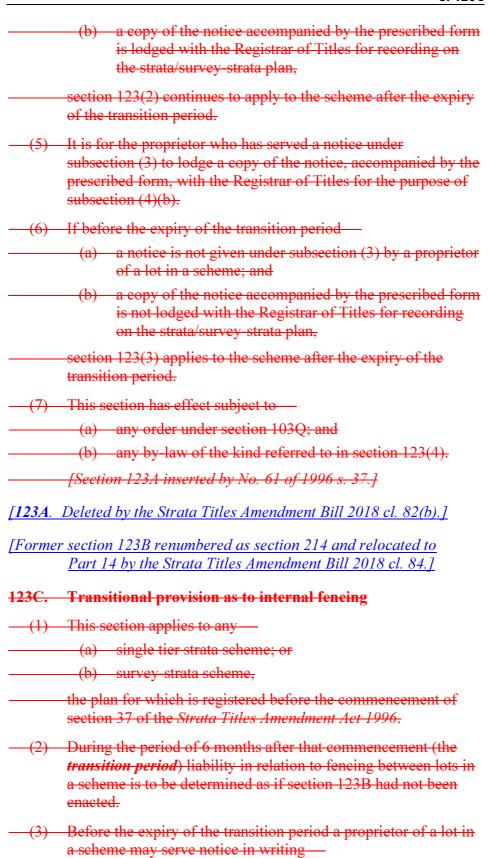
## Part VII — Miscellaneous

[Heading deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(a).]

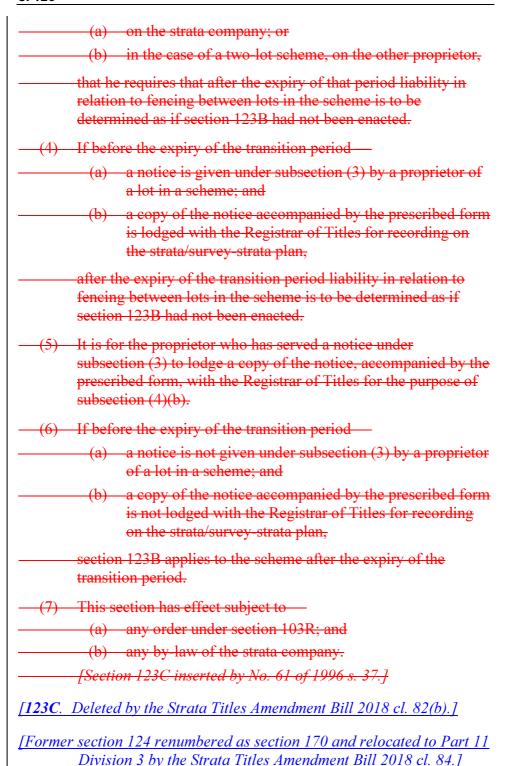
- [Former section 122 renumbered as section 211 and relocated to Part 14 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 84.]
- [Former section 122A renumbered as section 212 and relocated to Part 14 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 84.]
- [Former section 123 renumbered as section 213 and relocated to Part 14 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 84.]
- [Former section 123B renumbered as section 214 and relocated to Part 14 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 84.]
- [Former section 124 renumbered as section 170 and relocated to Part 11 Division 3 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 84.]

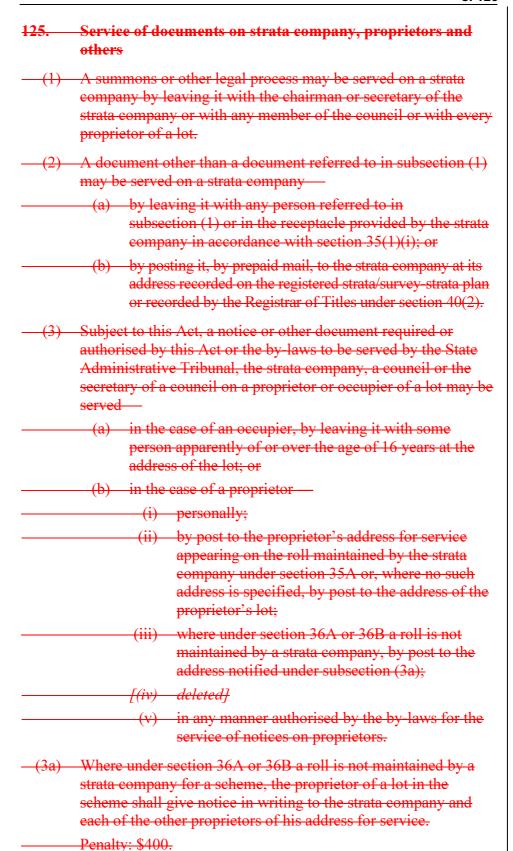
## 123A. Transitional provision as to dividing fences

- (1) This section applies to any
  - (a) single tier strata scheme; or
  - (b) survey-strata scheme,
- the plan for which is registered before the commencement of section 37 of the *Strata Titles Amendment Act 1996*.
- (2) During the period of 6 months after that commencement (the *transition period*) the ownership of land in a scheme is to be determined, for the purposes of the *Dividing Fences Act 1961*, in accordance with section 123(2).
- (3) Before the expiry of the transition period a proprietor of a lot in a scheme may serve notice in writing
  - (a) on the strata company; or
    - (b) in the case of a two-lot scheme, on the other proprietor,
    - that he requires that section 123(2) continue to apply to the scheme after the expiry of that period.
  - (4) If before the expiry of the transition period
    - (a) a notice is given under subsection (3) by a proprietor of a lot in a scheme; and



## s. 125





#### s. 127

- (3b) Where on a change of ownership a proprietor of a lot in a scheme for which a roll is not maintained under section 36A or 36B notifies an address for service to the strata company and each of the other proprietors, each of the other proprietors shall give notice in writing to the new proprietor of their respective addresses for service.
- (4) Notice under section 48(1) may be served on a person
  - (a) personally or by post; or
  - (b) by leaving it with a person apparently of or over the age of 16 years at the place of residence or place of business of the first-mentioned person.

<u>[Section 125 amended by No. 58 of 1995 s. 83 and 95; No. 55 of 2004 s. 1156(1).]</u>

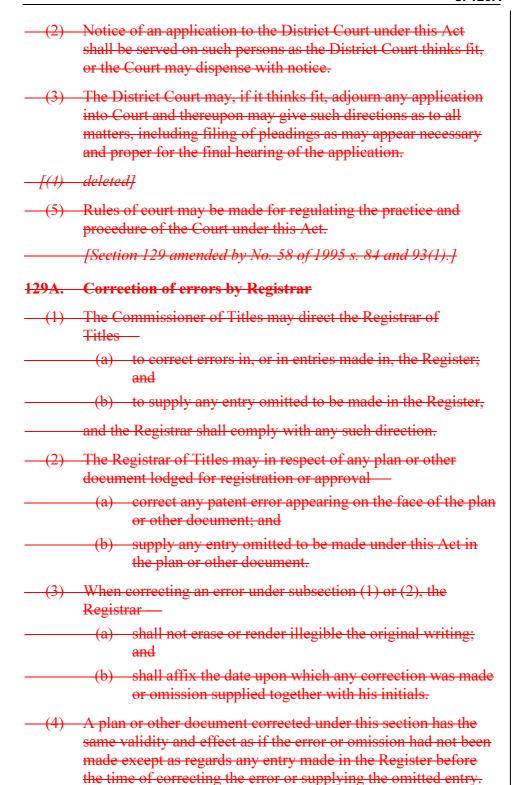
[125. Former section 125 deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(b).]

[Former section 126 renumbered as section 217 and relocated to Part 14 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 84.]

### 127. Service of orders by public authority or local government

Where a public authority or local government is authorised or required by any Act to serve or deliver a notice or order on all the proprietors of lots in a scheme, the public authority or local government may serve or deliver the notice or order on the strata company for the scheme and for the purposes of that Act such service shall be taken to be service on all the proprietors and any obligation imposed on the proprietors of that scheme by the notice or order shall be deemed to be imposed on the strata company.

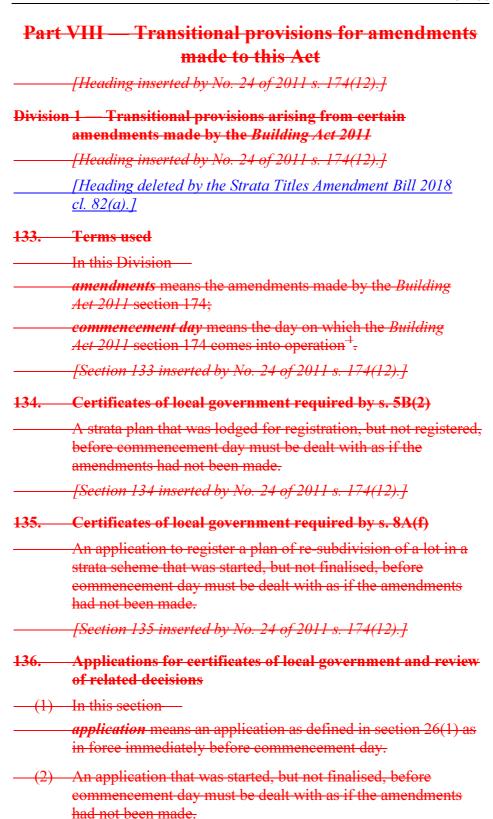
- [127. Former section 127 deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(b).]
- [128. Former section 128 d Deleted by No. 55 of 2004 s. 1152.]
- 129. Procedure upon application to District Court
- (1) Every application to the District Court under this Act shall be by summons at chambers unless otherwise provided by rules of court.



### s. 132

- (5) In this section
  - Commissioner of Titles means the Commissioner of Titles under the Transfer of Land Act 1893, and includes the Deputy Commissioner of Titles under that Act.
- [129. Former section 129 deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(b).]
- [129A. Deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(b).]
- [Former section 129B renumbered as section 219 and relocated to Part 14 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 84.]
- [Former section 129C renumbered as section 220 and relocated to Part 14 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 84.]
- [Former section 129D renumbered as section 221 and relocated to Part 14 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 84.]
- [Former section 130 renumbered as section 224 and relocated to Part 14 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 84.]
- [Former section 131A renumbered as section 225 and relocated to Part 14 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 84.]
- [Former section 131B renumbered as section 226 and relocated to Part 14 by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 84.]
- [131. Omitted under the Reprints Act 1984 s. 7(4)(f).]
- 132. Transitional and savings
- (1) Schedule 3 has effect.
- (2) Except as otherwise provided in Schedule 3, nothing in that schedule affects any saving provided by the *Interpretation Act* 1984.
- [131-132. Former sections 131 and 132 deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(b).]

s. 133

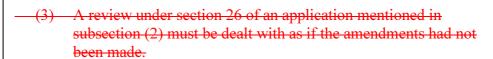


#### Strata Titles Act 1985

Part VIII Transitional provisions for amendments made to this Act

**Division 1** Transitional provisions arising from certain amendments made by the Building Act 2011

s. 136



- (4) A review under section 26 that was started, but not finalised, before commencement day must be dealt with as if the amendments had not been made.
- (5) If a certificate that had been required by section 5B(2) and 8A(f) before the amendments is given by a local government as a consequence of
  - (a) an application mentioned in subsection (2); or
  - (b) a review mentioned in subsection (3) or (4),

sections 5B(2) and 8A(f) are to be read as if that particular certificate must accompany the plan.

[Section 136 inserted by No. 24 of 2011 s. 174(12).]

[133-136. Former sections 133-136 deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(b).]

# Schedule 1 — Governance by-laws Schedule 1 — By-laws

[s. 42(2)]

[Heading amended by No. 19 of 2010 s. 4.]

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 86.]

[Part I heading deleted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 87(1).]

#### 1. **Duties of owner Duties of proprietor, occupiers etc.**

- The owner of a lot must A proprietor shall **(1)** 
  - immediately forthwith carry out all work that may be ordered under a written law by any competent public authority or local government in respect of the his lot other than such work as may be for the benefit of the building generally and pay all rates, taxes, charges, outgoings and assessments that may be payable in respect of thehis lot;
  - (b) maintain and repair the repair and maintain his lot, and keep it in a state of good condition, repair, reasonable wear and tear, and damage by fire, storm, tempest or act of God excepted.

#### (1A)(1a) The owner of a lot must — A proprietor shall

- (a) notify in writing the strata company immediately on becoming the owner of the lot, including in the notice the owner's address for service for the purposes of this Act; and
- notify the strata company forthwith upon any change of ownership, including in the notice an address of the proprietor for service of notices and other documents under this Act; and
- if required in writing by the strata company, notify the strata (b) company of any mortgage or other dealing in connection with thehis lot, including in the case of a lease of a lot, the name of the lessee and the term of the lease.
- A proprietor, occupier or other resident of a lot shall
  - use and enjoy the common property in such a manner as not unreasonably to interfere with the use and enjoyment thereof by other proprietors, occupiers or residents, or of their visitors: and
  - not use the lot or permit it to be used in such manner or for such purpose as causes a nuisance to any occupier of another lot (whether a proprietor or not) or the family of such an occupier; and

- (c) take all reasonable steps to ensure that his visitors do not behave in a manner likely to interfere with the peaceful enjoyment of the proprietor, occupier or other resident of another lot or of any person lawfully using common property; and
- (d) take all reasonable steps to ensure that his visitors comply with the by-laws of the strata company relating to the parking of motor vehicles.

[Clause By law 1 amended by No. 58 of 1995 s. 87(2); No. 14 of 1996 s. 4; No. 74 of 2003 s. 112(15); Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 87.]

### 2. Power of proprietor to decorate etc.

A proprietor may, without obtaining the consent of the strata company, paint, wallpaper or otherwise decorate the structure which forms the inner surface of the boundary of his lot or affix locking devices, flyscreens, furnishings, furniture, carpets and other similar things to that surface, if and so long as such action does not unreasonably damage the common property.

#### [2. Deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 88.]

#### 3. Power of strata company regarding submeters

- (1) If Where the supply of gas or electricity to a lot is regulated by means of a submeter, the strata company may require the owner or proprietor or other occupier of the lot to pay the strata company by way of security for the payment of charges arising through the submeter an amount not exceeding \$200 and, if any amount so paid is applied by the strata company under <a href="sub-bylaw">sub-bylaw</a> (2), to pay such further amount or amounts by way of such security as may be necessary to maintain the amount of the security as, subject to this sub-bylaw, the strata company may require.
- (2) The strata company <u>mustshall</u> lodge every sum received under this by-law to the credit of an interest-bearing <u>ADI account account with an ADI (authorised deposit taking institution) as defined in section 5 of the *Banking Act 1959* of the Commonwealth and all interest accruing in respect of amounts so received <u>must, shall</u>, subject to this by-law, be held on trust for the <u>owner proprietor</u> or occupier who made the payment.</u>
- (3) If the <u>owner or proprietor or other</u> occupier of a lot in respect of which a submeter is used for the supply of gas or electricity refuses or fails to pay any charges due for the supply of gas or electricity to that lot, the strata company may apply in payment of those charges all, or such part as is necessary, of any amount paid to the strata company by that <u>ownerproprietor</u> or occupier under this by-law, including any interest that may have accrued in respect of that amount.

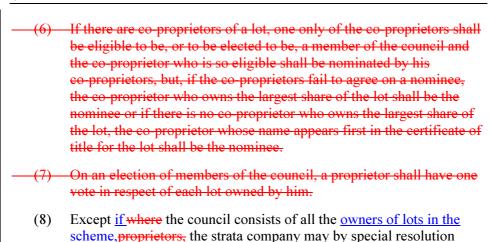
(4) If Where a person who has paid an amount under this by-law to a strata company satisfies the strata company that the person is no longer the ownerhe is no longer the proprietor or occupier of a lot and that the strata company no longer has any liability or contingent liability for the supply of gas or electricity to that lot during the period when that person was an owner a proprietor or occupier of the lot, the strata company mustshall refund to that person the amount then held on the person's his behalf under this by-law.

[Clause By lew 3 amended by No. 26 of 1999 s. 104; No. 74 of 2003 s. 112(16); the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 89.]

#### 4. Constitution of council

- (1) The powers and duties of the strata company <u>must,shall</u>, subject to any restriction imposed or direction given at a general meeting, be exercised and performed by the council of the strata company and a meeting of the council at which a quorum is present <u>is shall be</u> competent to exercise all or any of the authorities, functions or powers of the council.
- (2) Until the first annual general meeting of the strata company, the owners of all the lots proprietors of all the lots shall constitute the council.
- (3) If there are not more than 3 lots in the scheme, the council consists of all of the owners of the lots and, if there are more than 3 lots in the scheme, the council consists of not less than 3 nor more than 7 of the owners of the lots, as is determined by the strata company.
- (3) Where there are not more than 3 proprietors the council shall consist of all proprietors and where there are more than 3 proprietors the council shall consist of not less than 3 nor more than 7 proprietors as is determined by the strata company.
  - (4) <u>If Where</u> there are more than 3 <u>lots in the scheme, proprietors</u> the members of the council <u>mustshall</u> be elected at each annual general meeting of the strata company or, if the number of <u>lots in the schemeproprietors</u> increases to more than 3, at an extraordinary general meeting convened for the purpose.
- (6) If there are co-owners of a lot, 1 only of the co-owners is eligible to be, or to be elected to be, a member of the council and the co-owner who is so eligible must be nominated by the co-owners, but, if the co-owners fail to agree on a nominee, the co-owner who owns the largest share of the lot is the nominee or, if there is no co-owner who owns the largest share of the lot, the co-owner whose name appears first in the certificate of title for the lot is the nominee.
- (5) In determining the number of proprietors for the purposes of this by law, co-proprietors of a lot or more than one lot shall be deemed to be one proprietor and a person who owns more than one lot shall also be deemed to be one proprietor.

#### cl. 4



(9) A member of the council vacates his-office as a member of the council —

member'shis term of office.

remove any member of the council before the expiration of the

- (a) if the member dies or ceases to be an owner or co-owner of a lot; or
- (b) on receipt by the strata company of a written notice of the member's resignation from the office of member; or
- (a) if he dies or ceases to be a proprietor or a co-proprietor of a lot: or
  - (b) upon receipt by the strata company of notice in writing of his resignation from the office of member; or
    - (c) at the conclusion of an annual general meeting of the strata company at which an election of members of the council takes place and at which the memberhe is not elected or re-elected; or
    - (d) in a case where the member is a member of the council by reason of there being not more than 3 owners of lots in the scheme, on an election of members of the council (as a result of there being an increase in the number of owners to more than 3) at which the member is not elected; or
  - (d) in a case where he is a member of the council by reason of there being not more than 3 proprietors, upon an election of members of the council (as a result of there being an increase in the number of proprietors to more than 3) at which he is not elected; or
  - (e) <u>if the member where he</u> is removed from office under <u>sub-bylaw (8)</u>; <u>orsub-bylaw (8)</u>.
  - (f) if the Tribunal orders that the member's appointment is revoked and the member is removed from office.

(10) The remaining members of the council may appoint a person eligible for election to the council to fill a vacancy in the office of a member of the council, other than a vacancy arising under sub-bylaw (9)(c) or (d), and any person so appointed holds office, subject to this by-law, for the balance of the predecessor's term of office.

#### Note for this sub-bylaw:

By-law 6(3A) provides for the filling of vacancies in the offices of chairperson, secretary and treasurer.

- (11) Except if 1 person is the owner of all of the lots in the scheme, a quorum of the council is 2 if the council consists of 3 or 4 members; 3, if it consists of 5 or 6 members; and 4, if it consists of 7 members.
- (10) Any casual vacancy on the council may be filled by the remaining members of the council, except that, in a case where a casual vacancy arises because of the removal from office of a member under sub-bylaw (8), the strata company may resolve that the casual vacancy shall be filled by the strata company at a general meeting.
- (11) Except where there is only one proprietor, a quorum of the council shall be 2 where the council consists of 3 or 4 members; 3, where it consists of 5 or 6 members; and 4, where it consists of 7 members.
  - (12) The continuing members of the council may act even if there is a notwithstanding any vacancy in the council, but so long as the number of members is reduced below the number fixed by these by-laws as the quorum of the council, the continuing members or member of the council may act for the purpose of increasing the number of members of the council or convening a general meeting of the strata company, but for no other purpose.
  - (13) All acts done in good faith by the <u>council</u>, <u>even if eouneil shall</u>, <u>notwithstanding that</u> it is afterwards discovered that there was some defect in the appointment or continuance in office of any member of the council, <u>arebe</u> as valid as if that member had been duly appointed or had duly continued in office.

[Clause 4 amended by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 90.]

### 5. Election of council at general meeting Election of council

The procedure for nomination and election of members of a council mustshall be in accordance with the following rules —

- (1) The meeting <u>must determine</u>, shall determine, in accordance with the requirements of by-law 4(3) the number of persons of whom the council <u>is to consist.shall consist.</u>
- (2) The <u>chairperson must call on those persons who are present at</u>
  <u>the meeting in person or by proxy <del>chairman shall call upon</del>
  <u>those persons present</u> and entitled to nominate candidates to
  nominate candidates for election to the council.</u>

- (3) A nomination is ineffective unless supported by the consent of the nominee to the his-nomination, given
  - (a) in writing, and furnished to the <u>chairpersonehairman</u> at the meeting; or
  - (b) orally by a nominee who is present at the <u>meeting in</u> person or by proxy.<del>meeting.</del>
- (4) When no further nominations are forthcoming, the chairperson—chairman—
  - (a) <u>if where</u> the number of candidates equals the number of members of the council determined in accordance with the requirements of by-law 4(3), <u>mustshall</u> declare those candidates to be elected as members of the council;
  - (b) <u>ifwhere</u> the number of candidates exceeds the number of members of the council as so determined, <u>mustshall</u> direct that a ballot be held.
- (5) If a ballot is to be held, the <u>chairperson must</u> <u>chairman</u> <u>shall</u>
  - (a) announce the names of the candidates; and
  - (b) cause to be furnished to each person entitled to vote and present in person or by proxy, a blank formpresent and entitled to vote a blank paper in respect of each lot in respect of which the personhe is entitled to vote for use as a ballot form ballot paper.
- (6) A person who is entitled to vote <u>must complete a valid ballot</u> <u>form shall complete a valid ballot paper</u> by
  - (a) writing on the formthereon the names of candidates, equal in number to the number of members of the council so that no name is repeated; and
  - (b) indicating on the formthereon the number of each lot in respect of which the person's his vote is cast and whether the person he so votes as ownerproprietor or first mortgagee of each such lot or as proxy of the ownerproprietor or first mortgagee; and
  - (c) signing the ballot form; and ballot-paper; and
  - (d) returning it to the chairperson. chairman.
- (7) The chairperson, or a person appointed by the chairperson, must count the votes recorded on valid ballot forms in favour of each candidate.
- (7) The chairman, or a person appointed by him, shall count the votes recorded on valid ballot-papers in favour of each
- (8) Subject to sub-bylaw (9), candidates, being equal in number to the number of members of the council determined in

- accordance with by-law 4(3), who receive the highest numbers (in terms of lots or unit entitlements as required under the *Strata Titles Act 1985* section 122) of votes are to numbers of votes shall be declared elected to the council.
- (9) If the number (in terms of lots or unit entitlements as required under the Strata Titles Act 1985 section 122) Where the number of votes recorded in favour of any candidate is the lowest of the numbers of votes referred to in sub-bylaw (8) and
  - (a) that number equals the number of votes recorded in favour of any other candidate; and
  - (b) if each of those candidates were to be declared elected the number of persons elected would exceed the number of persons required to be elected,

as between those candidates, the election <u>mustshall</u> be decided by a show of hands of those <u>entitled to vote and</u> present in person or by proxy.<del>present and entitled to vote.</del>

[Clause By-law 5 amended by No. 74 of 2003 s. 112(17)-(19); Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 91.]

- 6. <u>Chairperson, secretary and treasurer of council Chairman, secretary and treasurer of council</u>
  - (1) The members of a council <u>mustshall</u>, at the first meeting of the council after they assume office as such members, appoint a <u>chairperson, chairman</u>, a secretary and a treasurer of the council.
  - (2) A person
    - (a) mustshall not be appointed to an office referred to in sub-bylaw (1) unless the personhe is a member of the council; and
    - (b) may be appointed to <u>lone</u> or more of those offices.
- (3) A person appointed to an office referred to in sub-bylaw (1) holds office until the first of the following events happens
  - (a) the person ceases to be a member of the council under by-law 4(9);
  - (b) receipt by the strata company of a written notice of the person's resignation from that office;
  - (c) another person is appointed by the council to hold that office.
- (3A) The remaining members of the council must appoint a member of the council to fill a vacancy in an office referred to in sub-bylaw (1), other than a vacancy arising under by-law 4(9)(c) or (d), and any person so appointed holds office, subject to this by-law, for the balance of the predecessor's term of office.

#### cl. 7

- (4) The chairperson is to preside at all meetings of the council but, if the chairperson is absent from, or is unwilling or unable to preside at, a meeting, the members of the council present at that meeting can appoint 1 of their number to preside at that meeting during the absence of the chairperson.
- (3) A person appointed to an office referred to in sub-bylaw (1) shall hold office until—
  - (a) he ceases to be a member of the council; or
  - (b) receipt by the strata company of notice in writing of his resignation from that office; or
  - (c) another person is appointed by the council to hold that office,

whichever first happens.

(4) The chairman shall preside at all meetings of the council at which he is present and, if he is absent from any meeting, the members of the council present at that meeting shall appoint one of their number to preside at that meeting during the absence of the chairman.

[Clause 6 amended by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 92.]

- 7. Chairperson, secretary and treasurer of strata company Chairman, secretary and treasurer of strata company
  - (1) Subject to sub-bylaw (2), the <u>chairperson</u>, <u>chairman</u>, secretary and treasurer of the council are also respectively the <u>chairperson</u>, <u>chairman</u>, secretary and treasurer of the strata company.
  - (2) A strata company may at a general meeting authorise a person who is not an owner of a lot to act as the chairperson a proprietor to act as the chairman of the strata company for the purposes of that meeting.
  - (3) A person appointed under sub-bylaw (2) may act until the end of the meeting for which the person he was appointed to act.

[Clause By law 7 inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 87(3); amended by No. 74 of 2003 s. 112(20); Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 93.]

#### 8. Meetings of council

- (1) At meetings of the council, all matters <u>must shall</u> be determined by a simple majority vote.
- (2) The council may
  - (a) meet together for the conduct of business and adjourn and otherwise regulate its meetings as it thinks fit, but the council must shall meet when any member of the council gives to the other members not less than 7 days' notice of a meeting proposed by the member him, specifying in the notice the reason for calling the meeting; or meeting;

- (b) employ or engage, on behalf of the strata company, any person as it thinks is necessary to provide any goods, amenity or service to the strata company; or
- (b) employ on behalf of the strata company such agents and employees as it thinks fit in connection with the control and management of the common property and the exercise and performance of the powers and duties of the strata company;
- (c) subject to any restriction imposed or direction given at a general meeting of the strata company, delegate to <u>l\_one</u> or more of its members such of its powers and duties as it thinks fit, and at any time revoke the delegation.
- (3) A member of a council may appoint an owner of a lot, or an individual authorised under the *Strata Titles Act 1985* section 136 by a corporation which is an owner of a lot, to act in the member's place as a member of the council at any meeting of the council.
- (3) A member of a council may appoint a proprietor, or an individual authorised under section 45 of the Act by a corporation which is a proprietor, to act in his place as a member of the council at any meeting of the council and any proprietor or individual so appointed shall, when so acting, be deemed to be a member of the council.
  - (4) An owner of a lot A proprietor or individual may be appointed under sub-bylaw (3) whether or not that person he is a member of the council.
  - (5) If a person appointed under sub-bylaw (3) is a member of the council the person he may, at any meeting of the council, separately vote in the person's his capacity as a member and on behalf of the member in whose place the person he has been appointed to act.
- (6) The council shall keep minutes of its proceedings.

  [Clause 8 amended by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 94.]

# 9. Powers and duties of secretary of strata company

The powers and duties of the secretary of a strata company include —

- (a) the preparation and distribution of minutes of meetings of the strata company and the submission of a motion for confirmation of the minutes of any meeting of the strata company at the next such meeting; and
- (b) the giving on behalf of the strata company and of the council of the notices required to be given under the Act; and
- (c) the supply of information on behalf of the strata company in accordance with the *Strata Titles Act 1985* sections 108 and 109; and
- (c) the supply of information on behalf of the strata company in accordance with section 43(1)(a) and (b) of the Act; and

#### cl. 10

- (d) the answering of communications addressed to the strata company; and
- (e) the calling of nominations of candidates for election as members of the council; and
- (f) subject to the *Strata Titles Act 1985* sections 127, 128, 129, 200(2)(f) and 200(2)(g) the convening of meetings of the strata company and of the council.
- (f) subject to sections 49 and 103 of the Act the convening of meetings of the strata company and of the council.

[Clause 9 amended by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 95.]

## 10. Powers and duties of treasurer of strata company

The powers and duties of the treasurer of a strata company include —

- (a) the notifying of <u>owners of lots proprietors</u> of any contributions levied <u>under the Strata Titles Act 1985</u>; and <u>pursuant to the Act; and</u>
- (b) the receipt, acknowledgment and banking of and the accounting for any money paid to the strata company; and
- (c) the preparation of any certificate applied for under the *Strata*Titles Act 1985 section 110; and section 43 of the Act; and
- (d) the keeping of the records of account referred to in the *Strata*Titles Act 1985 section 101 and the preparation of the statement of accounts referred to in the *Strata Titles Act 1985* section 101.
- (d) the keeping of the books of account referred to in section 35(1)(f) of the Act and the preparation of the statement of accounts referred to in section 35(1)(g) of the Act.

[Clause 10 amended by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 96.]

## 11. General meetings of strata company

- (1) General meetings of the strata company shall be held once in each year and so that not more than 15 months shall elapse between the date of one annual general meeting and that of the next.
- (2) All general meetings other than the annual general meeting shall be called extraordinary general meetings.
- (3) The council may when ever it thinks fit and shall upon a requisition in writing made by proprietors entitled to a quarter or more of the aggregate unit entitlement of the lots convene an extraordinary general meeting.
- (4) If the council does not within 21 days after the date of the making of a requisition under this by-law proceed to convene an extraordinary general meeting, the requisitionists, or any of them representing more

than one half of the aggregate unit entitlement of all of them, may themselves, in the same manner as nearly as possible as that in which meetings are to be convened by the council, convene an extraordinary general meeting, but any meeting so convened shall not be held after the expiration of 3 months from the date on which the requisition was made.

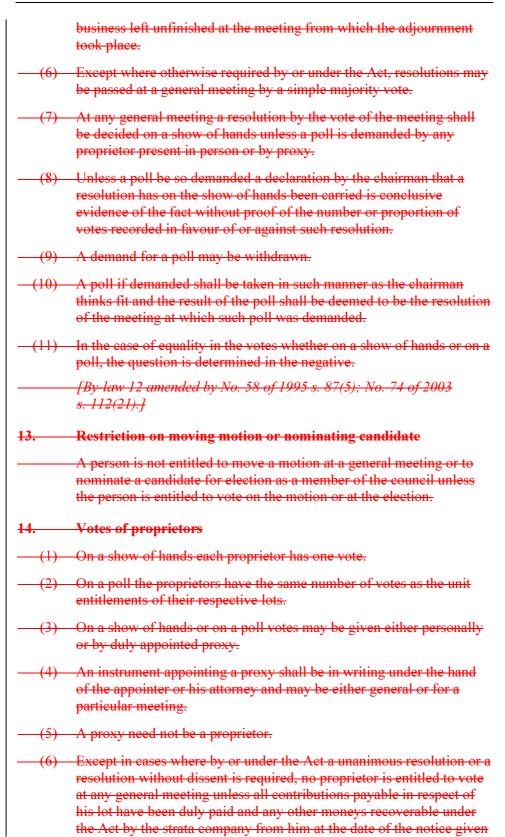
- (5) Not less than 14 days' notice of every general meeting specifying the place, the date and the hour of meeting and in case of special business the general nature of that business, shall be given to all proprietors and registered first mortgagees who have notified their interests to the strata company, but accidental omission to give the notice to any proprietor or to any registered first mortgagee or non-receipt of the notice by any proprietor or by any registered first mortgagee does not invalidate any proceedings at any such meeting.
- (6) If a proprietor gives notice in writing to the secretary of an item of business that the proprietor requires to be included on the agenda for the next general meeting of the strata company, the secretary shall include that item on the agenda accordingly and shall give notice of that item as an item of special business in accordance with sub-bylaw (5).

[By-law 11 amended by No. 58 of 1995 s. 87(4).]

#### 12. Proceedings at general meetings

- (1) All business shall be deemed special that is transacted at an annual general meeting, with the exception of the consideration of accounts and election of members to the council, or at an extraordinary general meeting.
- (2) Except as otherwise provided in these by-laws, no business may be transacted at any general meeting unless a quorum of members is present at the time when the meeting proceeds to business.
- (3) One-half of the persons entitled to vote present in person or by duly appointed proxy constitutes a quorum.
- (4) If within half an hour from the time appointed for a general meeting a quorum is not present, the meeting, if convened upon the requisition of proprietors, shall be dissolved and in any other case it shall stand adjourned to the same day in the next week at the same place and time and if at the adjourned meeting a quorum is not present within half an hour from the time appointed for the meeting, the persons entitled to vote and present constitute a quorum.
- (4a) Sub-bylaws (3) and (4) do not apply to a general meeting of a strata company referred to in section 50B.
- (5) The chairman, may with the consent of the meeting, adjourn any general meeting from time to time and from place to place but no business may be transacted at an adjourned meeting other than the

#### cl. 13





- (7) Co-proprietors may vote by proxy jointly appointed by them and in the absence of such a proxy are not entitled to vote on a show of hands, except when the unanimous resolution of proprietors is required by the Act.
- (8) On any poll each co-proprietor is entitled to such part of the vote applicable to a lot as is proportionate to his interest in the lot.
- (9) The joint proxy (if any) on a poll has a vote proportionate to the interests in the lot of such of the joint proprietors as do not vote personally or by individual proxy.
- [By-law 14 amended by No. 24 of 2000 s. 40(12).]

#### 15. Common seal

- (1) The common seal of the strata company shall at no time be used except by authority of the council previously given and in the presence of the members of the council or at least 2 members of the council, who shall sign every instrument to which the seal is affixed, but where there is only one member of the strata company his signature shall be sufficient for the purpose of this by law.
- (2) The council shall make provision for the safe custody of the common seal.

### [11-15. Deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 97.]

[16. Former clause 16 d Deleted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 87(6).]

[Former Part II deleted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 87(7).]

# Schedule 2 — Conduct by-laws

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 98.]

# Schedule 2 — Schedule 2 by-laws

[s. 42(2)]

*[Heading amended by No. 19 of 2010 s. 4.]* 

[Former Heading deleted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 88(1)(b).]

#### 1. Vehicles and parking

- (1) An owner or occupier of a lot must take all reasonable steps to ensure that the owner's or occupier's visitors comply with the scheme by-laws relating to the parking of motor vehicles.
  - (2) An owner or occupier of a lot must not park or stand any motor or other vehicle on common property except with the written approval of the strata company.

[Clause 1 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 99.]

#### 1. Vehicles

A proprietor, occupier, or other resident of a lot shall not park or stand any motor or other vehicle upon common property except with the written approval of the strata company.

#### 2. Use of common property

An owner or occupier of a lot must —

- (a) use and enjoy the common property in such a manner as not unreasonably to interfere with the use and enjoyment of the common property by other owners or occupiers of lots or of their visitors; and
- (b) not use the lot or permit it to be used in such manner or for such purpose as causes a nuisance to an occupier of another lot (whether an owner or not) or the family of such an occupier; and
- (c) take all reasonable steps to ensure that the owner's or occupier's visitors do not behave in a manner likely to interfere with the peaceful enjoyment of an owner or occupier of another lot or of a person lawfully using common property; and
- (d) not obstruct lawful use of common property by any person.

[Clause 2 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 100.]

#### 2. Obstruction of common property

A proprietor, occupier, or other resident of a lot shall not obstruct lawful use of common property by any person.

## 3. Damage to lawns etc. on common property

Except with the approval of the strata company, an owner or occupier of a lot must a proprietor, occupier, or other resident of a lot shall not —

- (a) damage any lawn, garden, tree, shrub, plant or flower on upon common property; or
- (b) use any portion of the common property for the owner's or occupier's his own purposes as a garden.

[Clause 3 amended by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 101.]

# 4. <u>Behaviour of owners and occupiers</u><del>Behaviour of proprietors and occupiers</del>

An owner or occupier of a lot must A proprietor, occupier, or other resident of a lot shall be adequately clothed when on upon common property and must shall not use language or behave in a manner likely to cause offence or embarrassment to an owner or occupier the proprietor, occupier, or other resident of another lot or to any person lawfully using common property.

[Clause 4 amended by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 102.]

[5. Deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 103.]

#### 5. Children playing upon common property in building

A proprietor, occupier, or other resident of a lot shall not permit any child of whom he has control to play upon common property within the building or, unless accompanied by an adult exercising effective control, to be or to remain upon common property comprising a laundry, car parking area or other area of possible danger or hazard to children.

#### 6. Depositing rubbish etc. on common property

An owner or occupier of a lot must A proprietor, occupier, or other resident of a lot shall not deposit or throw on upon that lot or any other lot or the common property any rubbish, dirt, dust or other material likely to interfere with the peaceful enjoyment of an owner or occupier of another lot another proprietor, occupier or resident or of any person lawfully using the common property.

[Clause By law 6 amended by No. 58 of 1995 s. 88(2); Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 104.]

# 7. <u>Drying of laundry items and signage Drying of laundry items</u>

An owner or occupier of a lot must A proprietor, occupier, or other resident of a lot shall not, except with the consent in writing of the strata company —

- (a) hang any washing, towel, bedding, clothing or other article on any part of the parcel in such a way as to be visible from outside the building, other than for a reasonable period on any lines provided by the strata company for the purpose; or
- (b) display any sign, advertisement, placard, banner, pamphlet or like matter on any part of their his lot in such a way as to be visible from outside the building.

[Clause 7 amended the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 105.]

[Former By-law 8 repealed by No. 58 of 1995 s. 88(3).]

### 8. Storage of inflammable liquids etc.

An owner or occupier of a lot must. A proprietor, occupier, or other resident of a lot shall not, except with the written approval approval in writing of the strata company, use or store on upon the lot or on upon the common property any inflammable chemical, liquid or gas or other inflammable material, other than chemicals, liquids, gases or other materials used or intended to be used for domestic purposes, or any such chemical, liquid, gas or other material in a fuel tank of a motor vehicle or internal combustion engine.

[Clause By law 8, formerly by-law 9, renumbered as by-law 8 by No. 58 of 1995 s. 88(4); amended by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 106.]

# 9. Moving furniture etc. on or through common property

An owner or occupier of a lot must A proprietor, occupier, or other resident of a lot shall not transport any furniture or large object through or on upon common property within the building unless that person he has first given to the council sufficient notice of their his intention to do so to enable the council to arrange for its nominee to be present at the time when that person he does so.

[ClauseBy law 9, formerly by-law 10, renumbered as by-law 9 by No. 58 of 1995 s. 88(4); amended by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 107.]

#### 10. Floor coverings

An owner of a lot must A proprietor of a lot shall ensure that all floor space within the lot (other than that comprising kitchen, laundry, lavatory or bathroom) is covered or otherwise treated to an extent sufficient to prevent the transmission therefrom of noise likely to disturb the peaceful enjoyment of an owner or occupier the proprietor, occupier or other resident of another lot.

[Clause By law 10, formerly by-law 11, renumbered as by-law 10 by No. 58 of 1995 s. 88(4); amended by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 108.]

### 11. Garbage disposal

An owner A proprietor or occupier of a lot must —

- (a) <u>maintain within their shall maintain within his</u>-lot, or on such part of the common property as may be authorised by the strata company, in clean and dry condition and adequately covered, a receptacle for garbage;
- (b) comply with all local laws relating to the disposal of garbage;
- (c) ensure that the health, hygiene and comfort of <u>an owner or occupier the proprietor</u>, occupier or other resident of any other lot is not adversely affected by <u>their his</u> disposal of garbage.

[Clause By law 11, formerly by-law 12, renumbered as by-law 11 by No. 58 of 1995 s. 88(4); amended by No. 57 of 1997 s. 115(5); Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 109.]

# 12. <u>Additional duties of owners and occupiers</u> Additional duties of proprietors, occupiers etc.

<u>An owner or occupier of a lot must</u> A proprietor, occupier or other resident shall-not —

- (a) use the lot <u>for a that he owns, occupies or resides in for any</u> purpose that may be illegal or injurious to the reputation of the building; or
- (b) make undue noise in or about the any lot or common property; or
- (c) <u>keep subject to section 42(15) of the Act, keep any</u> animals on the lot that he owns, occupies or resides in or the common property after notice in that behalf given to that person him by the council.

[Clause By law 12 inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 88(5); amended by No. 74 of 2003 s. 112(22); Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 110.]

#### 13. Notice of alteration to lot

An owner of a lot must not alter or permit the alteration of A proprietor of a lot shall not alter the structure of the lot except as may be permitted and provided for under the Act and the by-laws and in any event must shall not alter the structure of the lot without giving to the strata company, not later than 14 days before commencement of the alteration, a written notice describing the proposed alteration.

[Clause By law 13 inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 88(5); amended by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 111.]

#### 14. Appearance of lot

An owner or occupier of a lot must A proprietor, occupier or other resident of a lot shall not, without the written consent of the strata company, maintain within the lot anything visible from outside the lot that, viewed from outside the lot, is not in keeping with the rest of the building.

[Clause By law 14 inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 88(5); amended by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 112.]

#### 15. Decoration of, and affixing items to, inner surface of lot

An owner or occupier of a lot must not, without the written consent of the strata company, paint, wallpaper or otherwise decorate a structure which forms the inner surface of the boundary of the lot or affix locking devices, flyscreens, furnishings, furniture, carpets and other similar things to that surface, if that action will unreasonably damage the common property.

[Clause 15 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 113.]

# Schedule 2A — Special provisions for single tier strata schemes

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 114.]

#### Part 1 — Introduction

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 114.]

#### 1. Application of Schedule

- (1) This Schedule contains special provisions that apply to a single tier strata scheme.
- (2) To the extent of any inconsistency between this Schedule and other provisions of this Act, this Schedule prevails.

[Clause 1 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 114.]

#### 2. Meaning of lot and structural cubic space

A reference in this Act to a lot in a strata scheme that is a single tier strata scheme is to be read as if the definitions of *lot* and *structural cubic space* in section 3(1) read as follows —

lot, in a strata scheme, means 1 or more cubic spaces forming part of the parcel subdivided by the strata scheme, the base of each such cubic space being designated as 1 lot or part of 1 lot on the floor plan forming part of the scheme plan, being in each case, but subject to clause 3AB, cubic space the base of whose vertical boundaries is as delineated on a sheet of that floor plan and which has horizontal boundaries as ascertained under subsection (2), but does not include any structural cubic space except if —

- (a) the boundaries of the cubic space are fixed under clause 3AB; or
- (b) the boundaries are not so fixed and that structural cubic space
  - (i) has boundaries described in accordance with the regulations; and
  - (ii) is shown in that floor plan as part of a lot;

#### structural cubic space means —

- (a) cubic space occupied by a vertical structural member, not being a wall, of a building; and
- (b) utility conduits in a building; and
- (c) cubic space enclosed by a structure enclosing utility conduits,

but, except if clause 3AB applies, does not include utility conduits that are for the exclusive use or enjoyment of 1 lot.

[Clause 2 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 114.]

**Schedule 2A** Special provisions for single tier strata schemes

Part 2 Lot boundaries

cl. 2A

## 2A. Dividing fences

Sections 213 and 214 apply to a single tier strata scheme as if it were a survey-strata scheme.

[Clause 2A inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 114.]

#### 3. Terms used

In this Schedule —

permitted boundary deviation means a part of a lot that is above or below another lot in a single tier strata scheme in circumstances allowed by the regulations:

single tier strata scheme means a strata scheme —

- (a) in which no lot or part of a lot is above or below another lot; or
- (b) that would come within paragraph (a) except for any lot that has a permitted boundary deviation.

[Clause 3 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 114.]

#### Part 2 — Lot boundaries

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 114.]

- 3A. Single tier strata schemes to which clause 3AB applies
  Single tier strata schemes to which s. 3AB applies
  - (1) Section Clause 3AB fixes the boundaries of lots and parts of lots, other than boundaries that are external to a building, for single tier strata schemes in the following cases
    - (a) unless the strata plan for a scheme provides that clause 3AB does not apply to it, for a scheme the strata plan for which is registered—
      - (i) on or after the commencement of section 6 of the Strata Titles Amendment Act 1996; and
      - (ii) before 1 January 1998;
      - (b) for a scheme in respect of which a notice of resolution has been registered under clause 21H, including any lot or part of a lot in such a scheme the boundaries of which are amended by registration of a notice of resolution under clause 21X;
      - (a) for a scheme the strata plan for which is registered
        - (i) on or after the commencement of section 6 of the Strata Titles Amendment Act 1996; and
        - (ii) before 1 January 1998,

unless the plan provides that section 3AB does not apply to it;

- (b) for a scheme in respect of which
  - a notice of resolution has been registered under section 21H; or
  - section 21M has effect (but subject to any order under section 103P).

including any lot or part of a lot in such a scheme the boundaries of which are amended by registration of a notice of resolution under section 21X;

- for a scheme the strata plan for which is registered on or after 1 January 1998, except if where the boundaries are
  - stated on the plan to be those provided for by section 3(2)(a); or
  - (ii) are fixed by a description shown on the plan under section 3(2)(b).
- Clause 3AB also fixes the boundaries of lots or parts of lots, other than boundaries that are external to a building, created by way of subdivision of a strata scheme to which subclause (1) applies.
- Section 3AB also fixes the boundaries of lots or parts of lots, other than boundaries that are external to a building, created by way of re-subdivision or consolidation in a scheme to which subsection (1) applies.

[Clause Section-3A inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 6; amended and relocated by Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 8 and 117.]

#### 3AB. Alternative boundaries for lots in single tier strata schemes

- If this clause applies, the boundaries of a Where this section applies (1) the boundaries of any cubic space referred to in paragraph (a) of the definition of *floor plan* in section 3(1) are, regardless of the exact location of the lines referred to in that paragraph
  - the external surfaces of the building occupying the area represented on that floor plan
    - including any thing that
      - is attached to and projects from the building; and
      - is prescribed by the regulations to be (II)included as part of a lot;

but

excluding any thing that is prescribed by the (ii) regulations not to be included as part of a lot;

or

- despite paragraph (a), if where 2 lots (b)
  - have a common or party wall, the centre plane of that wall; or
  - (ii) have buildings on them that are joined, the plane or planes at which they are joined.
- If under <u>subclause (1) subsection (1)</u> (2)
  - the boundary of a lot is a part of a building that constitutes a permitted boundary deviation; and
  - the part is destroyed and is not reinstated within 1 year, or a (b) longer period allowed under clause 4, after the destruction,
  - the part is destroyed and is not reinstated within one year, or a longer period allowed under section 103N, after the destruction,

the boundary referred to in paragraph (a) ceases to apply on the expiry of that period and the boundary in question becomes a vertical plane from the base line shown on the strata plan.

- (3) Nothing in this <u>clause</u> section applies to a boundary of a lot or a part of a lot that is external to a building.
- If this clause Where this section applies it **(4)** 
  - (a) displaces the operation of section 3(2)(a); but
  - does not affect the operation of section 3(2)(b). (b) subsection (2)(b) of that section.

[ClauseSection 3AB inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 6; amended by No. 55 of 2004 s. 1157; amended and relocated by Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 9 and 117.]

- Order for extension of period for reinstatement of building without affecting boundary
  - (1) This clause applies if a part of a building on a lot that constitutes a permitted boundary deviation has been destroyed as mentioned in clause 3AB(2).
- An application to the Tribunal for an order under this clause can be made by
  - the owner of the lot; or (a)
  - a registered mortgagee of the lot.
  - The application must be made within 1 year from the time when the destruction occurred.
  - An order under this clause is an order extending the period within **(4)** which the destroyed part of the building may be reinstated.

(5)	The period is not to be extended so that the period is more than
	5 years from the time the destruction occurred.

(6) An order can only be made under this clause if the Tribunal is satisfied that there are reasonable grounds for the delay in completing the reinstatement.

[Clause 4 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 114.]

### Part 3 — Statutory easement

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 114.]

- 12A. Easement for access for certain work Access for maintenance where part of building intrudes into another lot
- (1) If, under clause 3AB(1), the boundary of a lot or part of a lot is the external surface of a part of a building that constitutes a permitted boundary deviation or is on the boundary of another lot, the owner of the lot that includes that part of the building, and any of the owner's agents, employees and contractors, may—
  - (a) inspect, maintain, repair, renew or replace the part; and
  - (b) enter on the other lot, if necessary with vehicles, equipment, materials and other items, for the purpose of doing so.
- (1) Where under section 3AB(1) the boundary of a lot or part of a lot is the external surface of a part of a building and the part
  - (a) constitutes a permitted boundary deviation; or
- (b) is on the boundary with another lot,
- the proprietor of the lot that includes that part, and his employees and agents, may
  - (c) inspect, alter, repair and replace the part; and
  - (d) enter on the other lot, if necessary with vehicles and equipment, for the purpose of doing so.
  - (2) The rights created by <u>subclause (1)</u> <u>subsection (1)</u> are an easement <u>burdening the other lot to which the other lot is subject.</u>

[Clause Section 12A inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 13; amended and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 12 and 117.]

**Schedule 2A** Special provisions for single tier strata schemes

Part 4 Subdivision

cl. 21A

#### Part 4 — Subdivision

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 114]

# <u>Division 1 — Merger of common property into lots in certain strata</u> schemes

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 114]

### **Subdivision 1 — Preliminary**

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 114]

#### 21A. Term used: existing small strata scheme

In this Division —

existing small strata scheme means a 2, 3, 4 or 5-lot strata scheme, the strata plan for which was registered before 1 January 1998, but does not include a strata scheme the strata plan for which provides that clause 3AB does not apply to the scheme.

existing small strata scheme means a strata scheme

- (a) in which there are not more than 5 lots; and
- (b) the strata plan for which was registered before 1 January 1998,

but does not include a strata scheme the strata plan for which provides that section 3AB does not apply to the scheme.

[Clause Section 21A inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 16; amended and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 13 and 117.]

#### 21B. Division only applies to single tier strata schemes

This Division applies only to a single tier strata scheme.

[ClauseSection 21B inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 16; relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]

#### 21C. Procedures cannot be invoked more than once

- (1) After a notice of resolution has been registered under <u>clausesection</u> 21H in respect of a strata scheme, no further notice of resolution may be registered under that <u>clausesection</u> in respect of that scheme.
- (2) After a resolution has been registered under <u>clause</u> section 21X in respect of a strata scheme, no further resolution may be registered under that <u>clause</u> in respect of that scheme.

[ClauseSection 21C inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 16; amended and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 14 and 117.]

#### 21D. Saving

Nothing in this Division prevents or limits the <u>subdivision</u> re-subdivision of lots by the registration of <u>an amendment of the strata scheme</u>, a plan of re-subdivision under section 8.

[Clause Section 21D inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 16; amended and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 15 and 117.]

# Subdivision 2 — Merger by resolution of buildings that are common property

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 114]

# Subdivision 2 Merger by resolution of buildings that are common property

[Heading inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 16.]

[Heading deleted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 82(a).]

#### 21E. Application of this Subdivision

This Subdivision does not apply to a strata scheme the strata plan for which is registered on or after 1 January 1998.

[Clause Section 21E inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 16; relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]

# 21F. Resolution by strata company

- (1) A strata company for a strata scheme may, by resolution in the approved form, in the prescribed form, resolve that the boundaries of lots or parts of lots in the scheme are to be fixed by reference to the boundaries provided for by clausesection 3AB.
- (2) A resolution is effective for the purposes of subclause (1) only if it is a resolution without dissent.
- (2) A resolution is effective for the purposes of subsection (1) only if it is—
  - (a) a resolution without dissent or, in the case of a two-lot scheme, a unanimous resolution; or
    - (b) in the case of a two-lot scheme, a resolution declared by an order under section 103C to be deemed to have been duly passed as a unanimous resolution; or
    - (c) a resolution passed by the strata company and ordered under section 103M to be treated as a resolution without dissent.

[Clause Section 21F inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 16; amended by No. 55 of 2004 s. 1157; amended and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 16 and 117.]

**Schedule 2A** Special provisions for single tier strata schemes

Part 4 Subdivision

cl. 21G

# 21G. Notice of resolution may be lodged for registration Lodgement of notice of resolution for registration

- (1) If a strata company has passed a resolution under clause 21F it may lodge with the Registrar of Titles a notice of resolution in the approved form.
- (1A) The notice of resolution cannot be lodged before the end of the period of 60 days after the day on which the resolution was passed.
- (1) Where a strata company has passed a resolution under section 21F it may, in accordance with the regulations, lodge with the Registrar of Titles—
  - (a) a notice of resolution in the prescribed form; and
  - (b) if applicable, a copy of any relevant order under section 103C or 103M certified by the executive officer of the State Administrative Tribunal as being a true copy.
  - (2) The notice may be lodged in any case by the strata <u>company or, in the case of an existing small strata scheme, by all of the owners of lots in the scheme.company or alternatively</u>
    - (a) in the case of an existing small strata scheme, by all of the proprietors of lots in the scheme; or
    - (b) where the resolution is of the kind mentioned in section 21F(2)(b) or (c), by one proprietor.
- (3) The notice of resolution
  - (a) if it is lodged by the strata company, is to be signed under its seal; or
  - (b) if subsection (2)(a) or (b) applies, is to be signed by the proprietors or the proprietor lodging it.

[Clause Section 21G inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 16; amended by No. 55 of 2004 s. 1110; amended and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 17 and 117.]

#### 21H. Registration of notice of resolution

The Registrar of Titles is to register a notice of resolution if the relevant requirements of this Division are satisfied.

[Clause Section 21H inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 16; relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]

#### 21I. Effect of registration

- (1) The effect of the registration of a notice of resolution is that without the need for any other documentation
  - (a) the boundaries of lots or parts of lots on the strata plan are fixed by reference to <u>clausesection</u> 3AB regardless of where they were located before that registration; and

Subdivision

- (b) each lot as so defined is subject to
  - (i) any encumbrance that was registered; or
  - (ii) caveat that was lodged,

with the Registrar of Titles against the lot before the registration.

(2) Any encumbrance or caveat referred to in <u>subclause (1) is</u> <u>subsection (1) is to be</u> taken to be amended to give effect to <u>that subsection.</u>that subclause.

[ClauseSection 21I inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 16; amended and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 18 and 117.]

## 21J. Registrar of Titles to amend strata plan

The Registrar of Titles is to amend the strata plan in the <u>manner</u> specified in the regulations to give effect to clause 21L.prescribed manner to give effect to section 21L.

[ClauseSection 21J inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 16; amended and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 19 and 117.]

# Subdivision 3 — Merger by resolution of land that is common property

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 114.]

### 21P. Application of this Subdivision

This Subdivision does not apply to a strata scheme the strata plan for which is registered on or after 1 January 1998.

[ClauseSection 21P inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 16; relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]

# 21Q. Resolution by strata company

- (1) A strata company for a strata scheme may, in the approved form, resolve that the strata plan be amended in 1 prescribed form, resolve that the strata plan be amended in one or more of the following ways
  - (a) to reflect any extension or alteration of a building shown on the plan;
  - (b) to include a building not shown on the plan;
  - (c) to merge land that is common property into a lot.
- (2) A resolution is effective for the purposes of subclause (1) only if it is a resolution without dissent.
- (2) A resolution is effective for the purposes of subsection (1) only if it is—
  - (a) a resolution without dissent or, in the case of a two-lot scheme, a unanimous resolution; or

#### Strata Titles Act 1985

**Schedule 2A** Special provisions for single tier strata schemes

Part 4 Subdivision

cl. 21R

- (b) in the case of a two-lot scheme, a resolution declared by an order under section 103C to be deemed to have been duly passed as a unanimous resolution; or
- (c) a resolution passed by the strata company and ordered under section 103M to be treated as a resolution without dissent.
  - (3) A resolution cannot be passed under <u>subclause</u> subsection (1) that would, on registration under <u>clause</u> section 21X of a notice of resolution, increase the number of lots in the scheme.
  - (4) A resolution cannot be passed under <u>subclause subsection</u> (1)(c) unless it specifies the horizontal boundaries of the land that is to be merged into a lot.

[Clause Section 21Q inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 16; amended by No. 55 of 2004 s. 1157; amended and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 20 and 117.]

#### 21R. Further provisions as to contents of resolution

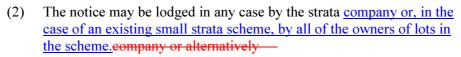
- (1) A resolution cannot be passed under <u>clause 21Q(1)(a) or (b)</u> section 21Q(1)(a) or (b) unless at the time when the resolution is passed the building or any extension or alteration to which it relates
  - (a) has been the subject of a building permit under the *Building*Act 2011 or a building licence under section 374<sup>3</sup> of the

    Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1960; and
  - (b) has been approved by the strata company or all of the <u>owners</u> <u>of lots in the strata scheme.proprietors of lots in the scheme.</u>
- (2) If the strata plan is to be amended as mentioned in <u>clause</u> section 21Q(1)(c) the resolution is to specify any easement that is to be created in terms of clause section 21W.

[Clause Section 21R inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 16; amended by No. 24 of 2011 s. 174(4); amended and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 21 and 117.]

#### 21S. Notice of resolution may be lodged for registration

- (1) If a strata company has passed a resolution under clause 21Q it may lodge with the Registrar of Titles a notice of resolution in the approved form.
- (1A) The notice of resolution cannot be lodged before the end of the period of 60 days after the day on which the resolution was passed.
- (1) Where a strata company has passed a resolution under section 21Q it may, in accordance with the regulations, lodge with the Registrar of Titles a notice of resolution in the prescribed form.



- (a) in the case of an existing small strata scheme, by all of the proprietors of lots in the scheme; or
- (b) where the resolution is of the kind mentioned in section 21Q(2)(b) or (c), by one proprietor.

#### (3) The notice of resolution

- (a) if it is lodged by the strata company, is to be signed under its seal; or
- (b) if subsection (2)(a) or (b) applies, is to be signed by the proprietors or the proprietor lodging it.

[ClauseSection 21S inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 16; amended and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 22 and 117.]

# 21T. Documents to accompany notice

(1) The notice of resolution is to be accompanied by —

- (a) a copy of any relevant order under section 103C or 103M certified by the executive officer of the State Administrative Tribunal as being a true copy;
- (b) unless <u>subclause</u> (2) applies, a plan (the <u>sketch plan</u>) showing in the manner specified in the regulations <u>subsection</u> (2) applies, a sketch plan (the <u>sketch plan</u>) showing in the <u>prescribed manner</u> how the strata plan is to be amended
  - (i) to show any extension or alteration of a building; or
  - (ii) to include a building not shown on the strata plan; or
  - (iii) to merge land that is common property into a lot; or
  - (iv) to define any area that is to be subject to an easement under clausesection 21W;

#### and

- (c) unless subclause (2) applies, a certificate given by a licensed surveyor in accordance with clause 21U; and
- (d) if any unit entitlement is to be changed, an amended schedule of unit entitlements; and
- (c) unless subsection (2) applies, a certificate given by a licensed surveyor in accordance with section 21U;
- (d) a certificate, in the prescribed form, given by a licensed valuer in accordance with section 14(2) and, if any unit entitlement is to be changed, an amended schedule of unit entitlement:
- (e) if the pro rata unit entitlement of any lot is to be decreased, a certificate given by every person who—

Subdivision

- cl. 21U
- (i) has a registered interest in; or
- (ii) is a caveator in respect of,

the lot certifying the person's his consent to the decrease.

(2) The Registrar of Titles may dispense with the sketch plan to the extent that the Registrarhe considers that the detail shown on the strata plan or contained in the notice of resolution is sufficient.

[Clause Section 21T inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 16; amended by No. 55 of 2004 s. 1111; amended and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 23 and 117.]

#### 21U. Certificate of licensed surveyor

- (1) The certificate of a licensed surveyor referred to in clause 21T(1)(c) is to comply with
  - (a) this clause; and
  - (b) the regulations and Transfer of Land Act requirements for certification of amendments of scheme plans.
- (1) The certificate of a licensed surveyor referred to in section 21T(1)(e) is to comply with
  - (a) this section; and
  - (b) any requirement made by the regulations for the purposes of this section.
  - (2) If the strata plan is to be amended to reflect any extension or alteration of a building shown on the plan, or to include a building not shown on the plan, the surveyor is to certify that
    - (a) the extension or alteration, or the building has been the subject of a building permit under the *Building Act 2011* or a building licence under section 374 <sup>3</sup> of the *Local Government* (*Miscellaneous Provisions*) *Act 1960*; and
    - (b) any extension or alteration, or any building not shown on the plan, has been approved by
      - (i) the strata company; or
      - (ii) all of the <u>owners of lots in the strata proprietors of lots in the scheme</u>;

and

- (c) any building or part of a building shown on the sketch plan as being within a lot is wholly within the ground surface boundaries of that lot, except for any permitted boundary deviation; and
- (d) in respect of any land or building or part of a building shown on the sketch plan as common property to be merged into a lot —

- (i) the land or building or part of a building is wholly within the external surface boundaries of the parcel; or
- (ii) the requirements of the regulations and Transfer of
  Land Act requirements for preparation and
  certification of amendments of scheme plans by a
  licensed surveyor are satisfied.
- (ii) the requirements of section 22(1)(c) are satisfied.
- (3) If the strata plan is to be amended to merge land that is common property into a lot, the surveyor is to certify, in accordance with <u>subclausesubsection</u> (5), that the rights and amenities required to be provided for by the relevant local planning scheme or improvement scheme in force under the *Planning and Development Act 2005*
  - (a) are provided for in accordance with that scheme at the time when the certificate is given; or
  - (b) will be provided for when the notice of resolution and the documents referred to in <u>clause</u>section 21V are registered.
- (4) The regulations may prescribe matters
  - (a) as to which the surveyor is to certify under subclause subsection (3); or
  - (b) which are to be specifically dealt with in the certificate.
- (5) A certification under <u>subclause</u> (3) is to relate to <u>matters prescribed</u> <u>under subclause</u> <u>subsection</u> (3) is to relate to <u>matters prescribed for the purposes of subsection</u> (4)(a) and not to other matters arising under the relevant local planning scheme or improvement scheme.
- (6) The surveyor is to certify in every case that
  - (a) a reference on the sketch plan to a lot by a designated number is a reference to the lot designated by that number on the strata plan; and
  - (b) there are not more lots on the sketch plan than there are on the strata plan.

[Clause Section 21U inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 16; amended by No. 38 of 2005 s. 15; No. 28 of 2010 s. 37(2) and (3); No. 24 of 2011 s. 174(5); amended and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 24 and 117.]

# 21V. Transfers etc. to give effect to notice of resolution

- (1) Subject to <u>subclause (2A)</u>, <u>subsection (2)</u>, every transfer or other document that is necessary to give effect to a notice of resolution is to be lodged for registration together with the notice.
- (2) The regulations may provide for the registration of an instrument (a disposition statement) —

cl. 21W

- (a) by which various interests in land affected by a notice of resolution are disposed of or vested; and
- (b) by which encumbrances are attached to or discharged from any interest; and
- (c) in which any certificate required by clause 21T(1)(e) is set out.
- (c) in which any certificate required by section 21T(1)(e) is set out,

and subsection (1) does not apply if a disposition statement is lodged for registration with the notice of resolution.

- (2A) Subclause (1) does not apply if a disposition statement is lodged for registration with the notice of resolution.
  - (3) The regulations may provide for a disposition statement to include a certificate that there is no consideration, other than an interest in common property, for
    - (a) the passing of property under the statement; or
    - (b) a transaction referred to in the *Duties Act 2008* section 112(6).

[Clause Section 21V inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 16; amended by No. 12 of 2008 Sch. 1 cl. 36(1); amended and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 25 and 117.]

### 21W. Creation of easements for parking etc.

- (1) The sketch plan referred to in <u>clause 21T(1)(b)</u> section 21T(1)(b) may provide for easements relating to motor vehicle access, parking or turning to be created <u>as a short form easement or restrictive covenantunder section 5D</u> as if the sketch plan were a survey-strata plan.
- (2) Section 33 also applies to the discharge of an easement that is created under subclause (1).
- (3) If the sketch plan makes provision as mentioned in subclause (1), section 33 applies for the purposes of this Subdivision with the following modifications
  - (a) any easement provided for is created on the registration of the notice of resolution; and
  - (b) any discharge of an easement under section 33 is required to be approved by the local government instead of the Planning Commission (subject to review under the *Planning and Development Act 2005* Part 14).
  - (2) Section 5F also applies to the discharge or variation of an easement that is created under subsection (1).

- (3) If the sketch plan makes provision as mentioned in subsection (1), sections 5D and 5F apply for the purposes of this Subdivision with the following modifications
  - (a) any easement provided for is created on the registration of the notice of resolution: and
  - any variation or discharge of an easement under section 5F is required to be approved by the local government instead of the Commission.

[Clause Section 21W inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 16; amended and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 26 and 117.]

#### 21X. Registration of notice of resolution

The Registrar of Titles is to register the notice of resolution if the requirements of this Division are satisfied.

[Clause Section 21X inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 16; relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]

#### 21Y. Effect of registration

- **(1)** In addition to
  - the operation of a transfer, document or disposition statement referred to in clause 21V; and
  - the creation of a short form easement or restrictive covenant (b) under section 33 as read with clause 21W,
  - the operation of any transfer, document or disposition statement referred to in section 21V; and
  - the creation of any easement under section 5D as read with section 21W.

the registration of a notice of resolution has the effects described in subclauses subsections (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6).

- If any land that merges into a lot was before registration of a notice of (2) resolution subject to
  - any right or privilege granted under by-law 3(f) contained in Part I of the Schedule to the Strata Titles Act 1966<sup>4</sup>; or
  - (b) exclusive use by-laws,
  - (b) a by-law referred to in section 42(8).

on registration of the notice of resolution the right or privilege or the by-law ceases to be applicable to the land that so merges.

- Each lot as enlarged or diminished on registration of the notice of (3) resolution is subject to
  - any encumbrance that was registered; or (a)
  - caveat that was lodged, (b)

**Schedule 2A** Special provisions for single tier strata schemes

Part 4 Subdivision

cl. 21Z

with the Registrar of Titles against the lot before the registration of the notice of resolution.

- (4) Each lot or part of a lot that becomes common property on registration of the notice of resolution vests in the <u>owners of the lots proprietors</u> to be held by them as tenants in common in shares proportional to the unit entitlements of their respective lots.
- (5) The share of the owner of a lot a proprietor so vested is subject to any encumbrance registered or caveat lodged with the Registrar of Titles against thehis lot.
- (6) Any encumbrance or caveat referred to in subclause (3) or (5) is taken to be amended to give effect to that subclause.
- (6) Any encumbrance or caveat referred to in subsection (3) or (5) is to be taken to be amended to give effect to that subsection.

[ClauseSection 21Y inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 16; amended and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 27 and 117.]

### 21Z. Registrar of Titles to make necessary amendments

- (1) The Registrar of Titles is to amend
  - (a) the strata plan in the manner specified in the regulations to give effect to clauses 21V, 21W and 21Y; and
  - (a) the strata plan in the prescribed manner to give effect to sections 21V, 21W and 21Y; and
  - (b) the original certificates of title in respect of the lots, if required, to show any amended unit entitlement.
- (2) The Registrar of Titles may amend the duplicate certificates as mentioned in <u>subclause subsection</u> (1)(b) when they are lodged in the Authority's office for the purpose of a dealing.

[Clause Section 21Z inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 16; amended by No. 60 of 2006 s. 160(4); amended and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 28 and 117.]

### Division 2 — Conversion of strata schemes to survey-strata schemes

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 114.]

# 31A. Division only applies to single tier strata schemes registered before 1 January 1998

This Division —

- (a) applies only to a single tier strata scheme; and
- (b) does not apply to such a scheme the strata plan for which is registered on or after 1 January 1998.

[ClauseSection 31A inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 21; relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]

### 31B. Saving

Nothing in this Division prevents or limits the termination of a strata scheme and the subsequent subdivision of the land by a strata titles scheme in respect of any land under Division 2 and the subsequent registration of a survey-strata plan relating to the land under Part II.

[Clause Section 31B inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 21; amended and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 36 and 117.]

### 31C. Resolution by strata company

- (1) A strata company for a strata scheme may by unanimous resolution in the <u>approved form</u> resolve that the scheme be converted to a survey-strata scheme.
- (2) The resolution is to specify any easement that is to be created in terms of clausesection 31G.
- (3) A resolution cannot be passed under <u>subclause</u><del>subsection</del> (1) that would, on registration under <u>clause</u><del>section</del> 31I of a notice of resolution, increase the number of lots in the scheme.
- (4) Subsection (3) does not apply if the number of lots is increased solely for the purpose of creating any lot that is to be designated as common property.

[Clause Section 31C inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 21; amended and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 37 and 117.]

### 31D. Notice of resolution may be lodged for registration

- (1) If a strata company has passed a resolution under clause 31C it may, in accordance with the regulations, lodge with the Registrar of Titles a notice of resolution in the approved form.
- (1) Where a strata company has passed a resolution under section 31C it may, in accordance with the regulations, lodge with the Registrar of Titles a notice of resolution in the prescribed form.
  - (2) The notice may be lodged in any case by the strata company or alternatively, in the case of a strata scheme in which there are not more than 5 lots, by all of the owners proprietors of lots in the scheme.
  - (3) The notice of resolution
    - (a) if it is lodged by the strata company, is to be executed by the strata company; or
    - (b) if it is lodged by the owners of lots, is to be signed by each owner.
  - (3) The notice of resolution
    - (a) if it is lodged by the strata company, is to be signed under its seal; or

cl. 31E

(b) if it is lodged by the proprietors, is to be signed by each proprietor.

-[<u>Clause Section</u> 31D inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 21<u>; amended and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 38 and 117.]</u>

# 31E. Documents to accompany notice

- (1) The notice of resolution is to be accompanied by
  - (a) a survey-strata plan in respect of the parcel
    - (i) showing in the <u>manner specified in the regulations</u>—

      <del>prescribed manner</del>
      - (I) the boundaries of the lots and common property; and
      - (II) the location of a short form easement or restrictive covenant that is to be created under section 33 as read with clause 31G,
      - (II) the location of any easement that is to be created under section 5D as read with section 31G,

by dimensions and survey information obtained from a survey of the parcel; and

- (ii) bearing a statement containing such particulars as may be necessary to identify the title to the parcel; and
- (iii) showing the area of each lot and of any common property; and
- (iv) having endorsed on it
  - (I) the name of the scheme; and
  - (II) the address of the parcel;

and

- (v) containing such other features as may be prescribed by the regulations relating to the preparation of scheme plans by a licensed surveyor;
- (v) containing such other features as may be prescribed for the purposes of section 5A(g);

and

- (b) a certificate given by a licensed surveyor in accordance with clausesection 31F; and
- (c) a schedule specifying, in a whole number
  - (i) the proposed unit entitlement in respect of each lot; and



- (ii) the sum of the unit entitlements of all the lots in the strata titles scheme;
- (ii) the aggregate unit entitlement;

and

- (d) a certificate of a licensed valuer as required for a schedule of unit entitlements; and
- (d) a certificate, in the prescribed form, given by a licensed valuer in accordance with section 14(2); and
- (e) a certificate given by every person, other than the owner of a lot, a proprietor, who—
  - (i) has a registered interest in; or
  - (ii) is a caveator in respect of,
  - a lot certifying the person's consent to the proposed schedule of unit entitlements. his consent to the proposed schedule of unit entitlement.
- (2) If the duplicate certificate of title issued for a lot is produced by a registered mortgagee of the lot for the registration of a notice of resolution under <u>clausesection</u> 31I, a certificate of that mortgagee is not required for the purposes of subclauses<del>ubsection</del> (1)(e).

[Clause Section 31E inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 21; amended and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 39 and 117.]

### 31F. Certificate of licensed surveyor

- (1) The certificate of a licensed surveyor referred to in <u>clause 31E(1)(b)</u> section 31E(1)(b) is to comply with
  - (a) this clause; section; and
  - (b) any requirement made by the regulations for the purposes of this clause. section.
- (2) The surveyor is to certify
  - (a) that the requirements of the regulations and Transfer of Land
    Act requirements for preparation and certification of
    amendments of scheme plans by a licensed surveyor are
    satisfied; and
  - (b) that there are not more lots on the survey-strata plan than there are on the existing strata plan; and
  - (a) as to each of the matters required to be certified in a certificate under section 22(2); and
  - (b) that there are not more lots on the survey-strata plan, disregarding any lot designated as a common property lot, than there are on the existing strata plan; and

- (c) that a reference on the survey-strata plan to a lot by a designated number is a reference to the lot designated by that number on the existing strata plan; and
- (d) that <u>ifwhere</u> 2 lots have a common or party wall, the centre plane of that wall is on the boundary of the lots; and
- (e) in accordance with <u>subclause</u> subsection (4), that the rights and amenities required to be provided for by the relevant local planning scheme or improvement scheme in force under the *Planning and Development Act 2005*
  - (i) are provided for in accordance with that scheme at the time when the certificate is given; or
  - (ii) will be provided for when the notice of resolution and the documents referred to in <u>clause</u>section 31H are registered.
- (3) The regulations may prescribe matters
  - (a) as to which the surveyor is to certify under subclausesubsection (2)(e); or
  - (b) which are to be specifically dealt with in the certificate.
- (4) A certification under <u>subclause</u> <u>subsection</u> (2)(e) is to relate to matters prescribed for the purposes of <u>subclause</u> <u>subsection</u> (3)(a) and not to other matters arising under the relevant local planning scheme or improvement scheme.

[Clause Section 31F inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 21; amended by No. 38 of 2005 s. 15; No. 28 of 2010 s. 37(5) and (6); amended and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 40 and 117.]

### 31G. Creation of easements

- (1) The plan referred to in clause 31E(1)(a) may provide for a short form easement or restrictive covenant to be created under section 33, section 31E(1)(a) may provide for easements to be created under section 5D, and any easement so provided for is created on the registration of the notice of resolution.
- (2) Section 33 also applies to the discharge of an easement that is created under subclause (1).
- (2) Section 5F also applies to the discharge or variation of an easement that is created under subsection (1).

[Clause Section 31G inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 21; amended and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 41 and 117.]

### 31H. Transfers etc. to give effect to resolution

(1) Subject to <u>subclause (2A) subsection (2)</u>, every transfer or other document that is necessary to give effect to a notice of resolution is to be lodged for registration together with the notice.

cl. 311

- (2) The regulations may provide for the registration of an instrument (a *disposition statement*)
  - (a) by which various interests in land affected by the notice of resolution are disposed of or vested; and
  - (b) by which encumbrances are attached to or discharged from any interest; and
  - (c) in which any certificate required by clause 31E(1)(e) is set out.
  - (c) in which any certificate required by section 31E(1)(e) is set out,

and subsection (1) does not apply if a disposition statement is lodged for registration with the notice of resolution.

- (2A) Subclause (1) does not apply if a disposition statement is lodged for registration with the notice of resolution.
  - (3) The regulations may provide for a disposition statement to include a certificate that there is no consideration, other than an interest in common property, for
    - (a) the passing of property under the statement; or
    - (b) a transaction referred to in the *Duties Act 2008* section 112(6).

[Clause Section 31H inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 21; amended by No. 12 of 2008 Sch. 1 cl. 36(2); amended and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 42 and 117.]

### 31I. Registration of notice of resolution

The Registrar of Titles is to register a notice of resolution if the requirements of this Division are satisfied.

[Clause Section 31I inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 21; relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 117.]

### 31J. Effect of registration

- (1) On registration of a notice of resolution the scheme to which it relates ceases to be a strata scheme and becomes registered as a survey-strata scheme under this Act.
- (2) In addition to
  - (a) the operation of any transfer, document or disposition statement referred to in clause 31H; and
  - (b) the creation of a short form easement or restrictive covenant under section 33 as read with clause 31G,

the registration of a notice of resolution also has the effects described in subclauses (3), (4), (5), (6) and (7).

#### Strata Titles Act 1985

**Schedule 2A** Special provisions for single tier strata schemes

Part 4 Subdivision

cl. 31K

(2) In addition to

- (a) the operation of any transfer, document or disposition statement referred to in section 31H; and
- (b) the creation of any easement under section 5D as read with section 31G,

the registration of a notice of resolution also has the effects described in subsections (3), (4), (5), (6) and (7).

- (3) <u>IfWhere</u> any area of land
  - (a) on registration of a notice of resolution becomes part of a lot; and
  - (b) was before that registration subject to
    - (i) any right or privilege granted under by-law 3(f) contained in Part I of the Schedule to the *Strata Titles Act 1966* <sup>4</sup>; or
    - (ii) exclusive use by-laws,
    - (ii) a by-law referred to in section 42(8),

on registration of the notice of resolution the right or privilege or the by-law ceases to be applicable to the area.

- (4) On registration of the notice of resolution each lot is subject to
  - (a) any encumbrance that was registered; or
  - (b) caveat that was lodged,

with the Registrar of Titles against the lot before the registration of the notice of resolution.

- (5) Each lot or part of a lot that becomes common property on registration of the notice of resolution vests in the <u>owners of the lotsproprietors</u> to be held by them as tenants in common in shares proportional to the unit entitlements of their respective lots.
- (6) The share of the owner of a lot a proprietor so vested is subject to any encumbrance registered or caveat lodged with the Registrar of Titles against thehis lot.
- (7) Any encumbrance or caveat referred to in this section is to be this clause is taken to be amended to give effect to that clause that section.

[ClauseSection 31J inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 21; amended and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 43 and 117.]

### 31K. Registrar of Titles to make necessary amendments

- (1) The Registrar of Titles is to amend
  - (a) the strata plan in the manner specified in the regulations to give effect to clauses 31G, 31H and 31J; and

Insurance

- (a) the strata plan in the prescribed manner to give effect to sections 31G, 31H and 31J; and
- (b) the original certificates of title in respect of the lots.
- (2) The Registrar of Titles may amend the duplicate certificates of title when they are lodged in the Authority's office for the purpose of a dealing.

[Clause Section 31K inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 21; amended by No. 60 of 2006 s. 160(5); amended and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 44 and 117.]

# Part 5 — Insurance

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 114.]

### 53A. References in this PartApplication of this Subdivision

References in this Part — Subdivision —

- (a) to scheme are to a single tier strata scheme; and
- (b) to *strata company* are to a strata company for such a scheme; and
- (c) to an *owner of a lot* are to an owner *proprietor* are to a proprietor of a lot in such a scheme.

[Clause Section 53A inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 25; amended and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 55 and 117.]

### 53B. Insurance for lots in single tier strata schemes

- (1) For the purposes of this Act
  - (a) whether there is insurance in respect of
    - (i) insurable assets within a lot in a scheme; or
    - (ii) damage to property, death, bodily injury or illness for which the owner of a lot in a scheme could become liable in damages;
    - (i) any building on a lot in a scheme; or
    - (ii) damage to property, death or bodily injury for which the proprietor of a lot in a scheme could become liable in damages;

and

- (b) the occurrences to be insured against by the <u>owner of the</u> <u>lot<del>proprietor</del></u> in relation to those matters; and
- (c) the terms on which any insurance is obtained,

are, subject to this <u>clause</u>, at the <u>discretion of the owner section</u>, at the <u>discretion of the proprietor</u> of the lot.

#### Strata Titles Act 1985

**Schedule 2A** Special provisions for single tier strata schemes

Part 5 Insurance

cl. 53C

- (2) A strata company for a scheme may determine, by ordinary resolution, that it is a function of the strata company to insure in respect of the matters referred to in subclause (1), and may at any time, by ordinary resolution, revoke that determination.
- (3) While such a resolution is in force, the strata company must comply with clause 53D.
- (4) If insurable assets are wholly within common property, whether there is insurance in respect of the assets is not at the discretion of the owner of a lot.
- (2) A strata company for a scheme may determine that it is a function of the company to insure in respect of the matters referred to in subsection (1), and may at any time revoke the determination.
- (3) While such a determination is in force the strata company shall comply with section 53D.

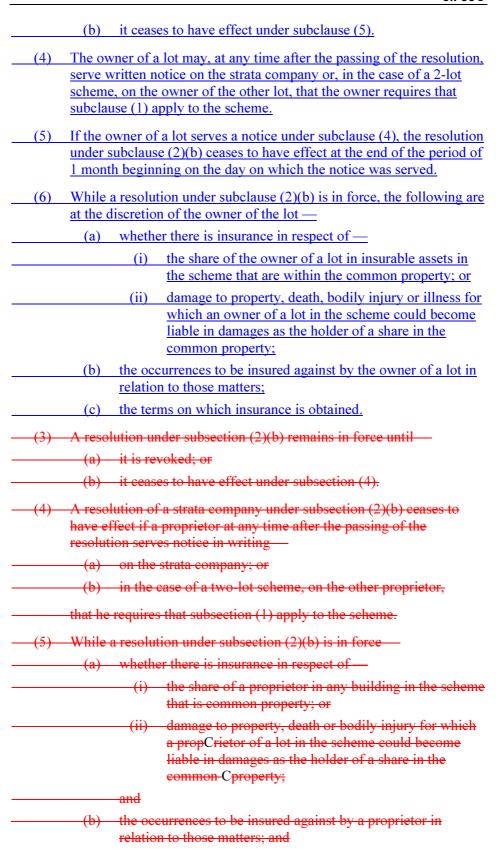
[Clause Section 53B inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 25; amended and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 56 and 117.]

# 53C. Insurance for common property in single tier strata schemes

- (1) The strata company for a scheme must shall
  - (a) insure and keep insured <u>insurable assets that are within the</u> any building, or part of a building, or improvement on the parcel that is common property; and
  - (b) effect and maintain insurance in respect of damage to property, <u>death</u>, <u>bodily injury or illness for which the owners</u> <u>death or bodily injury for which the proprietors</u> of lots in the scheme could become liable in damages as holders of the common property.
- (2) The strata company does not have the obligations described in <u>subclause</u> subsection (1) if
  - (a) there is no common property in the scheme except
    - (i) cubic space in which there <u>are no insurable assetsis</u> no building or improvement above or below the horizontal boundary of any lot; or
    - (ii) fencing on the boundary of the parcel or any <u>lot or on</u> the boundary of temporary common property; <del>lot;</del>

01

- (b) the strata company has by resolution without dissent determined that subclause (or unanimous resolution in the case of a two-lot scheme) determined that subsection (1) is not to apply to the scheme.
- (3) A resolution under subclause (2)(b) remains in force until
  - (a) it is revoked; or



	(c) the terms on which any insurance is obtained,
	are at the discretion of the proprietor.
	[ClauseSection 53C inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 25; amended and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 57 and 117.]
53D.	Strata company's obligations if it has insurance function in single tier strata schemeStrata company's obligations where it has an insurance function in single tier strata schemes
(1)	This clause applies if —
	(a) a resolution is in force under clause 53B(2); or
	(b) in accordance with clause 53C, a strata company has the obligations described in subclause (1) of that clause.
(2)	This clause also applies if a strata company passes an ordinary resolution to insure common property that it is not obliged to insure by reason of clause 53C(2)(a).
<del>(1)</del>	This section applies where—
	(a) a determination is in force under section 53B(2); or
	(b) in accordance with section 53C, a strata company has the
	obligations described in subsection (1) of that section.
<del>(2)</del>	This section also applies where a strata company makes a determination to insure common property that it is not obliged to insure by reason of section 53C(2)(a).
(3)	In those cases the strata company must — shall —
	(a) insure and keep insured insurable assets to which its obligation extends against fire, storm and tempest (excluding damage by sea, flood or erosion), lightning, explosion and earthquake—
	(i) to replacement value; or
	(ii) to replacement value, up to, for an event of a  specified kind, a maximum amount specified in the  contract of insurance that is a reasonable limitation in the circumstances;
	and
	(a) insure and keep insured any building to which its obligation extends to the replacement value against fire, storm and tempest (excluding damage by sea, flood or erosion), lightning, explosion and earthquake; and
	(b) effect and maintain insurance in respect of damage to property, death, bodily injury or illness for not less than \$10 000 000 or such other amount as may be specified in the regulations or bodily injury for not less than \$5,000,000 or

such other amount as may be prescribed in place of that amount.

Penalty for this subclause: a fine of \$3 000.

Penalty: \$400.

- (4) It is a defence to a charge of an offence against subclause (3) for a strata company to prove that, despite having taken all reasonably practicable steps available to it to comply with that subclause, no insurer is willing to enter into a contract of insurance, on reasonable terms, that meets the obligation imposed by that subclause.
- (4) Section 54(2) and (3) apply to a strata company's obligations under subsection (3) as if they referred to that subsection.

[ClauseSection 53D inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 25; amended and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 58 and 117.]

- 53E. Recovery of premium by strata company or owner if no administrative fund in single tier strata schemes Recovery of premium by strata company or proprietor where no administrative fund in single tier strata schemes
  - (1) If—
    - (a) in accordance with section 140, an administrative fund is not maintained by a strata company under section 100(1)(a); and
    - (b) the strata company or the owner of a lot receives notice of the amount of any premium or other charge for insurance under clause 53D,

the strata company, or the owner, may give notice in writing of that amount to the owner of each lot in the scheme, or each other owner, and require the owner to pay a share of the premium or other charge before a specified time.

- (2) The share payable by the owner of a lot is
  - (a) a sum equal to the same proportion of the amount as the unit entitlement of the lot bears to the sum of the unit entitlements of all the lots in the scheme; or
  - (b) if applicable, a sum fixed under the scheme by-laws.
- (1) Where
  - (a) under section 36A or 36B a fund for administrative purposes is not maintained under section 36(1)(a); and
  - (b) a strata company or any proprietor receives notice of the amount of any premium or other charge for insurance under section 53D,

the strata company, or the proprietor, may give notice in writing of that amount to the proprietor of each lot in the scheme, or each other

#### Strata Titles Act 1985

Schedule 2A Special provisions for single tier strata schemes
Part 5 Insurance

cl. 53E

proprietor, and require the proprietor to pay his share of the premium or other charge before a specified time.

- (2) A proprietor's share is
  - (a) a sum equal to the same proportion of the amount as the unit entitlement of the proprietor's lot bears to the aggregate unit entitlement; or
  - (b) if applicable, a sum fixed under a by-law of the strata company made under section 42B.
  - (3) <u>If Where —</u>
    - (a) notice has been given to the owner of a lot under subclause (1); and
    - (a) notice has been given to a proprietor under subsection (1); and
    - (b) the amount of the <u>owner's proprietor's</u> share has not been paid to the strata company or the insurer before the specified time,

that amount becomes a debt due by the <u>ownerproprietor</u> to the strata company and may be recovered by it in a court of competent jurisdiction.

- (4) If the amount of an owner's share has become due to the strata company but has not been paid, the owner of another lot may—
  - (a) pay the amount; and
  - (b) recover the amount as a debt on application to the Tribunal.
  - (4) If the amount of a proprietor's share has become due to the strata company but has not been paid, another proprietor may
    - (a) pay the amount; and
    - (b) recover the amount under section 103L.

[ClauseSection 53E inserted by No. 61 of 1996 s. 25; amended and relocated by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 59 and 117.]

Insurance

# Schedule 2A — Matters that may be provided for in management statement

**s. 5C and 421** [Heading inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 89; amended by No. 19 of 2010 s. 4.7 The amendment or repeal of a by-law contained in Schedule 1. The amendment or repeal of a by-law contained in Schedule 2. Any additional by-law that may be made under section 42. The control or preservation of the essence or theme of the development under the scheme. Architectural and landscaping guidelines to be observed by proprietors. Plot ratio restrictions and open space requirements. The control, management, use and maintenance of any part of the common property, including any special facilities provided on the common property. 8. Provisions relating to any proposed re-subdivision in a scheme being provisions that (a) comply with the requirements of section 8A(b) and (c) and any other prescribed requirements; and (b) state the proposed unit entitlement of each lot and the proposed aggregate unit entitlement of the scheme following the completion of all proposed re-subdivisions in the scheme. 9. Matters affecting the provision of, and payment for (a) internal fencing on the parcel; or (b) fencing to which the Dividing Fences Act 1961 applies, including any obligations of the strata company. 10. The maintenance of water, sewerage, drainage, gas, electricity, telephone and other services. 11. Insurance of the common property.

and the method of distributing and sharing any profit or loss.

The carrying on of any business or trading activity by the strata company,

12. Safety and security.

### Strata Titles Act 1985

Schedule 2A Matters that may be provided for in management statement

Part 5 Insurance

cl. 53E

14. Procedures to be followed for the resolution of disputes as a prerequisite to the making of an application to the State Administrative Tribunal for relief under this Act.

[Schedule 2A inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 89; amended by No. 61 of 1996 s. 38; No. 55 of 2004 s. 1156(3).]

cl. 1

# Schedule 3 — Transitional and savings provisions for transition from *Strata Titles Act 1966* to this Act

[s. 132]

[Heading amended by No. 19 of 2010 s. 4; Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 115.]

### 1. Terms used

(1) In this Schedule, unless the contrary intention appears —

appointed day means the day on which this Act comes into operation as fixed under section  $2^{1}$ ;

*company* means a body corporate created by section 13 of the former Act;

former Act means the Strata Titles Act 1966 4;

*former by-law* means a by-law within the meaning of the former Act as that by-law was in force immediately before the appointed day;

*former common property* means so much of a former parcel as, immediately before the appointed day, was not comprised in any former lot;

*former lot* means a lot under the former Act as it existed immediately before the appointed day;

*former parcel* means land which, immediately before the appointed day, comprised the former lots and the former common property the subject of a former strata scheme;

*former proprietor* means a person who, immediately before the appointed day, was a proprietor, within the meaning of the former Act, of a former lot; and

### former strata scheme means —

- (a) the manner of division, immediately before the appointed day, of a former parcel into former lots or into former lots and former common property and the manner of allocation, immediately before that day, of unit entitlements under the former Act among the former lots; and
- (b) the rights and obligations, between themselves, immediately before the appointed day, of former proprietors, other persons having property interests in or occupying former lots and the company,

as conferred or imposed by the former Act or by anything done under the authority of the former Act. Schedule 3 Transitional and savings provisions for transition from Strata

Titles Act 1966 to this Act

### cl. 2

- (2) For the purposes of the application of any provision of this Act to or in respect of a scheme to which the provisions of this Act apply by reason of clause 6, a reference to an original proprietor, in relation to that scheme, is a reference to the person by whom the parcel (being the parcel comprised in the strata plan within the meaning of the former Act, the registration of which under the former Act initiated the scheme) was held in fee simple at the time of that registration.
- (3) The express application of any provision of this Act (whether unamended or deemed to be amended) by any provision of this Schedule to or in respect of any act, matter or thing referred to in this Schedule shall not, except in so far as a contrary intention appears, be construed as preventing or limiting the application of any other provision of this Act to that or any other act, matter or thing.
- (4) Where any provision of this Act is deemed to be amended by this Schedule by inserting in that provision any words, those words shall be construed as if they were contained in this Schedule.

# 2. Registration of unregistered former strata plans

- (1) Notwithstanding section 4 or 5, a strata plan within the meaning of the former Act, may be registered as a strata plan but shall not be so registered unless
  - (a) it illustrates a division of a building into different parts;
  - (b) the requirements of the former Act have been or are complied with in so far as those requirements relate to the registration of a strata plan;
  - [(c)] deleted]
  - (d) registration is effected within 24 months after the appointed day.
- (2) Without limiting the generality of subclause (1)(b), for the purpose of enabling a person to comply, as referred to in that subclause, with the requirements of the former Act, the provisions of section 20 of the former Act apply to and in respect of an application for a certificate referred to in section 5(6)(c) of the former Act relating to the proposed subdivision illustrated by a strata plan referred to in subclause (1) as if the former Act had not been repealed.
- (3) Where a plan is registered under subclause (1), the land comprised in the plan shall be deemed to have been subdivided under this Act into lots or into lots and common property in the same manner as that land would have been subdivided if that plan had been registered under the former Act, except that
  - (a) where a boundary of any such lot would, if that plan had been validly registered under the former Act, have been, under section 5(5) of the former Act, the centre of a floor, wall or ceiling, that boundary shall upon the registration of the plan

- and until it is altered in accordance with this Act be the upper surface of that floor, the inner surface of that wall or the under surface of that ceiling, as the case may be; and
- (b) where a boundary of any lot is adjusted under paragraph (a), the boundaries of the common property are adjusted reciprocally,

and any such lots or common property shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to be lots or common property, or to be lots or common property with boundaries adjusted as referred to in paragraph (a) or (b), as the case may be.

- (4) A lot created by the registration of a plan under subclause (1) does not include any structural cubic space unless that structural cubic space was stipulated in that plan as forming part of that lot.
- (5) Where, under any provision of this Act, any act, matter or thing depends on or results from (either directly or indirectly) the registration of a strata plan, that provision operates in relation to the registration of a plan under subclause (1) in the same way as it operates in relation to the registration of a strata plan.
- (6) Subject to this clause, a reference in this Act to a strata plan includes a reference to a plan registered under subclause (1) as a strata plan.
- (7) The address endorsed, as referred to in section 5(1)(i) of the former Act, upon a plan registered under subclause (1) shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to be the address for the service of notices on the strata company concerned until that address is altered in accordance with this Act.
- (8) The endorsement, as referred to in section 18 of the former Act, upon a plan registered under subclause (1) shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to be the schedule referred to in section 5(1)(c).
- (9) A reference to a lot shown in a plan capable of being registered under subclause (1) made in any instrument executed before the registration of that plan under subclause (1) (being an instrument relating to the sale or other disposition of an estate or interest in the lot so shown) shall, on and after the registration of that plan, be construed as a reference to the lot which corresponds to the lot so shown.

[Clause 2 amended by No. 42 of 1986 s. 12(a) and (b).]

# 3. Former lots and former common property to be derived lots and derived common property

- (1) Where immediately before the appointed day
  - (a) a former lot had any boundary that under section 5(5) of the former Act was the centre of a floor, wall or ceiling, that former lot, on the appointed day, becomes for the purposes of

Transitional and savings provisions for transition from Strata Titles Act 1966 to this Act

### cl. 4

this Schedule a derived lot corresponding to that former lot and having, subject to subclause (2), as its boundaries —

- (i) instead of any boundary that was the centre of a floor, wall or ceiling, the upper surface of that floor, the inner surface of that wall or the under surface of that ceiling, as the case may be; and
- (ii) except as provided by subparagraph (i), the same boundaries as that former lot;

and

- (b) a former lot had no boundary that under section 5(5) of the former Act was the centre of a floor, wall or ceiling, that former lot, on the appointed day, becomes for the purposes of this Schedule a derived lot corresponding to that former lot and having as its boundaries the same boundaries as that former lot.
- (2) A derived lot does not include any structural cubic space unless that structural cubic space was stipulated, in the relevant strata plan, as forming part of the former lot to which that derived lot corresponds.
- (3) On the appointed day, former common property becomes, for the purposes of this Schedule, derived common property corresponding to that former common property but has as its boundaries
  - (a) where any derived lot has any of its boundaries ascertained in accordance with subclause (1)(a)(i) or (b), boundaries adjusted reciprocally; and
  - (b) except as provided by paragraph (a), the same boundaries as that former common property.
- (4) A reference to a former lot made in any instrument executed before the appointed day (being an instrument relating to the sale or other disposition of an estate or interest in that former lot) shall, on and after the day, be construed as a reference to the derived lot which corresponds to that former lot.

### 4. Continuation of companies

A company created under the former Act, in relation to a former strata scheme —

- (a) shall continue notwithstanding the repeal of the former Act; and
- (b) shall, on the appointed day, be deemed to be the strata company constituted under section 32(1) in respect of the scheme that corresponds to that former strata scheme and to which the provisions of this Act apply by reason of clause 6; and

(c) notwithstanding section 32(1), shall have as its name its name under the former Act.

# 5. Continuation of estates or interests in former lots and former common property and rights in former common property

A person who, immediately before the appointed day —

- (a) had an estate or interest in a former lot, has on that day the same estate or interest in the derived lot which corresponds to that former lot; or
- (b) had an estate or interest (not being a right or special privilege referred to in clause 13) in former common property, has on that day the same estate or interest in the derived common property which corresponds to that former common property.

[Clause 5 amended by No. 42 of 1986 s. 12(c).]

# 6. Application of Act to former strata schemes, former parcels, derived lots and common property

Subject to this Schedule, the provisions of this Act shall, on and from the appointed day, apply to and in respect of —

- (a) a former strata scheme as if it were a strata scheme; and
- (b) a former parcel as if it were a parcel; and
- (c) a derived lot as if it were a lot; and
- (d) derived common property as if it were common property.

# 7. Registration of transfers or leases of derived common property registrable under s. 10 of former Act

- (1) Where a transfer or lease of any common property under the former Act
  - (a) would under section 10 of the former Act have been registrable had this Act not been enacted but had not, before the appointed day, been so registered; and
  - (b) was executed pursuant to an agreement entered into by the company before the appointed day,

that transfer or lease, upon its lodgement for registration, shall be dealt with under section 19(8) as if it were a dealing referred to in section 19(2).

- (2) For the purposes of section 19(4), a lease referred to in subclause (1) shall be deemed to have been granted under section 19(2).
- (3) In the event of the registration of an instrument by the Registrar of Titles the effect of which is to render the certificate of title to a former lot incorrect in so far as that certificate of title to a former lot certifies the share of the common property held by the proprietor of the former

Schedule 3

Transitional and savings provisions for transition from Strata Titles Act 1966 to this Act

cl. 8

lot, the Registrar of Titles shall amend that certificate of title so as to replace that certificate by a certificate of the kind referred to in section 17(2).

[Clause 7 amended by No. 60 of 2006 s. 160(10).]

### 8. Reallocation of unit entitlement

- (1) Section 16 shall, on and from the appointed day, apply to and in respect of a former strata scheme as if
  - (a) in the case of an application for the amendment of an initial allocation of unit entitlement, subsection (2)(b) of that section were omitted and the following provision substituted —

"

(b) a certificate given by a licensed valuer certifying that, or to the effect that, the unit entitlement of a lot in the former strata scheme bears in relation to the aggregate unit entitlement of all lots in that scheme a proportion greater than 5% more or 5% less than the capital value of that lot bears to the aggregate capital value of all lots in the scheme.

,,

and

- (b) subsection (7) of that section did not prohibit a Land Valuation Tribunal from making an order under that section within 5 years of the registration of the strata plan.
- (2) In the event of the registration by the Registrar of Titles of an amended schedule of unit entitlement under section 15 or 16 on or after the appointed day in respect of a former strata scheme, the Registrar of Titles shall amend the certificates of title to former lots within that strata scheme so as to replace that part of each certificate which certifies the share of the common property held by the proprietor of the former lot concerned by a certificate of the kind referred to in section 17(2).

### 9. General meetings of certain continued companies

- (1) Where, in relation to a company continued as a strata company by the operation of clause 4, the original proprietor is not, on the appointed day, the proprietor of any lots the subject of the strata scheme or is the proprietor of lots the subject of the strata scheme the sum of whose unit entitlements is less than two-thirds of the aggregate unit entitlement and
  - (a) a general meeting of that company has not been held before the appointed day, a general meeting of that strata company shall be held within 3 months after the appointed day and that general meeting shall, for the purposes of this Act

- (section 49(3) excepted) be the first annual general meeting of the strata company; or
- (b) an annual general meeting of that company has been held before the appointed day, the last annual general meeting of that company held before that day shall, for the purposes of by-law 11(1) in Part I of Schedule 1 be deemed to have been the first annual general meeting.
- (2) If a meeting of the strata company is not held in accordance with subclause (1)(a), a referee may, pursuant to an application by a proprietor or mortgagee of a lot appoint, by order, a person to convene and hold a general meeting within such time as may be specified in the order and the meeting convened by that person shall for the purposes of this Act (section 49(3) excepted) be the first annual general meeting of the strata company.
- (3) An order made under subclause (2) may include such ancillary or consequential provisions as the referee thinks fit.
- (4) The original proprietor shall deliver to the strata company (being a strata company a general meeting of which is required to be held under subclause (1)(a)), within 14 days after notice in writing is given to him by the strata company or if the documents referred to in paragraphs (a) and (b) are not then in his possession within 14 days after they come into his possession or under his control
  - (a) all plans, specifications, drawings showing water pipes, electric cables, drainage pipes, ventilation ducts or air conditioning systems, certificates (other than certificates of title for lots), diagrams (including lift wiring diagrams) and other documents (including any policy of insurance) obtained or received by him and relating to the parcel or building; and
  - (b) any books of account, notices or other records relating to the former strata scheme or the strata scheme,

other than documents which exclusively evidence rights or obligations of the original proprietor and which are not capable of being used for the benefit of the strata company or any of the proprietors, other than the original proprietor.

Penalty: \$1 000.

(5) Section 43(1)(b)(iii) shall be deemed to be amended by inserting after "section 49(3)" the following "or under clause 9(4) of Schedule 3".

[Clause 9 amended by No. 42 of 1986 s. 12(d).]

Transitional and savings provisions for transition from Strata Titles Act 1966 to this Act

cl. 10

# 10. Meetings of former companies held within 2 months after appointed day

Notwithstanding the by-laws in Part I of Schedule 1, for the purposes of any general meeting of a strata company continued by the operation of clause 4, being a general meeting held before the expiration of 2 months after the appointed day —

- (a) the procedure for the convening and holding of meetings of such a strata company and the right of persons to vote at and to requisition meetings of such a strata company shall be the same as they were under the former Act; and
- (b) where a notice is given to the strata company under section 50(7), the mortgagee specified in the notice shall have the same voting rights as he would have had if the meeting had been held in accordance with the former Act and if the notice were a notice given under section 24(7) of the former Act.

# 11. Notices served by public or local government authority before appointed day

The reference in section 38 to a notice served on the proprietor of a lot by a public authority or local government includes a reference to a notice served, before the appointed day, by such an authority or local government on the proprietor of a former lot which has become a derived lot.

[Clause 11 amended by No. 14 of 1996 s. 4.]

### 12. Effect of former by-laws

- (1) Subject to this clause, the former by-laws relating to a former strata scheme shall, notwithstanding the repeal of the former Act, continue in force in respect of the corresponding scheme to which the provisions of this Act apply by reason of clause 6 except to the extent of any inconsistency of the former by-laws with any provision of this Act other than Schedules 1 and 2.
- (2) Subject to this clause and clause 13A, upon the expiration of 12 months (the *termination day*) after the commencement of section 90(2) of the *Strata Titles Amendment Act 1995*
  - (a) any by-laws continued in force by subclause (1) or any by-laws so continued in force, as amended or repealed in accordance with subclause (3), cease to have effect; and
  - (b) sections 42, 42A and 42B and Schedules 1 and 2 apply in respect of the strata scheme concerned.

- (3) Subject to subclause (4), until the termination day the former by-laws relating to a former strata scheme may be added to, amended or repealed in the manner provided by this Act, and any such addition, amendment or repeal shall have effect upon notification being recorded, in the form prescribed under section 42(4), on the relevant strata plan registered under the former Act.
- (4) A company continued as a strata company by operation of clause 4 may determine, by resolution without dissent, that subclause (2) applies for the purposes of the strata scheme as from a day that is sooner than the termination day.
- (5) Subject to subclause (6), a company continued as a strata company for a scheme by operation of clause 4 may determine that
  - (a) despite subclause (2)(a), a by-law that is consistent with this Act, other than Schedules 1 and 2, is to continue to have effect after the termination day; and
  - (b) despite subclause (2)(b), Schedule 2 or any provision of that Schedule does not apply in respect of that scheme.
- (6) The power to make a determination under subclause (5)(b) does not apply to any by-law in Schedule 2 if immediately before the commencement of section 90 of the *Strata Titles Amendment Act 1995* that by-law applied to the strata company.
- (7) A determination under subclause (5) does not have effect unless notification is recorded before the termination day, in the form prescribed under section 42(4), on the relevant strata plan registered under the former Act.
- (8) A former by-law made by a strata company under this Act or the former Act and recorded on the strata plan does not cease to have effect by operation of subclause (2) or (4) unless the by-law is inconsistent with this Act, other than Schedules 1 and 2.
- (9) A by-law
  - (a) continued under subclause (5)(a) and recorded under subclause (7); or
  - (b) referred to in subclause (8),

has effect despite the provisions of section 42(2) and Schedules 1 and 2, and those provisions are modified accordingly.

- (10) Section 93 applies, with all necessary modifications, to enable
  - (a) an order of the State Administrative Tribunal to be applied for where
    - (i) a strata company has purportedly exercised a power conferred by subclause (5) but has acted beyond power; or

Transitional and savings provisions for transition from Strata Titles Act 1966 to this Act

### cl. 13

(ii) a power so conferred should have been exercised by a strata company but the company has failed to do so;

and

- (b) an order to be made by the State Administrative Tribunal
  - (i) declaring a by-law purportedly continued under this clause to be invalid; or
  - (ii) reinstating a by-law that should have been continued by a strata company under this clause; or
  - (iii) making applicable all provisions or any provision of Schedule 2 if it should not have been made inapplicable by a strata company under this clause,

as the case may require.

- (11) An application for an order referred to in subclause (10) cannot be accepted unless the proprietor satisfies the State Administrative Tribunal that the justice of the case requires that the application be accepted.
- (12) Nothing in this clause is to be read as preventing a strata company from doing anything that it is authorised to do under section 42(2).

  [Clause 12 amended by No. 58 of 1995 s. 90(1) and (2); No. 55 of 2004 s. 1154(1) and 1156(1).]

# 13. Maintenance of exclusive use of, or special privileges in respect of, common property

- (1) Where immediately before the appointed day a proprietor of a former lot was entitled, pursuant to former by-law 3(f), to a right of exclusive use and enjoyment of, or special privileges in respect of, any of the former common property, the proprietor for the time being of the lot shall continue to be entitled to that right or those special privileges in accordance with the terms of the grant and any such grant shall be determinable on reasonable notice unless the company otherwise resolved by unanimous resolution.
- (2) Where immediately before the appointed day a proprietor of a former lot was entitled, pursuant to a grant contained in a former by-law, to a right of exclusive use and enjoyment of, or special privileges in respect of, any of the former common property, the proprietor for the time being of the lot shall continue to be entitled to that right or those special privileges in accordance with the terms of the by-law.
- (3) For the removal of doubt it is declared that section 20 of the *Town Planning and Development Act 1928* has never applied to any grant referred to in subclause (1) or (2).

[Clause 13 amended by No. 61 of 1996 s. 39.]

# 13A. Exclusive use and privileges to lapse unless provided for by by-law or SAT's order

- (1) Where immediately before the commencement of section 90(3) of the *Strata Titles Amendment Act 1995*
  - (a) a proprietor of a lot was entitled to any right or special privilege by operation of clause 13; but
  - (b) that right or special privilege is not recorded on the strata plan,

that right or special privilege is extinguished at the expiration of 12 months after that commencement except to the extent that it is provided for by a by-law or order made under this clause and recorded by the Registrar of Titles under section 42(4).

- (2) A proprietor for the time being of a lot who considers that he is entitled to a right or special privilege referred to in subclause (1) that is not recorded on the strata plan may serve notice on the strata company requiring it to make a by-law, in terms specified in the notice, confirming that right or special privilege.
- (3) Notwithstanding section 42, the strata company may make a by-law referred to in subclause (2) otherwise than pursuant to a resolution without dissent or a special resolution.
- (4) An order may be applied for and made under section 93 in respect of a by-law made following a requisition under subclause (2).
- (5) Where a strata company on which a requisition has been served under subclause (2)
  - (a) fails to make a by-law in accordance with the requisition within one month after the service of the requisition; or
  - (b) having made such a by-law and having been tendered the prescribed fee, does not cause the by-law to be recorded in accordance with section 42(4) within a reasonable time,

the proprietor who made the requisition may, subject to subclause (7), make an application to the State Administrative Tribunal for an order under subclause (8).

- (6) The provisions of Part VI apply to an application made to the State Administrative Tribunal under this clause and to an order made by the State Administrative Tribunal in the same way as they apply to an application and an order made under that Part.
- (7) An application under subclause (5) cannot be accepted unless the proprietor satisfies the State Administrative Tribunal that the justice of the case requires that the application be accepted.

Schedule 3

Transitional and savings provisions for transition from Strata Titles Act 1966 to this Act

### cl. 13B

- (8) Where on an application under subclause (5) the State Administrative Tribunal is of the opinion that
  - (a) the applicant was entitled to a right or special privilege by operation of clause 13; but
  - (b) the right or special privilege is not recorded in the strata plan,

it may order that the applicant is entitled to such rights or special privileges as may be specified in the order and in that order shall specify the method by which the by-law, giving effect, by virtue of subclause (10), to the terms of the order, may be amended, added to or repealed.

- (9) Section 115 applies to an order under subclause (8) as if it were referred to in subsection (1)(a) of that section.
- (10) An order under subclause (8), when recorded under section 115, has effect, subject to any order with respect thereto made by a superior court, as if its terms were a by-law.
- (11) A by-law
  - (a) made pursuant to a requisition under subclause (2); or
  - (b) giving effect, by virtue of subclause (10), to the terms of an order under subclause (8),

being a by-law expressed to be for the benefit of a specified lot, shall while it remains in force enure as appurtenant to, and for the benefit of, that lot.

- (12) A by-law
  - (a) made pursuant to a requisition under subclause (2); or
  - (b) giving effect, by virtue of subclause (10), to the terms of an order under subclause (8),

shall be deemed, for the purposes of this Act, to be a by-law referred to in section 42(8).

[Clause 13A inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 90(3); amended by No. 55 of 2004 s. 1154(2) and (3) and 1156(1) and (3).]

# 13B. Strata companies to notify proprietors of operation of cl. 13A

- (1) A strata company for a scheme shall give notice in the prescribed form to the proprietor of each lot in the scheme.
- (2) The notice shall be given not later than 6 months after the commencement of section 90(3) of the *Strata Titles Amendment Act 1995*.

- (3) The prescribed form shall
  - (a) state the effect of clause 13A(1); and
  - (b) advise any proprietor affected by that clause to take action under that clause for the protection of his rights as soon as is practicable; and
  - (c) provide for the full text of clause 13A to be attached to the form when notice is given under subclause (1).
- (4) Failure of a strata company to give notice under this clause does not affect the operation of clause 13A(1) but is a ground for the grant of an extension of time under clause 13A(7).

[Clause 13B inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 90(3).]

### 14. Recovery of contributions levied under former Acts

- (1) Any contribution levied under the former Act by a company and unpaid at the appointed day may be recovered by the continued strata company as if it were a contribution levied under this Act and bears interest from the appointed day as if it were a contribution levied under this Act.
- (2) Any determination made under the former Act by a company specifying amounts to be raised by regular periodic contributions shall be deemed to be a determination made under section 36(1)(b).

### 15. Modification of s. 35(1)(j) in relation to companies

In relation to a company continued as a strata company by the operation of clause 4, section 35(1)(j) shall be deemed to be amended by inserting after "Division 4" the following —

", as modified by clause 21 of Schedule 3, ".

## 16. Inspection of former records etc.

- (1) A company continued as a strata company by the operation of clause 4 shall, for the purposes of the strata scheme concerned, cause to be retained until the expiration of the prescribed period, any records, minutes of meetings, notices and books of account kept or received by it before the appointed day and in its custody or under its control on that day and upon application under section 43(1) made in respect of a lot the subject of the strata scheme concerned shall make those records, minutes, notices and books available for inspection by the applicant or his agent at a time and place ascertained in accordance with section 43(1)(b).
- (2) Section 43(2) applies to the making of an inspection referred to in subclause (1) in the same way as it applies to the making of an inspection referred to in section 43(1)(b).

Schedule 3 Transitional and savings provisions for transition from Strata
Titles Act 1966 to this Act

cl. 17

### 17. Administrative funds of continued companies

- (1) Where a determination made under section 13(6)(b) of the former Act by a company continued as a strata company by the operation of clause 4 was in force immediately before the appointed day, that determination shall be deemed to be the determination required by section 36(1)(b) to be made by that strata company.
- (2) Where a fund was, immediately before the appointed day, kept under section 13(6)(a) of the former Act by a company continued as a strata company by the operation of clause 4, that fund shall, on the appointed day, be deemed to be the fund required under section 36(1)(a) to be established by that strata company.

### 18. Modification of s. 43(1)(c) in relation to continued companies

For the purposes of section 43(1)(c), any contribution levied under the former Act by a company and unpaid before the appointed day shall be deemed to be a contribution levied under section 36(1)(c).

### 19. Continuation of councils of former companies

- (1) The council constituted under the former Act of a company continued as a strata company by the operation of clause 4 shall, subject to this Act, be, on and from the appointed day, the council of that strata company.
- (2) A person who is a member of a council of a company referred to in subclause (1) shall, for the purposes of by-law 4 in Part I of Schedule 1, be deemed to have been elected as a member of that council if he was elected as a member of the council of the company created under the former Act.
- (3) By-law 6(1) in Part I of Schedule 1 shall, in relation to a council referred to in subclause (1), be deemed to be amended by omitting therefrom the words "they assume office as such members" and by inserting instead the words "the appointed day".

[Clause 19 amended by No. 42 of 1986 s. 12(e).]

# 20. Operation of by-law 1, Part I of Sch. 1

By-law 1(1)(c) in Part I of Schedule 1 extends to authorising the giving by a proprietor to a company continued as a strata company by the operation of clause 4 of a notice after the occurrence of any event specified in that by-law notwithstanding that that event occurred before the appointed day.

### 21. Modification of Part IV Div. 4

(1) Section 54 does not apply to or in respect of a company continued as a strata company by the operation of clause 4, which has in force on the

- appointed day a policy of insurance expiring not later than one year after the appointed day and effected by it in accordance with section 13(4)(c) of the former Act, until the expiry of that policy.
- (2) Section 55(1)(a) does not apply to or in respect of a company continued as a strata company by the operation of clause 4, which has in force on the appointed day a policy of insurance expiring not later than one year after the appointed day and effected by it in accordance with section 13(4)(d) of the former Act, until the expiry of that policy.
- (3) Sections 56(2) and 58 apply to and in respect of a policy of insurance entered into in accordance with the former Act before the appointed day between a company continued as a strata company by the operation of clause 4 and an insurer in the same way as those sections apply to and in respect of a contract of insurance entered into between a strata company and an insurer pursuant to Division 4 of Part IV.
- (4) Notwithstanding the repeal of the former Act, section 17 of the former Act continues to apply to and in respect of a policy of insurance referred to in that section entered into before the appointed day until the expiry of that policy as if this Act had not been enacted.

# 22. Evidentiary effect under s. 61 of particulars furnished under s. 21(3) of former Act

The particulars of the unit entitlements of any former lots shown on a certified copy of the strata plan referred to in section 21(3) of the former Act or on any amendment of that plan and furnished to any authority referred to in section 21(3) of the former Act shall for the purposes of section 61 be deemed to be particulars furnished to that authority under section 60 of the unit entitlements of the derived lots that correspond to those former lots.

## 23. Destruction of or damage to building under former Act

- (1) Any proceedings under section 19(1) of the former Act which were pending before the Supreme Court immediately before the appointed day may be continued and completed as if they were proceedings under section 31.
- (2) Any declaration made under section 19(1)(b) of the former Act before the appointed day shall, notwithstanding the repeal of the former Act, continue to operate and shall have the same force and effect as if this Act had not been enacted.
- (3) Any proceedings for an order referred to in section 19(3) of the former Act which were pending before the Supreme Court immediately before the appointed day may be continued and completed as if they were proceedings under section 28.
- (4) Any order made under section 19(3) of the former Act before the appointed day shall, notwithstanding the repeal of the former Act,

Schedule 3

Transitional and savings provisions for transition from Strata Titles Act 1966 to this Act

### cl. 24

continue to operate and shall, subject to subclause (5), have the same force and effect as if this Act had not been enacted.

- (5) An order referred to in section 19(3) of the former Act may be varied in the same way as if it were an order made under section 28.
- (6) Notwithstanding the repeal of the former Act, section 11 of the former Act and the regulations made under that section continue to apply to and in respect of a building which was destroyed under the former Act and the parcel on which that building was situated.

### 24. Administrators under former Act

- (1) A person who, immediately before the appointed day, held office as an administrator under section 23 of the former Act shall, notwithstanding the repeal of the former Act, continue to have the powers and duties he had, as the holder of that office, immediately before the appointed day.
- (2) The provisions of section 23 of the former Act continue to apply to and in respect of a person holding office as referred to in subclause (1) notwithstanding the repeal of the former Act.
- (3) Where immediately before the appointed day an application under section 23(1) of the former Act was pending, the Supreme Court shall remit the application to such referee as it thinks fit on such terms and conditions (including terms and conditions relating to the payment of the costs of the application up to the date of the remittal) as it thinks fit and any application so remitted shall be deemed to be an application capable of being made under section 102.

## 25. Recovery of rates paid by company

A company continued as a strata company may recover any amount referred to in section 14(2) of the former Act paid by it, whether before or after the appointed day, as if section 14(3) of the former Act had not been repealed by this Act.

### 26. Regulations — Transitional

The Governor may, for the purposes of bringing lots, common property, companies and councils, within the meaning of the former Act, under the provisions of this Act and applying the provisions of this Act, with or without modifications, additions or exclusions to or in respect of any such lots, common property, companies or councils, and for any purposes incidental thereto, make regulations containing such transitional, consequential or savings provisions as are necessary or expedient.

cl. 1

# Schedule 4 — Transitional provisions for the Strata Titles <u>Amendment Act 1995</u> for by-laws of strata companies other than companies to which Schedule 3 applies

<del>[s. 42C]</del>

[Heading inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 91; amended by No. 19 of 2010 s. 4; Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 116.]

### 1. Terms used

In this Schedule —

**post-1985 company** means a company referred to in section 42C(1); **transition period** means the period of 12 months after the commencement of section 43(1) of the *Strata Titles Amendment* Act 1995.

[Clause 1 inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 91.]

### 2. Transitional provisions

- (1) Section 42C, as modified by subclause (2), applies to a post-1985 company after the expiration of the transition period but the company may determine by resolution without dissent that it is to apply as so modified from an earlier day.
- (2) A by-law made by a post-1985 company and recorded on the strata plan, notwithstanding section 42C, continues in force except to the extent of any inconsistency with this Act, other than Schedules 1 and 2.
- (3) Subject to subclause (4), a post-1985 company may determine that, notwithstanding section 42C, Schedule 2 or any provision of that Schedule does not apply in respect of the strata scheme.
- (4) The power to make a determination under subclause (3) does not apply to any by-law in Schedule 2 if immediately before the commencement of section 91 of the *Strata Titles Amendment Act 1995* that by-law applied to the strata company.
- (5) A determination under subclause (3) does not have effect unless notification is recorded before the expiry of the transition period, in the form prescribed under section 42(4), on the relevant strata plan.
- (6) A by-law referred to in subclause (2) has effect despite the provisions of Schedules 1 and 2, and those provisions are modified accordingly.

#### Strata Titles Act 1985

Schedule 4 Transitional provisions for the Strata Titles Amendment Act
1995 for by-laws of strata companies other than companies to
which Schedule 3 applies

### cl. 2

- (7) Section 93 applies, with all necessary modifications, to enable
  - (a) an order of the State Administrative Tribunal to be applied for where
    - (i) a strata company has purportedly exercised the power conferred by subclause (3) but has acted beyond power; or
    - (ii) the power so conferred should have been exercised by a company but the company has failed to do so;

and

- (b) an order to be made by the State Administrative Tribunal making applicable all provisions or any provision of Schedule 2 if it should not have been made inapplicable by determination made under subclause (3).
- (8) An application for an order referred to in subclause (7) cannot be accepted unless the proprietor satisfies the State Administrative Tribunal that the justice of the case requires that the application be accepted.
- (9) Nothing in this Schedule is to be read as preventing a strata company from doing anything that it is authorised to do under section 42(2).

[Clause 2 inserted by No. 58 of 1995 s. 91; amended by No. 55 of 2004 s. 1155 and 1156(1).]

# Schedule 5 — Transitional provisions for Strata Titles Amendment Act 2018

[Heading inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 119.]

#### 1. Terms used

In this Schedule —

amending Act means the Strata Titles Amendment Act 2018;

commencement day means the day on which section 4 of the amending Act comes into operation.

[Clause 1 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 119.]

#### 2. Continuance of strata titles schemes

- (1) The coming into operation of the amending Act does not affect the continued existence of the following
  - (a) a strata scheme or survey-strata scheme;
  - (b) a lot or common property in a strata scheme or survey-strata scheme;
    - (c) an estate or interest in a lot or common property in a strata scheme or survey-strata scheme;
    - (d) a strata company, its council or its officers.
- (2) Each strata scheme for which a strata plan, and each survey-strata scheme for which a survey-strata plan, is registered immediately before commencement day is taken to be registered as a strata titles scheme.
- (3) The strata plan or survey-strata plan, the by-laws of the strata company, and the schedule of unit entitlement for a strata scheme or survey-strata scheme, as registered immediately before commencement day, continue to be registered as scheme documents and can be amended as scheme documents.

[Clause 2 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 119.]

## 3. Scheme notice

The name of a strata titles scheme and the address for service of a strata company remains as it is immediately before commencement day and may be amended as if specified in a scheme notice.

[Clause 3 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 119.]

#### 4. Scheme by-laws

- (1) The by-laws (including any management statement) of a strata company as in force immediately before commencement day continue in force, subject to this Act, as scheme by-laws and as if they had been made as governance by-laws or as conduct by-laws according to the classification into which they would fall if they had been made on commencement day.
- (2) However, all by-laws that are in force immediately before commencement day in the terms set out in Schedule 1 clauses 11 to 15, or Schedule 2 clause 5, as then in force are taken to be repealed on commencement day.
- (3) A by-law under section 42(8) as in force immediately before commencement day is taken to be an exclusive use by-law subject to this Act.
- (4) A by-law in force immediately before commencement day that could have been made as a staged subdivision by-law if made on the commencement day is taken to be a staged subdivision by-law.
- (5) By-laws made by a strata company before commencement day in accordance with the Act as in force when the by-laws were made
  - (a) may be registered on or after commencement day even if they could not have been made on or after that day, provided an application for registration is made within 3 months after the making of the by-laws; and
  - (b) if registered, are taken to have been made as governance
    by-laws or as conduct by-laws according to the classification
    into which they would fall if they had been made on
    commencement day.
- (6) By-laws in force immediately before commencement day that can only be amended or repealed with the consent or approval of the Planning Commission or local government are taken to have been made subject to a planning (scheme by-laws) condition.
- (7) Sections 46 and 47 apply to scheme by-laws whether made or registered before, on or after commencement day and a penalty may be imposed by the Tribunal under section 47 whether or not the particular scheme by-law provides for a penalty as set out in section 42A as in force immediately before commencement day.

[Clause 4 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 119.]

#### 5. Schedule of unit entitlements

The schedule of unit entitlement registered for a strata scheme or survey-strata scheme immediately before commencement day continues to be registered as the schedule of unit entitlements for the scheme.

[Clause 5 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 119.]

#### 6. Council members and officers

- (1) A member of the council or officer of a strata company who continues in that capacity on commencement day
  - (a) must inform the council in writing, as soon as practicable after that day, of any direct or indirect pecuniary or other interest that the person has that conflicts or may conflict with the performance of a function as a member of the council or, if applicable, an officer of the strata company; and
  - (b) in the case of a member of the council, must not vote on a matter in which the member has an interest required to be disclosed under paragraph (a).
- (2) Subclause (1) does not apply to an interest arising solely from the fact that the member or officer is the owner of a lot in the strata titles scheme.
- (3) Subclause (1)(a) does not apply to matters of which the member or officer has already informed the council in writing but subclause (1)(b) does apply to such matters.

[Clause 7 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 119.]

## 7. Applications lodged with Registrar of Titles before commencement day

- (1) An application lodged with the Registrar of Titles but not finally dealt with before commencement day of a kind listed below is taken to have been lodged under section 56 as an application for registration of amendment of a scheme plan
  - (a) application for registration of plan of re-subdivision under section 8A as in force immediately before commencement day:
    - (b) application for registration of strata/survey-strata plan of consolidation under section 9 as in force immediately before commencement day;
    - (c) application for registration of conversion of 1 or more lots into common property under section 10 as in force immediately before commencement day;
    - (d) application for registration of a transfer of land under section 18 as in force immediately before commencement day;

- (e) an application for registration of a lease, transfer of a lease or sub-lease, or the surrender of a lease, under section 18 as in force immediately before commencement day (being an amendment relating to temporary common property);
  - (f) an application for registration of a transfer of common property under section 19 as in force immediately before commencement day;
- (g) an application for registration of the creation or surrendering of an easement or restrictive covenant under section 20 as in force immediately before commencement day.
- (2) An application lodged with the Registrar of Titles but not finally dealt with before commencement day for registration of an amended schedule of unit entitlement under section 15 as in force immediately before commencement day is taken to have been lodged under section 56 as an application for registration of an amendment of the schedule of unit entitlements.

[Clause 7 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 119.]

## 8. Approvals and certificates

- (1) For the purposes of an application to the Registrar of Titles involving registration of scheme documents or amendments of scheme documents prepared before commencement day
  - (a) a certificate of a licensed surveyor or licensed valuer given in relation to a strata plan, survey-strata plan or schedule of unit entitlement before commencement day in accordance with the Act as then in force is taken to comply with the requirements of the Act as amended by the amending Act; and
  - (b) an approval of the Planning Commission or local government given under a provision of the Act as in force immediately before commencement day is taken to be an approval under the corresponding provision of the Act as amended by the amending Act.
- (2) The regulations may impose time limits within which an application to the Registrar of Titles must be made if it involves registration of scheme documents or amendments of scheme documents prepared before commencement day.

[Clause 8 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 119.]

#### 9. Utility service easement

A utility service easement applies to utility conduits whether installed before, on or after commencement day.

[Clause 9 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 119.]

#### 10. Scheme developers

- (1) Section 79 applies to contracts, leases and licences whether entered into or granted before, on or after commencement day in connection with a subdivision given effect by registration of a strata titles scheme or an amendment of a strata titles scheme on or after commencement day.
- (2) A person who is a scheme developer of a subdivision immediately before commencement day must inform the strata company in writing, as soon as practicable on or after commencement day, of the following for each contract, lease or licence to which section 79 applies
  - (a) details of any remuneration or other benefit (including savings connected with installation or commissioning of infrastructure for the provision of services under the contract) that the scheme developer or an associate of the scheme developer has received arising out of the contract, lease or licence;
  - (b) details of any other direct or indirect pecuniary interest that
    the scheme developer or an associate of the scheme developer
    has in the contract, lease or licence, other than as a member of
    the strata company.

## (3) Subclause (2) does not apply to —

- (a) matters of which the scheme developer has already informed the strata company in writing; or
- (b) a contract, lease or licence relating to a subdivision given
  effect by registration of a strata titles scheme or an
  amendment of a strata titles scheme before commencement
  day.

[Clause 10 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018]

### 11. Structural alteration of lot

An application to the Tribunal under section 90 may relate to a structural alteration made before commencement day.

[Clause 11 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 119.]

## 12. Records and correspondence

Section 104(1) extends to records and correspondence made or kept under the Act as in force immediately before commencement day and to records and correspondence in the possession or control of a strata company immediately before commencement day.

[Clause 12 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 119.]

#### 13. Strata managers

(1) A person (a *strata manager*) may continue to perform scheme functions under a contract or volunteer agreement with a strata company that is in force immediately before commencement day for 6 months after that day and this Act applies, for that period, as if those functions were authorised to be performed by the strata manager under section 143 and as if the contract or volunteer agreement were a strata management contract.

## (2) Subclause (1) —

- (a) applies even if the functions could not be authorised under a strata management contract and even if the strata manager does not meet the requirements set out in section 144; and
- (b) is subject to the variation or termination of the contract or volunteer agreement.
- (3) A contract or volunteer agreement referred to in subclause (1) ceases to have effect 6 months after commencement day unless the strata manager then meets the requirements set out in section 144 and the contract or volunteer agreement then meets the requirements set out in section 145.
- (4) Subject to any direction or resolution of the strata company to the contrary, a volunteer strata manager may continue to perform scheme functions performed by the strata manager immediately before commencement day for 6 months after commencement day even if the functions could not be authorised under a strata management contract and even if the strata manager does not meet the requirements set out in section 144.
- (5) A strata manager to whom this clause applies must inform the strata company in writing, as soon as practicable on or after commencement day, of
  - (a) any direct or indirect pecuniary or other interest that the strata manager has that conflicts or may conflict with the performance of the strata manager's functions; and
  - (b) the amount or value of any remuneration or other benefit that the strata manager receives, or has a reasonable expectation of receiving (other than from the strata company) in connection with the performance of the strata manager's functions.

#### (6) Subclause (5) does not apply to —

(a) remuneration or any other benefit that is less than an amount or value specified in or calculated in accordance with the regulations; or

(b) matters of which the strata manager has already informed the strata company in writing.

[Clause 13 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 119.]

## 14. Scheme disputes

- (1) A scheme dispute may involve an event that occurred, or a matter that arose, before commencement day.
- (2) In determining a scheme dispute, the Tribunal may apply the objectives set out in section 119 as if that section had been in force when the event occurred or the matter arose.

[Clause 14 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 119.]

#### 15. Administrators

A person who holds office as an administrator of a strata company under this Act immediately before commencement day continues to hold that office on the same terms and conditions and section 205 applies as if the administrator had been appointed under the Act as amended by the amending Act.

[Clause 15 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 119.]

## 16. Schedule 2A

The clauses in Schedule 2A (except those in Part 1) are numbered as they were as sections in the body of the Act immediately before commencement day and anything done under any of those sections that may have effect after that day is taken to have been done under the corresponding clause.

[Clause 16 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 119.]

#### 17. Short form easements and restrictive covenants

- (1) If the regulations declare that an easement of a specified class created under section 5D as in force immediately before commencement day corresponds to a specified short form easement or restrictive covenant—
  - (a) an easement of that class that is in force immediately before commencement day is taken to be a short form easement or restrictive covenant of the specified kind; and

- (b) the rights and obligations under the easement are those applicable to the specified short form easement or restrictive covenant.
- (2) An easement created under section 5D to which subclause (1) does not apply and in force immediately before commencement day
  - (a) continues in force on the same terms and conditions as if the amending Act had not been enacted; but
  - (b) may be discharged by amendment to the scheme plan as if it were a short form easement or restrictive covenant.

[Clause 17 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 119.]

## 18. Restricted use conditions

- (1) A restriction on the use to which a parcel or part of a parcel may be put under section 6 as in force immediately before commencement day is taken to be a restricted use condition.
- (2) A reference to a retired person in such a restricted use condition is a reference to that term within the meaning of section 6A as in force immediately before commencement day.

[Clause 18 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018]

#### 19. Approvals for structural alterations

An approval under section 7 or 7A as in force immediately before commencement day is taken to be an approval under section 87 or 88 respectively.

[Clause 19 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 119.]

### **20.** Temporary common property

- (1) Land leased under section 18 as in force immediately before commencement day is taken to be leased under section 92.
- (2) Land noted on a strata plan or survey-strata plan under section 18(4) as in force immediately before commencement day that is leased by the strata company is taken to be temporary common property for the strata titles scheme as if the lease had been accepted under section 92.

[Clause 20 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018]

#### 21. Termination of strata scheme by unanimous resolution

If the documents required for termination of a strata titles scheme under section 30 or 30A as in force immediately before commencement day are lodged with the Registrar of Titles before commencement day, the Registrar of Titles must take the steps required under that section to terminate the scheme as if the amending Act had not been enacted.

[Clause 21 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 119.]

#### 22. Roll

A roll kept by a strata company under section 35A as in force immediately before commencement day is taken to be a roll kept under section 105.

[Clause 22 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 119.]

## 23. Financial management

- (1) An administrative fund of a strata company established under section 36 as in force immediately before commencement day is taken to be an administrative fund established under section 100.
- (2) A reserve fund of a strata company established under section 36 as in force immediately before commencement day is taken to be a reserve fund established under section 100.
- (3) Contributions or other arrangements determined under section 36 as in force immediately before commencement day for any period that continues on or after commencement day are taken to be contributions or arrangements determined under section 100.
- (4) Expenditure of a strata company already authorised for the current financial year under section 47 as in force immediately before commencement day but not expended before that day is taken to be authorised under section 102.

[Clause 23 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 119.]

#### 24. Extension of contract termination period

Any extension of a period applying to a contract under section 39A as in force immediately before commencement day is taken to have been made under section 115.

[Clause 24 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 119.]

#### 25. Provision of information

If an application has been made to a strata company under section 43 as in force immediately before commencement day but not complied with before that day, the strata company must deal with the application as if it had been made under section 107.

[Clause 25 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018]

#### **26.** Authorisation of body corporate

An authorisation of an individual under section 45 as in force immediately before commencement day is taken to have been given under section 136.

[Clause 26 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 119.]

## 27. Restrictions on powers of expenditure

A special resolution under section 47(1)(a) as in force immediately before commencement day is taken to be a special resolution under section 102(6)(a)(i).

[Clause 27 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 119.]

#### 28. Insurance in transitional period

For 12 months after commencement day, a strata company is not required to comply with Part 8 Division 1 Subdivision 2 or Schedule 2A Part 5 (as applicable to the strata company) if it complies with Part IV Division 4 of the Act as in force immediately before commencement day.

[Clause 28 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 119.]

#### 29. Protection of buyers

Part 5 of the Act as in force immediately before commencement day continues to apply, as if the amending Act had not been enacted, to—

- (a) a contract for the sale and purchase of a lot in a strata titles scheme entered into before commencement day; and
- (b) the buyer and seller for the contract; and
- (c) any person who has been paid money in relation to that contract.

[Clause 29 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018]

## 30. Proceedings

- (1) A proceeding in the District Court or Tribunal under this Act commenced before commencement day must be dealt with as if the amending Act had not been enacted.
  - (2) A proceeding under this Act that could have been, before commencement day, commenced in the District Court must instead be commenced in the Tribunal and the Tribunal has jurisdiction to hear and determine the matter.

[Clause 30 inserted by the Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 cl. 119.]

#### **Notes**

This is a compilation of the *Strata Titles Act 1985* and includes the amendments made by the other written laws referred to in the following table <sup>1a, 9</sup>. The table also contains information about any reprint.

## **Compilation table**

Short title	Number and year	Assent	Commencement
Strata Titles Act 1985	33 of 1985	6 May 1985	s. 1 and 2: 6 May 1985; Act other than s. 1 and 2: 30 Jun 1985 (see s. 2 and Gazette 21 Jun 1985 p. 2188)
Strata Titles Amendment Act 1986	42 of 1986	1 Aug 1986	1 Aug 1986 (see s. 2)
Acts Amendment (Water Authority Rates and Charges) Act 1987 Pt. IX	24 of 1987	25 Jun 1987	14 Jul 1987 (see s. 2 and <i>Gazette</i> 14 Jul 1987 p. 2647)
Acts Amendment (Heritage Council) Act 1990 Pt. 2 Div. 6	97 of 1990	22 Dec 1990	25 Feb 1991 (see s. 2 and <i>Gazette</i> 22 Feb 1991 p. 868)
Retirement Villages Act 1992 s. 86	34 of 1992	19 Jun 1992	10 Jul 1992 (see s. 2 and <i>Gazette</i> 10 Jul 1992 p. 3185)
Financial Administration Legislation Amendment Act 1993 s. 11	6 of 1993	27 Aug 1993	1 Jul 1993 (see s. 2(1))
Acts Amendment (Public Sector Management) Act 1994 s. 19	32 of 1994	29 Jun 1994	1 Oct 1994 (see s. 2 and <i>Gazette</i> 30 Sep 1994 p. 4948)
Planning Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1994 s. 46(12)	84 of 1994	13 Jan 1995	1 Mar 1995 (see s. 2 and <i>Gazette</i> 21 Feb 1995 p. 567)
Caravan Parks and Camping Grounds Act 1995 s. 33	34 of 1995	29 Sep 1995	1 Jul 1997 (see s. 2 and <i>Gazette</i> 20 Jun 1997 p. 2805)
Strata Titles Amendment Act 1995 <sup>2, 5-8, 10</sup>	58 of 1995	20 Dec 1995	s. 1 and 2: 20 Dec 1995; Act other than s. 1 and 2: 14 Apr 1996 (see s. 2 and <i>Gazette</i> 15 Mar 1996 p. 981)
Water Agencies Restructure (Transitional and Consequential Provisions) Act 1995 s. 188	73 of 1995	27 Dec 1995	1 Jan 1996 (see s. 2(2) and <i>Gazette</i> 29 Dec 1995 p. 6291)

Reprint of the Strata Titles Act 1985 as at 22 Apr 1996 (includes amendments listed above except those in the Caravan Parks and Camping Grounds Act 1995)

14 of 1996 28 Jun 1996 1 Jul 1996 (see s. 2) Local Government (Consequential

Amendments) Act 1996 s. 4

Short title	Number	Assent	Commencement
Short title	Number and year	Assent	Commencement
Strata Titles Amendment Act 1996 <sup>11, 12</sup>	61 of 1996	11 Nov 1996	s. 1 and 2: 11 Nov 1996; Act other than s. 1 and 2: 20 Jan 1997 (see s. 2 and Gazette 17 Jan 1997 p. 405)
Licensed Surveyors Amendment Act 1996 s. 28	79 of 1996	14 Nov 1996	5 Apr 1997 (see s. 2 and <i>Gazette</i> 4 Apr 1997 p. 1750)
Transfer of Land Amendment Act 1996 s. 153(1)	81 of 1996	14 Nov 1996	14 Nov 1996 (see s. 2(1))
Reprint of the Strata Titles above except those in the Co Surveyors Amendment Act I	aravan Parks d		includes amendments listed counds Act 1995 and the Licensed
Equal Opportunity Amendment Act (No. 3) 1997 s. 8	42 of 1997	9 Dec 1997	6 Jan 1998 (see s. 2(1))
Statutes (Repeals and Minor Amendments) Act 1997 s. 115	57 of 1997	15 Dec 1997	15 Dec 1997 (see s. 2(1))
Statutes (Repeals and Minor Amendments) Act (No. 2) 1998 s. 66	10 of 1998	30 Apr 1998	30 Apr 1998 (see s. 2(1))
Acts Amendment and Repeal (Financial Sector Reform) Act 1999 s. 104	26 of 1999	29 Jun 1999	1 Jul 1999 (see s. 2 and <i>Gazette</i> 30 Jun 1999 p. 2905)
Reprint of the Strata Titles	Act 1985 as a	t 1 Jul 1999 (in	cludes amendments listed above)
Statutes (Repeals and Minor Amendments) Act 2000 s. 40	24 of 2000	4 Jul 2000	4 Jul 2000 (see s. 2)
Corporations (Consequential Amendments) Act 2001 Pt. 49	10 of 2001	28 Jun 2001	15 Jul 2001 (see s. 2 and Gazette 29 Jun 2001 p. 3257 and Cwlth Gazette 13 Jul 2001 No. \$285)
Planning Appeals Amendment Act 2002 s. 28	24 of 2002	24 Sep 2002	18 Apr 2003 (see s. 2 and <i>Gazette</i> 17 Apr 2003 p. 1243)
Taxation Administration (Consequential Provisions) Act 2002 s. 23	45 of 2002	20 Mar 2003	1 Jul 2003 (see s. 2(1) and <i>Gazette</i> 27 Jun 2003 p. 2383)
Acts Amendment (Equality of Status) Act 2003 Pt. 56	28 of 2003	22 May 2003	1 Jul 2003 (see s. 2 and <i>Gazette</i> 30 Jun 2003 p. 2579)
Reprint 4: The Strata Title above)	<i>es Act 1985</i> as	at 22 Aug 2003	3 (includes amendments listed
Acts Amendment and Repeal (Courts and Legal Practice) Act 2003 s. 67	65 of 2003	4 Dec 2003	1 Jan 2004 (see s. 2 and <i>Gazette</i> 30 Dec 2003 p. 5722)
Statutes (Repeals and Minor Amendments) Act 2003 s. 112 13	74 of 2003	15 Dec 2003	15 Dec 2003 (see s. 2)

Short title	Number and year	Assent	Commencement
Workers' Compensation Reform Act 2004 s. 174	42 of 2004	9 Nov 2004	4 Jan 2005 (see s. 2 and <i>Gazette</i> 31 Dec 2004 p. 7131)
Courts Legislation Amendment and Repeal Act 2004 Sch. 1 cl. 150 (other than the amendment to s. 116A(4)) 14	59 of 2004 (as amended by No. 2 of 2008 s. 77(12) and (13))	23 Nov 2004	1 May 2005 (see s. 2 and <i>Gazette</i> 31 Dec 2004 p. 7128)
State Administrative Tribunal (Conferral of Jurisdiction) Amendment and Repeal Act 2004 Pt. 2 Div. 121 15, 16	55 of 2004	24 Nov 2004	1 Jan 2005 (see s. 2 and <i>Gazette</i> 31 Dec 2004 p. 7130)
<b>Reprint 5:</b> The <i>Strata Title</i> above)	es <i>Act 1985</i> as a	nt 20 May 2005	5 (includes amendments listed
Planning and Development (Consequential and Transitional Provisions) Act 2005 s. 15 <sup>17</sup>	38 of 2005	12 Dec 2005	9 Apr 2006 (see s. 2 and <i>Gazette</i> 21 Mar 2006 p. 1078)
Land Information Authority Act 2006 s. 160	60 of 2006	16 Nov 2006	1 Jan 2007 (see s. 2(1) and <i>Gazette</i> 8 Dec 2006 p. 5369)
Duties Legislation Amendment Act 2008 Sch. 1 cl. 36	12 of 2008	14 Apr 2008	1 Jul 2008 (see s. 2(d))
Legal Profession Act 2008 s. 707	21 of 2008	27 May 2008	1 Mar 2009 (see s. 2(b) and <i>Gazette</i> 27 Feb 2009 p. 511)
Reprint 6: The Strata Title above except those in the Le			(includes amendments listed
Standardisation of Formatting Act 2010 s. 4	19 of 2010	28 Jun 2010	11 Sep 2010 (see s. 2(b) and <i>Gazette</i> 10 Sep 2010 p. 4341)
Approvals and Related Reforms (No. 4) (Planning) Act 2010 s. 37	28 of 2010	19 Aug 2010	22 Nov 2010 (see s. 2(b) and <i>Gazette</i> 19 Nov 2010 p. 5709)
Building Act 2011 s. 174	24 of 2011	11 Jul 2011	2 Apr 2012 (see s. 2(b) and <i>Gazette</i> 13 Mar 2012 p. 1033)
Water Services Legislation Amendment and Repeal Act 2012 s. 232	25 of 2012	3 Sep 2012	18 Nov 2013 (see s. 2(b) and <i>Gazette</i> 14 Nov 2013 p. 5028)
			3 (includes amendments listed adment and Repeal Act 2012)
Land Legislation Amendment Act 2015 Pt. 4	11 of 2015	29 Apr 2015	30 Jun 2015 (see s. 2(b) and <i>Gazette</i> 2 Jun 2015 p. 1937)
Land Legislation Amendment (Taxing) Act 2015 Pt. 3	12 of 2015	29 Apr 2015	30 Jun 2015 (see s. 2(b) and <i>Gazette</i> 2 Jun 2015 p. 1937)
Strata Titles Amendment Bill 2018 Pt. 2	Current Bill No. 80-1		

On the date as at which this compilation was prepared, provisions referred to in the following table had not come into operation and were therefore not included in this compilation. For the text of the provisions see the endnotes referred to in the table.

## Provisions that have not come into operation

Short title	Number and year	Assent	Commencement
State Superannuation (Transitional and Consequential Provisions) Act 2000 s. 67 <sup>18</sup>	43 of 2000	2 Nov 2000	To be proclaimed (see s. 2(2))

- The Strata Titles Amendment Act 1995 s. 5(5) reads as follows:
  - (5) A plan registered under the principal Act before the provision inserted by subsection (3) came into operation is declared to be, and to have always been, valid if it would have been valid at the time of registration had that provision been then in operation.
- Deleted by the *Building Act 2011* s. 153(2).
- The Strata Titles Act 1966 was repealed by this Act, s. 131.
- The Strata Titles Amendment Act 1995 s. 46(2) reads as follows:
  - (2) Expenditure made by the council of a strata company at any time before the commencement of subsection (1) that would have been within paragraph (e) of section 47(2) of the principal Act if that section had then been in operation is declared to be, and to have always been, as valid as it would have been if that section had been then in operation.
- <sup>6</sup> The Strata Titles Amendment Act 1995 s. 54(3) reads as follows:
  - (3) Any insurance effected and maintained by a strata company at any time before the commencement of subsection (1)(b) that would have been within section 55(1)(b) of the principal Act if that section and subsection (1)(b) had then come into operation is declared to be, and to have always been, as valid as it would have been if that section and subsection (1)(b) had then come into operation.
- The Strata Titles Amendment Act 1995 s. 57(2) and (3) read as follows:
  - (2) Section 60, as inserted by subsection (1), applies to a plan registered after the commencement of this section.
  - (3) Section 60, as it existed before the commencement of this section, continues to apply, despite its repeal, to a plan registered before that commencement.

The Strata Titles Amendment Act 1995 s. 66 reads as follows:

## 66. Transitional provision

Despite their repeal by section 63, sections 68 and 69 of the principal Act continue to apply to any contract, agreement or document entered into before the commencement of section 63 and the provisions inserted into the principal Act by that section do not apply to any such contract, agreement or document.

- The Criminal Procedure and Appeals (Consequential and Other Provisions) Act 2004 Sch. 1 cl. 31 was repealed by the Criminal Law and Evidence Amendment Act 2008 s. 78(6).
- The Strata Titles Amendment Act 1995 s. 38(2), 43(5) and (6), 45(3) and 93(2) are transitional provisions that are of no further effect.
- The *Strata Titles Amendment Act 1996* s. 12(2) and (3) and 34(4) are transitional provisions that are of no further effect.
- <sup>12</sup> The Strata Titles Amendment Act 1996 s. 30 reads as follows:

#### 30. Transitional provisions as to insurance

- (1) If immediately before the day on which section 25 of the *Strata Titles Amendment Act 1996* commences (the *commencement day*) a strata company for a single tier strata scheme is maintaining insurance in respect of
  - (a) buildings in the scheme; and
  - (b) damage to property, death or bodily injury,

that after the commencement day satisfies the requirements of new section 53D(3), the strata company is to be taken to have made a determination for the purposes of new section 53B(2).

- (2) Subsection (1) does not prevent the strata company exercising the power under new section 53B(2) to revoke a determination under that section.
- (3) If immediately before the commencement day a strata company for a single tier strata company is exempt from the requirements of section 54 or 55(1)(c) of the principal Act by order of a referee under section 103J of that Act, the order continues in force after the commencement day as if the order exempted the strata company from the obligation to insure imposed on it by new section 53D.
- (4) An order to which subsection (3) applies ceases to have effect if
  - (a) at any time after the commencement day a proprietor serves notice in writing
    - (i) on the strata company; or
    - (ii) in the case of a two-lot scheme, on the other proprietor,

that he requires the termination of the order; and

(b) the notice is recorded on the strata/survey-strata plan by the Registrar of Titles.

- (5) It is for the person who has served a notice under subsection (4) to lodge a copy of the notice, accompanied by the prescribed form, with the Registrar of Titles for the purpose of subsection (4)(b).
- (6) In this section new section refers to a section inserted in the principal Act by section 25 of this Act.
- The amendment in the *Statutes (Repeals and Minor Amendments) Act 2003* s. 112(13) could not be done as the amendment was done in the 22 August 2003 reprint.
- The Courts Legislation Amendment and Repeal Act 2004 Sch. 1 cl. 150 (to amend s. 116A(4)) and Sch. 2 cl. 48 were repealed by the Criminal Law and Evidence Amendment Act 2008 s. 77(12) and (13).
- The State Administrative Tribunal (Conferral of Jurisdiction) Amendment and Repeal Act 2004 Pt. 5, the State Administrative Tribunal Act 2004 s. 167 and 169, and the State Administrative Tribunal Regulations 2004 r. 28 and 42 deal with certain transitional issues some of which may be relevant for this Act.
- <sup>16</sup> The State Administrative Tribunal Regulations 2004 r. 39 and 63 read as follows:

#### 39. Strata Titles Act 1985

- (1) In this regulation
  - commencement day means the day on which the State Administrative Tribunal (Conferral of Jurisdiction) Amendment and Repeal Act 2004 Part 2 Division 121 comes into operation.
- (2) Subregulations (3) and (4) apply if
  - (a) before the commencement day a person was given a notice under the Strata Titles Act 1985 section 79(1)(a);and
  - (b) the person had not before the commencement day made a written submission under section 79(1)(b) of that Act.
- (3) If this subregulation applies, on or after the commencement day, the person given the notice may, within the time specified in the notice, or any longer time allowed under the *Strata Titles Act 1985* section 79(1)(c), make a written submission to the Tribunal and the Tribunal is to take account of the submission as if the submission were a document provided in proceedings to be conducted in whole or part on the basis of documents under the Act section 60(2).
- (4) If this subregulation applies, the Tribunal is not to make an order under the *Strata Titles Act 1985* Part VI Division 3, other than under section 82, until after the expiration of the time specified for the making of written submissions in the notice given under section 79(1)(a) of that Act, or where a further notice has been given under section 79(1)(c) of that Act, the expiration of the longer time specified in that notice.

- (5) If—
  - (a) before the commencement day a matter was being dealt with by the Strata Titles Referee under the *Strata Titles Act 1985* and the Referee had made a requirement under section 80C(a) or (b) of that Act but that requirement had not been complied with before that day; and
  - (b) the matter is transferred to the Tribunal under the Act section 167(4)(a) or (b),

the Tribunal has, in relation to that matter, the power that the Strata Titles Referee had under the *Strata Titles Act 1985* section 80C(c) immediately before the commencement day.

#### 63. Strata Titles Act 1985

(1) In this regulation —

commencement day means the day on which the State
Administrative Tribunal (Conferral of Jurisdiction) Amendment
and Repeal Act 2004 Part 2 Division 121 comes into operation;
referee means a Strata Titles Referee appointed and holding office
before the commencement day under the ST Act section 71;
the ST Act means the Strata Titles Act 1985.

- (2) If—
  - (a) a special resolution authorising an application to a Land Valuation Tribunal under the ST Act section 16(1) for an order that the Schedule of unit entitlement be amended was passed before the commencement day; or
  - (b) a certificate under seal of a strata company certifying that the strata company has by special resolution authorised such an application,

and an application has not been made to a Land Valuation Tribunal before the commencement day or an application to the Land Valuation Tribunal is transferred to the State Administrative Tribunal under the Act section 167, on and after the commencement day, the reference to a Land Valuation Tribunal in the special resolution and the certificate is to be read and construed as a reference to the State Administrative Tribunal.

- (3) On and after the commencement day, a copy of an order certified under the ST Act by a referee as being a true copy is to be taken to have been certified by the executive officer of the State Administrative Tribunal.
- (4) A certificate of a local government made before the commencement day which complies with the ST Act section 23(1)(a) or (3), as in force at the time the certificate was made, is to be taken, on and after the commencement day, to comply with the ST Act section 23(1)(a) or (3).
- (5) A certificate issued before the commencement day by the Town Planning Appeal Tribunal under the ST Act section 27(9) or 25B(3)(a) certifying that an appeal has been upheld, is to be taken, on and after the commencement day, to be a certificate of the executive officer of the State Administrative Tribunal to the effect that a successful application has been made to the State Administrative Tribunal for a review of the Commission's refusal

- or failure to give an approval referred to in the ST Act section 25B(2).
- (6) If a notice of refusal has been given under the ST Act section 26 before the commencement day, on or after the commencement day the notice is to be taken to inform the applicant of the right conferred by that section to apply for a review of the refusal.
- (7) If, before the commencement day, the Minister or the Town Planning Appeal Tribunal has upheld an appeal under the ST Act section 26 but has not under section 26(11) of the ST Act issued to the applicant a certificate certifying that the appeal has been upheld, on or after the commencement day, the President of the State Administrative Tribunal may issue to the applicant a certificate certifying that the appeal has been upheld and that certificate has the same effect as a certificate issued under section 26(11) would have had if the certificate had been issued by the Minister or the Town Planning Appeal Tribunal before the commencement day.
- (8) If a referee has determined under the ST Act section 39A(4)(c)(ii) (as in force at the time of the determination) that an agreement is unfair to the proprietors of 25% or more of the aggregate unit entitlement of the lots, on or after the commencement day that determination is to be taken to be a determination of the State Administrative Tribunal under the ST Act section 39A(4)(c)(ii).
- (9) If before the commencement day
  - (a) an application for an order was made to a referee in relation to a matter of a type referred to in the ST Act section 77A(1) (as in force at the time of the application); and
  - (b) the referee did not refer the application to the Retirement Villages Disputes Tribunal,

on the commencement day the application is to be taken to be an application by an applicant for review to the State Administrative Tribunal under the *State Administrative Tribunal Act 2004* and the applicant for the order of the referee is to be taken to be an applicant under that Act.

- (10) If an appeal is commenced before the commencement day under the ST Act section 105 and a strata company is the respondent to a successful appeal under that section, section 111(1) is to be taken to apply to that strata company as if that subsection had not been amended by the State Administrative Tribunal (Conferral of Jurisdiction) Amendment and Repeal Act 2004.
- (11) If an order is made by the District Court under the ST Act section 113(1) (as in force immediately before the commencement day), on or after the commencement day the District Court must not cause the order and the records of the District Court relating to the appeal, including records forwarded to it by the referee when referring that appeal to the District Court, to be sent to the referee but must cause the order and those records to be sent to the executive officer of the State Administrative Tribunal.

- (12) If an order is sent to the executive officer under subregulation (11), the executive officer must serve a copy of the order, certified by him or her to be a true copy, on
  - (a) the strata company for the Scheme to which the order relates;
  - (b) the appellant;
  - (c) any person who was given notice under the ST Act section 105(6) (as in force immediately before the commencement day) of the time and place for the determination of the appeal; and
  - (d) any person who, by the order, is required to do or to refrain from doing a specified act.
- The amendment in the *Planning and Development (Consequential and Transitional Provisions) Act 2005* s. 15, which gives effect to Sch. 2 cl. 63(9), to amend s. 25B(3) is not included because the subsection it sought to amend had been repealed by the *State Administrative Tribunal (Conferral of Jurisdiction) Amendment and Repeal Act 2004* s. 1116.
- On the date as at which this compilation was prepared, the *State Superannuation* (*Transitional and Consequential Provisions*) *Act 2000* s. 67 had not come into operation. It reads as follows:

#### 67. Strata Titles Act 1985 amended

Section 73(1)(g)(i) of the *Strata Titles Act 1985* is amended by deleting ", and in particular his rights, if any, under the *Superannuation and Family Benefits Act 1938.*".

The section that it seeks to amend has been repealed by the *State Administrative Tribunal (Conferral of Jurisdiction) Amendment and Repeal Act 2004* s. 1125.